

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 9, NUMBER 5

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

MAY 30, 1995

More *Inconvenient* News About Oklahoma City Bombing Feds' Fable's Finally Falling Flat!

It was only two weeks after we first presented the truth (Front Page story, 4/25/95 CONTACT) about the tragic Oklahoma City bombing event that we had to return to the matter (Front Page story, 5/9/95 CONTACT) because so much good data was leaking out that contradicted the official, create-a-scapegoat version of the bombing story.

Well, here we go again. So much good stuff is coming out that we have to share it with you. You can then come to your own INFORMED conclusions about the truth of the matter.

As Commander Hatonn prophetically instructed at the very top of a 4/20/95 writing on the next day after the event took place, "Why the Federal Building? Why Oklahoma City? Why? Why? Why? LOOK AT IT, READERS! LOOK VERY CAREFULLY AT IT AND THE ANSWERS WILL SLIP THROUGH." And indeed, they sure do seem to be doing just that!

(Please see "Inconvenient" News About Bombing, p.2)

CONTACT
P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST CLASS MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Mojave, Ca. 93501
Permit No. 110

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

The Oklahoma Bombing: More Truth, pgs.1-24

The Anti-Christ Beast May Get Tail Feathers Burnt! p.25

Figuring Out Truth From What Is *NOT* Said, p.27

****Extraordinary News: Maholy Update From Ronn Jackson, p.28****

The News Desk Explores Jury Nullification, p.29

Games People Play On Creator's Playing Field, p.33

Chronology Of New World Order Antics, p.36

More News About Vince Foster "Suiciding", p.40-41

Dark Secrets In Anytown, U.S.A.

Multi-Generational Ritual Abuse & Murder

Part IV: What About The Children?—The Final Chapter, p.42-53

The Cancer Among Us:

Advanced Criminal Zionist Terrorism

Includes Jewish Defense League, p.54-65

International Tesla Society's Upcoming Conference:
Smorgasbord Of Food For Scientific Thought p.66-67

Health & Peace Of Mind Thru Using Common Sense, p.68

As Ye Sow, So Shall Ye Reap, p.73

**National Common Law Grand Jury To Hear Facts On
Government Mis-Use of Emergency Powers, p.74-75**
Confirmations From National Vietnam P.O.W. Strike Force, p.76

"Inconvenient" News About Bombing

(Continued from Front Page)

But before I introduce the latest major, stand-alone updates to this tragic matter—a wound to the nation that resulted in the murder of almost 170 unsuspecting Americans, I want to mention several related points, some of a scientific nature, which deserve attention in this forum.

The first point is one that any good farmer would tell you who has experience with explosions derived from fertilizer: it would produce a huge white cloud of smoke due to the poisonous gases generated as part of the explosion. Not only was such not noticed or reported as being generated in the Oklahoma City blast but, had fertilizer been the primary culprit, the area would NOT have been accessible so immediately to rescue workers. Rather, unless you waited several days, you could have entered the area ONLY while wearing completely self-contained breathing suits.

The second point concerns what interesting things are revealed from local seismic data. But I'm going to take a temporary detour here, while we're on the subject of seismic activity, to share what Commander Hatonn had to say about the recent, massive earthquake in Eastern Russia. This occurred at 13:03 Universal Time (late night local time) on 5/27/95, about 2/3 up a chunk of land that sits directly north of Japan, called Sakhalin Island. The media are reporting it as a Richter magnitude 7.5 event, 33 kilometers deep. But just LOOK at all the death and damage! Well, during a meeting on Sunday, 5/28/95, Commander Hatonn revealed that the actual earthquake magnitude was AT LEAST a 9.0 (!!!)—that's "merely" a factor of about 50 times stronger shaking than what we are being told by the media puppets. This does not speak well for the stability of the Pacific Plate, but rather, suggests another, more intense series of "adjustments" is about to proceed around the entire periphery of that plate. Naturally, each one of these circulating "ripples" brings the entire West Coast of the U.S.A. closer to destruction, an event quite overdue at this time. Remember that "Professor" Soltec has long cautioned us to "watch Japan" for clues to the timing of large seismic events along the Mexican-American-Canadian West Coast. Well, from a geological perspective, Sakhalin Island could easily be considered a part of Japan. So—keep your eyes open for the aftereffects of this most recent huge earthquake. I would guess that Mother Earth is about to become VERY restless! Can you blame her?!

Now, back to Oklahoma:

On the afternoon of 5/25/95 I talked with a most gracious and congenial (and, from the time of day, working overtime) Charles J. Mankin, Director of the Oklahoma Geological Survey.

It was just two days earlier, shortly after 7 A.M. local Oklahoma City time, that the remaining 2/3 of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building structure was demolished in an impressive, substantial, carefully sequenced detonation event. A comparison of the seismic data from the tragic 4/19/95 bomb blast at shortly after 9:02 A.M. with this later demolition is

certainly revealing.

I am thankful to Mr. Mankin for so expeditiously faxing to me the seismic data or "signatures" of the two different events which, while they wouldn't look like much to just reprint them here, nonetheless tell a sobering story for those with more technical eyes.

While we were talking, and before I had seen the data myself, I naturally asked him what he saw in the comparing of the two events' seismic signatures. After all, if he saw nothing, why bother to pursue the matter. Well, without any hesitation Mr. Mankin's professional but eager comment to me was, "The signatures are VERY different! No doubt about it! We are continuing with further analysis on them."

Once he faxed the data to me, I could see what he meant! I will try to be graphic (without getting overly technical) about the main points I've noticed from this seismic data. We are here talking about data recorded on a typical analog seismograph that is located near Norman, Oklahoma, 16 miles southeast of the downtown Oklahoma City explosion center.

First of all, the earlier (4/19/95) blast CLEARLY shows TWO substantial ground wave "burst" events separated by 10 whole seconds. (Note well: NOT the 10 milliseconds STILL scurrying around the various fax networks and being quoted over various radio talk shows, due to wide distribution of former FBI agent Ted Gunderson's initial faxed-everywhere document about this seismic data, sent out shortly after the occurrence of the 4/19 bombing event itself.)

Some have speculated that this second, clearly as powerful as the first, seismic shaking event was the falling down of the blown-up segment of the building.

No. Any seismic activity resulting from blasted-off and falling pieces of normal-shaped buildings is going to be mostly buried within the residual, exponentially decaying ground motion wiggles of the much more violent explosion event itself. (The only area of exception would possibly be for some kind of very tall and narrow-based "building"—such as the one outside my window here, that a woodpecker has adopted, making a home in a tall and skinny telephone pole. If I detonated at the base AND the pole managed to come down more-or-less in one piece, with one thud, the latter event's seismic signal would, of course, be (1) delayed from that of the initial blast, and (2) MAYBE be as big as the blast's seismic signature—if this "building" were weighty enough.)

To verify this logical assumption, one need only look at the 5/23/95 seismic shaking signature produced when a much larger chunk of that federal building fell, at the time of its demolition. That signature showed NO such double pulse. Rather, it showed the kind of continuous "wobble" trail which would have been expected to result from the ensemble of closely-timed detonations that comprise a carefully engineered building implosion. Besides, even when (especially when) blasted to kingdom come, a building doesn't fall all at once, but in pieces.

To make this point clear: to produce the kind of

hefty (I'm getting ahead of myself here, but hefty is certainly the correct word) double seismic signature that occurred in the 4/19/95 blast, it would require TWO VERY LARGE detonations, 10 whole seconds apart! And remember—all of this unusually timed and powerful activity is coming from ONE simple fertilizer bomb. Very, very clever, indeed.

Now let's consider blast strength. A comparison of the seismic "wobble" amplitudes (linearly related to the magnitudes or extents of ground motion, and thus proportional to the energy of the blasts) from the two different events, showed that the earlier (4/19) double-blast event delivered a MUCH MORE SUBSTANTIAL kick than did the later building demolition event!

To be more precise: BOTH of the 4/19 blast seismic wiggles, separated by the 10-second interval (again, from **ONE** simple fertilizer bomb?!) were approximately TWICE as large in magnitude as what was observed to result from the later, substantial demolition event! Adjusting for the physics of an above-ground, rather than below-ground, situation, this implies that that clever little fertilizer bomb was at least SIX TIMES more powerful than the explosion ensemble used to bring down the remaining 2/3 of the building during its demolition.

So, the sacrificial blast(s) on April 19 was/were produced by something(s) carrying QUITE a serious punch. You will read, within some of the other observations we are presenting as part of this update, that there were noted to be "light flashes" FROM ABOVE the building, plus other equally suspicious, technically advanced happenings which, together, help to confirm the unusual nature of the TRUE mechanism of the tragic 4/19 blast.

And, one more time: if you get the feeling that NONE of this adds up to a simple fertilizer bomb, well, then you're in good company!

Moving on now from "inconvenient" seismological data to other matters, there are two more points yet which I want to convey about this Oklahoma City event.

The first is something I heard within several hours after the 4/19/95 bombing event—and then never again. Some network TV interviewer was discussing the bomb pattern with, I think, the building's original designer or architect. The discussion somehow got around to speculating on possible damage to the 5-story UNDERGROUND (Oh??!!) parking garage.

And then there followed—I swear—an ever-so-casual mention of the building having something like 18 stories UNDERGROUND!!! But I NEVER heard that mentioned again, at ANY time later on, over the hours and days of continuing news coverage of the bombing event—to the point that I have to question ever even having heard what I thought I heard! Has anyone else out there heard about this "interesting" feature of the Oklahoma City federal building?

For you longtime CONTACT readers who are well aware of all the massive array of secret underground bases utilized by various factions of the Elite crooks, and inter-connected by a comprehensive, high-speed tunnel system, even the mere possibility of an UNDERGROUND aspect to the Oklahoma City Federal Building (no matter how deep it might go) brings a whole new provocative array of matters into this picture to think about. It's certainly something else to consider, especially when "inconvenient" matters, such as the rumors of incriminating Waco documents being stored in that Oklahoma City federal building, come to mind!

Finally, here's a revealing story: This happened late Wednesday night, 5/24/95. Roger Fredinberg is substituting for a vacationing Art Bell on Art's very popular late-night, nationally-syndicated, call-in radio program.

At one point, around 1 A.M. into Thursday morning, because of all the "inconvenient" opinions still flying around and inundating the radio talk shows (and their fax machines) about who REALLY carried

out this Oklahoma City bombing, Roger said he was going to do an Art Bell-like debate in the next hour of the program (this would have been for shortly after the 2 A.M. news break, going into Thursday morning). He requested that people call in who wanted to argue either side of the issue: that the Federal Government was/was not responsible for blowing up their own Federal Building in Oklahoma City. He needed just two people for each side of the debate.

Well, within minutes of the request he had hundreds of people flooding the network switchboard who wanted to argue the side that the **Feds** blew up their own building. But, nearly an hour later, he **STILL** was having trouble getting just two people who were willing to step out and argue the converse!

Finally he announced that he had his two, but when the four debaters were making introductions on the air, one of those pro-Fed two still gave an emphatic qualification to his position saying, "Well, I want to make it clear that I really don't think much of our current government—Waco and Ruby Ridge and all that—but I just **CAN'T** bring myself to believe they would blow up their own building." That's as close as this guy would come to a solid position statement! And, come to think of it, the other pro-government person was also rather feeble during the debate.

Doesn't that just speak volumes for the state of our nation?! **AND** the feelings of we-the-people?

Now let's move on to the sequence of update items on this Oklahoma City bombing event that we present over the following pages.

First off, Commander Hatonn has asked that we repeat two documents from our previous (5/9/95) update—the first from Eustace Mullins and the second from Gary Wean. This is because of this week's intense focus on the maybe-not-so-obvious Jewish Defense League (JDL) and Anti-Defamation League (ADL) connections to current goings on. These two criminal enterprises act as mostly unwitting, brutish puppets to higher-up Elite plans for world domination, and are most assuredly to be found as instigators behind a wide variety of sick shenanigans going on within our country—especially events that display their characteristic violence, such as in the Oklahoma City bombing.

This first essay is a fine example of pure Eustace Mullins—longtime "Chairman of the Board" of those who have been revealing the Big Picture. His scholarship is the envy of all who work to expose the **REAL** crooks in high places. Longtime CONTACT readers will find Eustace's outlay a confirmation rather than shocking news, but each new example of the Same Old Game sheds further Light on the **TRUE** culprits of such savagery. If one only reads the first two paragraphs of his document, one has gained plenty more background smarts, with which to avoid the Evil Empire's traps, than have some of the various militias who are being goaded into stumbling into same. Forewarned is surely forearmed—with **TRUTH**!

The next repeat document is a recent writing from retired Los Angeles Police Detective Gary Wean, who is most familiar to CONTACT readers for his incredibly well researched outlays on the O.J. Simpson frame-up. Like in Eustace's discussion, we find, continually surfacing in Gary's heavily cross-linked report, mention of the disgusting, terrorist Anti-Defamation League (ADL) as a key player in the game. Gary is also concerned that we-the-people wake up to confront the Anti-Terrorism Crime Bill now streaking like a comet through Congress—before it clobbers us all, like bowling pins, destined to fall directly into slave camps. As Gary puts the Oklahoma City bombing into perspective, the bottom line, precipitated by the likes of the ADL, is one of "political terrorism conducted by professional spies, saboteurs and provocateurs."

The third item we present in this Oklahoma City update is a new document by Gary, which continues to trace and connect the ADL and JDL criminal

operations themes. As usual, everything is connected to everything else—and it's not a pretty picture!

The fourth item is again extracted (because it is important background refreshment to what follows next) from our 5/9/95 CONTACT Oklahoma City update. This item was a short but revealing telephone interview between CONTACT's own sleuthing ace, Rick Martin, and Dave Hall, owner and news journalist of Channel 5, KBOC-TV, near Oklahoma City.

Dave has the annoying (to the crooks) habit of finding discrepancies in the various official News Releases covering some of the Oklahoma City events. You know how it goes: white is black, then black is white, then both are reported to be yellow (journalism?) or red—or something like that. Anything but The Truth is standard procedure. Thus it is downright refreshing to find someone in Dave's position not afraid to speak out when he thinks he's smelling a scam somewhere nearby.

In a Front Page editorial to that 5/9/95 issue of CONTACT I commented that:

"This has been a week of confirmations that all is NOT as it has been reported by the controlled media about the tragic Oklahoma City bombing, an event that has now claimed the lives of almost 170 people. Even some within the 'normal' media pipeline are daring to question the obvious contradictions in the 'facts' as such unfolded, since they seemed to change direction as fast and as often as a weather vane atop an Oklahoma barn."

Indeed, I had Dave Hall in mind when writing that, and applaud both his persistence and courage to keep on keeping on despite his "inconvenient" findings.

And that leads to item five—which is a report, sent in by one of our "team" out among the readership, about a more recent radio interview with a Dave Hall co-worker, on the Chuck Harder program for 5/23/95. Dave's team is still finding discrepancies. Imagine that?!

Item six is a fine document from a "Fed-Up American" titled Federal Government Declares Civil War On All States. It skillfully weaves together the larger issue of the Congressional Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 with the Oklahoma City bombing. Sometimes, amidst all the smoke and fire of staged destructive events, we can lose sight of the Larger Goals being advanced by the crooks in high places. A document such as this helps out there.

Item seven is an outstandingly "dynamite" letter from Brigadier General Benton K. Partin (USAF, Ret.) to Oklahoma Senator Donald Nickles, again contributed to CONTACT through one of our "team" out there in the readership. General Partin argues strongly about the **UTTER AND PREPOSTEROUS ABSURDITY** of the officially stated bomb blast scenario, from the rather—ahem—"inconvenient" perspective of a professional who is well versed in the subject of explosives. If this document doesn't get you thinking, then nothing will!

Item eight is a CNN Network News interview (8:29 A.M., 5/23/95) with Edye Smith, who lost her two little boys (3-year-old Chase and 2-year-old Coulton) in the Oklahoma City bomb blast. At the time of this interview, Edye was boiling mad and quite vocal about why certain Federal employees (ATF) "luckily" escaped any injury—like they were warned to stay away that day. Near the end of the interview she said, "We just want to know, and they're telling us, 'Keep your mouth shut, don't talk about it.'" But she wasn't keeping her mouth shut—at least not then.

Let me explain:

Remember I was talking about Roger Fredinberg being on the air Wednesday night (5/24/95) for vacationing Art Bell. At one point during the program Roger said he had also interviewed Edye on 5/23, later in the day on his own radio program (which directly precedes the Art Bell show but, naturally, is some hours after the morning CNN interview).

Roger said that, during his interview, Edye was, to put it mildly, boiling mad and quite vocal about the

unanswered questions concerning those "lucky" ATF employees and the inference of the bomb blast being an "inside" job. Roger said that, off air, he warned her to **NOT** engage in ANY "discussions" with the **Feds** without her lawyer being present—for good reason!

Well, she apparently didn't listen to Roger because he said that, by the time he woke up the next day (5/24, the day of this account of events given on the Art Bell show) his answering machine was already full of comments from incredulous listeners who had called him to report that Edye had just been the guest on the G. Gordon Liddy radio show and had done a complete reversal flip—she **NOW** claimed she was "perfectly satisfied" and didn't anymore have any questions or anger or anything else to say. (!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!)

So, during his telling of this story of Edye's bizarre reversal, on the Art Bell show that evening (5/24), both Roger and many of the callers-in speculated on just **HOW** the **Feds** must have gotten to Edye to cause that all too familiar Veil of Silence to descend over her previously seething and boiling-mad cauldron of "inconvenient" questions.

And, naturally, such a blatant silencing action is only backfiring. All it has done, in the eyes of the thinking public, is to strengthen the case **AGAINST** the **Feds'** innocence in the bombing of their own building in Oklahoma City.

Item nine, the final document in this update series, is another short, but essential-to-the-puzzle essay by superb retired Los Angeles Police Detective Gary Wean. While dated 5/9/95, we just received this at the CONTACT offices and include it here, as a fitting ending to our update anthology, because of the important double-cross linkages Gary addresses between Japan and ADL agents.

Remember back to our last update in the 5/9/95 CONTACT where, among other things, we dealt with the Michigan Militia's falling for and spreading very embarrassing disinformation about Japan's involvement as the perpetrator in the Oklahoma City bombing event. This mess caused a lot of internal conflict resulting in the top two leaders of that militia stepping down, and for them to issue several hysterical Press Releases, one of which we printed about Clinton coming to Michigan for a graduation address.

At the time, I said, "Sadly, this particular Release is not nearly as important from a news standpoint as it is for an example of how easily, when the Big Picture and the Real Perpe-traitors are not understood, that juicy but shallow tidbits of misinformation can end up mixed with truth to provoke unmeasured, or even irrational, action...."

And Commander Hatonn said, "The two men who head the Michigan Militia have stepped aside over the Japanese involvement tale. I warned everyone to be very careful with that distraction. Yes, there is involvement, but **NOT AS PRESENTED**."

Well, Gary does an excellent job of setting out for us the players on this game board, and who actually did what to whom. Yes, the Michigan Militia fell into a trap, but we should all remain humble in the knowing that such a trap is easy to fall into when the tangled webs of deception and double-cross are as complex as the truth of the matter reveals.

As Gary cautions, "The Michigan Militia should be very careful about being very cleverly used by the ADL Mishpucka propagandists." No wonder Commander Hatonn has devoted so much of his writing this week (see pgs. 54-65) to the subject of the JDL and the ADL. For preservation sake—**KNOW THY ENEMY!**

So, the Larger Picture of the Oklahoma City bombing event necessarily includes the poisonous antics of the likes of the ADL and JDL savages. We can but pray that the **ENTIRE, TRUE** story of this horrible, calculated attack on the American soul will soon overwhelm the lies machinery. Look out when that happens! And keep your eyes open as further contradictions emerge to en-Light-en the Way.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

J'ACCUSE!

by Eustace Mullins

J'Accuse!! [French for "I Accuse!"] This is the title of the French novelist Emile Zola's trenchant work of the nineteenth century, which accused the Government of France of brazen corruption. Today, in the United States, I accuse the federal government of planning and perpetrating the most horrible crimes, a series which culminated in the April 19, 1995 bombing of the federal building in Oklahoma City. This was a deliberate conspiracy by corrupt and treasonous elements in the federal agencies in Washington as part of a plan to provoke martial law, confiscate legal guns from American citizens, and to wipe out the citizens' militias of the several states.

For the past fifty years, I have repeatedly warned conservative groups throughout this nation that when any person comes into your meetings, demands that you take more stringent action against the enemies of America, and urges you to bomb a building or to assassinate an official, that person has revealed himself as an agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation or of its parent group, the AntiDefamation League of B'Nai B'Rith.

Most patriotic groups chafe under the belief that they are not accomplishing enough, that they are not moving fast enough. Their younger members are easy prey for anyone who comes in and says, "You guys are a bunch of pansies. Why don't you let the enemy know that you mean business? Direct action now—that's the way to make them fear you." The bombing of the federal building in Oklahoma City can be seen to be part of an ongoing pattern of activity. But is it more logical to draw a direct line from a small group of inexperienced militiamen in Michigan to a couple of rootless army veterans to the federal building in Oklahoma City—or does it make more sense to draw a direct line from the massacre of the Weaver family at Ruby Ridge, Idaho, to the Waco Church Holocaust in Texas, to the New York Trade Center building which was bombed in New York City, to the federal office building in Oklahoma City, a line beginning with the Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith, leading directly to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and its many agents and informants throughout these United States? After this latest outrage, there was an immediate reaction, unrehearsed and unaffected by anyone else's opinions, among conservatives throughout the United States, that the Oklahoma City bombing could not be anything but a federal operation. These opinions have flooded the nation's airwaves and the front pages of major newspapers. When I was asked about it, I replied without even thinking, "It's a standard FBI operation." After all, I have been chronicling these FBI atrocities, whose victims have included myself and many members of my family, for more than fifty years. My compatriot M. J. (Red) Beckman, with whom I addressed members of the MOM, Militia of Montana, in Idaho only a few days before this latest outrage, was quoted on the front page of the *Wall Street Journal*, April 24, 1995, "It has all the earmarks of a CIA, FBI, or BATF operation," when he was asked about the Oklahoma City bombing. On the widely viewed *60 Minutes* program of April 23, 1995, reporter Leslie Stahl was horrified during her interview with Gen. Norman Olson, commander of the Michigan militia, when he observed, "I feel sure that you will find that this bombing is a federal government operation." "How can you say such a thing?" shrieked Stahl, reeling back as though she had been struck a mortal blow. "How could you think that our federal government would do such a thing?" Not all of us live in the cozy liberal cocoon in which Leslie Stahl has wrapped herself. We deal with the real world, a world in which politicians of the stripe of President Clinton know that if you want to carry out a program, you have

to infiltrate and control the opposition, you have to shed some blood, and you have to weep for the innocent babies whom you have ordered to be murdered. Will Bill Clinton be remembered as the King Herod of our day?

All over the United States, conservatives on talk shows, either the hosts or the callers, or both, are echoing General Olson's belief that the Oklahoma City bombing could only have been part of a federal program. There is an ancient question—Cui bono? Who stands to gain the most from this bombing? Bill Clinton answered that question a few hours after the bombing, when he announced to the press that for the first time, he now believed that he had a chance to be re-elected in 1996! He then urged Congress to pass the omnibus Anti-Terrorism Bill, Bill No. 896, which had been hopelessly stalled in Congress, with no chance of getting enough votes for passage. It had been written by the Anti-Defamation League, and introduced to Congress by the Congressional spokesman for the Anti-Defamation League, Rep. Charles Schumer (D-NY).

During the past several months, leaders of militia groups throughout the United States had been warned that something big was coming down, that the federal government was planning an incident which would provoke martial law throughout the United States, resulting in confiscation of all privately owned guns, and the forcible dissolution of all citizens' militia units. The April 19, 1995 bombing of the federal building in Oklahoma City proved to be the planned provocation. The idea that any person associated with any militia unit would carry out such a bombing, whose only possible result would be the federal outlawing of all militia units, was unbelievable.

After the bombing, media coverage featured maps drawn of all militia units in the United States. These maps were prominently labeled, "Prepared by the Anti-Defamation League". Tom Halpern and other officials of the Anti-Defamation League appeared on national television, boasting that they had been tracking and monitoring the militia for many months. Peter Jennings, Dan Rather, and other commentators repeatedly noted that "The Anti-Defamation League has done a great job of tracking these militia units." If the Anti-Defamation League had been tracking the militia operations in painstaking detail throughout the United States, as they boasted, why would they have stood by and let them blow up the federal office building in Oklahoma City?

This bombing revealed the Anti-Defamation League's hand, its long-standing determination to wipe out all citizens' militia units throughout the United States? Why does the ADL insist on this goal? Because the militia is now the only organized threat to the Zionists' absolute control of the United States. The ADL is in total control of the FBI, the Department of Justice, all federal agencies, the military forces, and the three branches of the national government. The only remaining area of resistance to their total control of our nation is the state militias, which are now practicing maneuvers in twenty-six states.

The news of the Oklahoma City bombing removed the testimony of Hillary and Bill Clinton before Special Prosecutor Kenneth Starr, in the Whitewater Hearings, from the front page to the back pages of some newspapers. It never made the press in most cities. The news that thousands more innocents had been massacred in Rwanda also failed to make most of the newspapers. Reams of coverage was devoted to the innocent babies killed in Oklahoma City by the same newspapers which had ignored the burning alive of many babies at their church in Waco. Attorney General Reno had condemned them by claiming that they had been the victims of "child abuse". After they were dead and their little bodies bulldozed into the ground by government agents, Reno admitted that it all had been a lie, and that there had never been any child abuse in Waco. Government agents admitted that one of the suspects in the Oklahoma City bombing, Timothy McVeigh, had been

bitter about the Waco Holocaust. They have offered no clues as to how a young, penniless, unemployed Army veteran could have amassed the resources necessary to carry out this massive bombing operation. Bets are now being taken as to whether McVeigh will go the way of Lee Harvey Oswald, before he appears for trial. Perhaps he will be "overcome by remorse" and will be a "suicide" in his cell.

In addition to urging Congress to pass the ADL's Omnibus Anti-Terrorism Bill at once, President Clinton also has submitted demands to Congress for a special counter-terrorism fund at the FBI; new authority for the FBI to combat suspected terrorist organizations, meaning, presumably, any group which dares to disagree with the Democratic Party's agenda; and to give the FBI unlimited authority to bug telephones, seize mail, seize credit card records, and to employ many other types of electronic surveillance.

Meanwhile, the FBI is maintaining its Keystone Cops image by its frantic efforts to solve this "crime", including the initial release that two suspects seen fleeing the scene just before the Oklahoma City bombing were obviously of "Arabic descent". An Arab-American was arrested because some ordinary electric cord was found in his luggage in London; he was promptly released, as was an AWOL soldier in California who had been the object of a nationwide alert as "John Doe No. 2." He was also released and returned to his Army unit. The haste to bring in these "culprits" may well have been due to FBI concerns that the public might well believe that the only possible perpetrator of this bombing would be the FBI itself, or its multitudinous agents.

To understand why the FBI would be involved in planning such a terrible atrocity, we have only to look at the known involvement of the FBI in many previous bombings and atrocities. There was the murder raid in Idaho, in which the FBI agents were instructed that no member of the Weaver family was to be allowed to remain alive; the Waco Church Holocaust, in which many worshippers, including innocent children, were burned alive while worshipping in their church, an

MORE READING

by Eustace Mullins

The Curse Of Canaan
A Demonology of History
(COC) \$15.00, 242 pages

Murder By Injection
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy
Against America (MBI) \$15.00, 361 pages

Rape Of Justice
America's Tribunals Exposed
(ROJ) \$18.00, 535 pages

The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve
(SFR) \$15.00, 201 pages

The World Order
Our Secret Rulers
(TWO) \$15.00, 297 pages

To order any of Eustace Mullins' superb books, please write to:

Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402.

(for shipping and handling, add 10%)

atrocities which surpasses the worst accusations made against the Nazis in Germany; the New York Trade Center bombing, in which a rented truck filled with explosives was parked at the building, the identical plan in which a rented truck was parked at the Oklahoma City federal office building. The rented vehicle in both cases is a very important factor in identifying FBI participation; professional terrorists would have stolen a vehicle which could not be traced to them. FBI rules demand the use of a rented vehicle, so that it can be traced for the all important Moscow show trial which is so crucial to their techniques. The *New York Times* has been printing reams of copy about the New York World Trade Center bombing, in which it repeatedly identifies the key figure in the operation, from the very beginning, as a paid FBI informant, Emad Salem, a former Egyptian Army officer who was recruited by the FBI for this bombing. Do we really need any more proof that this was a typical ADL-FBI operation? In Los Angeles some months ago, several youths were arrested and charged with plans to bomb buildings. They indignantly protested that the only mention of any bombing had come from a paid FBI informant who had infiltrated their meetings, and who had then turned them in to the FBI in order to collect his pay.

Strangely enough, no new information about the Oklahoma City bombings seems to be released to the press. The *Washington Post*, April 26, 1995 reported that "None of the fifteen ATF employees died in the blast. There are persistent reports that FBI and ATF agents did not show up at the building the morning of the blast. Perhaps other odd circumstances will emerge later, although it is more probable that we already know as much about this atrocity as we will ever know. To remedy this situation, we need a nationwide drive to demand a full and immediate Congressional investigation of FBI and ADL involvement in the Oklahoma City federal office building bombing, as well as information about any other federal agencies who took part in planning this operation, or who had advance knowledge that it would take place. This writer has insisted for the past thirty years that our own native Gestapo, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which operates solely as a secret police to carry out the desires of its masters, the Anti-Defamation League, be abolished. It is now widely known that the ADL gained total control of the FBI by photographing its legendary director, J. Edgar Hoover, in *flagrante delicto* with his longtime consort, Clyde Tolson, at their suite at Miami's Roney Plaza Hotel. The Roney Plaza, a Meyer Schine hotel, not only was the official winter headquarters of the Mafia; it was also the annual retreat of J. Edgar Hoover, who was an honored guest there each winter season, with Clyde Tolson always in attendance. With these photographs, the ADL, and its long-standing ally, the Mafia, attained absolute mastery of J. Edgar Hoover, and the FBI became their willing servant.

This Congressional investigation must obtain all memoranda between the FBI and the ADL; all possible contacts in planning these many bombing operations must be interviewed and full statements obtained from each one of them. All federal officials and ADL planners of these criminal syndicalist operations must be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. We can no longer allow these menaces to public safety to run amuck.



Petition And Plea From Gary Wean

Friday, May 5, 1995

Petition and Plea:
To the United States of America Government

This is a Petition and a Plea from the common, everyday, honest, law-abiding loyal citizens of the United States of America.

The citizens are under the protection of the *Constitution* and *Bill of Rights* of the United States of America and, as to its form, this Petition and Plea to the government of the United States of America and its elected representatives and appointed officials does suffice.

At this point this Petition and Plea is directed to the United States of America Senate and, specifically, to Senator Orrin Hatch, Chairman of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary.

Also directed specifically to Senator James Imhof, Chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee.

Senators Orrin Hatch and James Imhof have jurisdiction, authority, responsibility, and the bounden duty to immediately without delay, thoroughly and competently and diligently set-up investigatory, legal, personnel, subpoena powers, hearings and all means to actively and swiftly gather evidence, investigate, prosecute and expose the herein described heinous criminal acts and conspiracies against the people amounting to fraud, theft of their real and personal property; mayhem, murder and assassination; beatings and kidnapping.

These criminal actions against the people have been occurring regularly and constantly for a period of over fifty years—the citizens have resisted these blood-thirsty criminals by using every legal, lawful means known to civilization to no avail and have suffered repeated indignities when the United States of America Government and its elected representatives have conspiratorially used their official powers to cover up these crimes.

The people have been forced to consider various means of self-protection for life and limb and property but they refuse to take any action which would break a law—the government knows this and takes full advantage of it to heap death and destruction on the people.

Having repeatedly Petitioned the government and repeatedly been ignored and had further degradation heaped upon them, the people take to their knees in prayer in their homes and churches and over loved ones in the cemeteries, again asking the government to safeguard them, their health, safety and welfare, property and civil rights as guaranteed to them by the *Constitution*, *Bill of Rights* and United States of America Supreme Court decisions.

In 1987, proof—evidence and sworn affidavits in a Petition and Plea from the people—was made to each and every one of the one hundred Senators on an individual basis—and also specifically to Senator Joseph Biden, Chairman of the United States of America Senate Committee on the Judiciary. At that time, 1987, former U.S. Senator John Tower was still alive, as were others who were prepared to give sworn testimony and evidence as to crimes against the people and the government and the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

Senators Joseph Biden, Strom Thurmond, Arlen Specter, Howell Heflin and others on the Judicial Committee took extreme criminal actions against the people and the government to destroy and cover-up evidence and sworn testimony to protect their own evil criminal involvement in these actions.

In the 1950s, there existed a criminal conspiracy by certain people—lawyers, judges, U.S. Commissioners, etc., with an agent of a foreign country (Israel) who was

a member of the infamous Crime Family, "ADL Mishpucka". These are Jewish gangsters comparable to the Sicilian crime family known as the "Mafia". (Refer to then Attorney General George Deukmejian's criminal intelligence report Re: Mishpucka and Mafia drugs and criminal organizational degradation against the people.)

The ADL Mishpucka secret agent was Menachem Begin and he was conspiring with gangster Mickey Cohen; federal judge Harry Pregerson; U.S. Commissioner Ben Nordman of Oxnard, California (deceased); Superior Court Judge, Oxnard, California Jerome Berenson; and numerous lawyers. One of these lawyers was William P. Clark, who became a California Superior Court Judge, California Appeals Court and Supreme Court Judge—then National Security Director and Secretary of the Interior. These treasonous persons were involved in burglaries of U.S. National Guard Armories—stealing guns and ammunition to be smuggled to Israel for terrorist activities against numerous governments.

In 1959 these treasonous conspirators burglarized the Oxnard, California National Guard Armory and stole large amounts of weapons and ammunition.

Two men were arrested by the FBI and convicted of the Oxnard, California burglary. The FBI never recovered any of the weapons. It was discovered that William P. Clark had kept one of the 50 cal. machine guns and had mounted it in his house. At that time Clark had made statements that revealed their conspiracy of race-riots and revolution to be instigated to destroy the U.S. Government. There are still witnesses to seeing the stolen 50 cal. weapon in Clark's house. U.S. Commissioner Ben Nordman, involved with the others, Pregerson, Cohen, Begin and also involved with gangsters Abe and Hy Phillips who conducted bail bond operations and were closely associated with both of the burglars who were caught. The two specific men arrested were later involved in Texas and Florida in gun smuggling and persons involved in the JFK assassination. All of these operations are in the FBI files which can be brought forth.

The weapons stolen from the Oxnard Armory were never recovered. These conspirators turned them over to Mickey Cohen, the Los Angeles gangster who had an enormous secret arsenal hidden which was to be used when their conspiracy of race-riots and revolution came into play. These weapons were hidden in their secret location which at one time was Camp Ramah in Ojai, California. These weapons were turned over to Rabbi Meir Kahane and then to Irving Rubin and his wife, Sherry, who conducted extensive training exercises starting with Jew children as young as ten years old.

These training exercises conducted by Irving Rubin are as encompassing as any operations conducted by the current citizen militia and Rubin's trainees have been indoctrinated to kill Christian people (both Black and White when their revolution comes). Rubin's arms and fire power weapons are superior to the Militias.

This huge, secret, arms cache under the control of Rubin, and which includes stolen National Guard weapons, which are identifiable by serial numbers, were transported to the Waco compound to be secreted under an agreement between Rubin and Koresh. Only Koresh and, at most, two of his top associates were aware of this operation. All the others were totally unaware and innocent of involvement. It is inconceivable that two and five-year-old children are capable of forming intent to commit criminal conspiracy and deserved to die

**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT CALL
1-800-800-5565**



because they were labeled criminals by the Justice Department.

A fierce power struggle between Koresh and Rubin erupted after a meeting they had in Hollywood.

Rubin demanded the return of the weapons and Koresh refused. There became a terrible fear within the ADL-Mishpucka that their criminal acts and conspiracy of Israel to interfere and provocateur into the U.S. Government would be discovered and that the American people would demand total severance from their Mid-East wars if it was exposed. If these weapons were found, the trail would lead straight back to Begin and Israel.

William P. Clark and Harry Pregerson gave Lloyd Bentsen orders to use government agencies to force Koresh to return the weapons; Koresh refused and the situation escalated to dangerous proportions. Top people in the ATF were ordered to make plans to use force to retrieve the weapons. Top agents of the FBI combined with the ATF, specifically Oliver (Buck) Revell who has been a secret, paid agent of the ADL Mishpucka and close associate of Diane Feinstein in these criminal conspiracies for many years.

Revell has engaged in treacherous, treasonous acts against the U.S. since FBI Director and ex-federal judge Webster sold out to the ADL Mishpucka and ordered the top FBI echelon to give ADL Mishpucka secret agents any secret files they wanted and to cooperate with them in all matters against American citizens—these orders by Webster are a matter of written evidence and can be obtained from FBI records.

Janet Reno, a secret, paid agent of the ADL Mishpucka, gave orders to the top commanders of the FBI and ATF agents that the weapons must be retrieved from the Waco compound no matter what the consequences. The rank and file of ATF and FBI agents who engaged in the Waco massacre had no inkling of the true reasons for the raid or of how they were being used.

They could delay no longer—this pressure from Israel and the ADL Mishpucka had become so great that Reno gave the order to burn the compound to the ground and leave no possible witnesses or evidence to Israel's terrible involvement in the U.S.

Reno gave the order to destroy Waco; it was burned to the ground and bulldozed. The weapons were burned during the fire, but all were removed from the compound. The Texas Rangers had jurisdiction to investigate the Waco Holocaust and became in possession of the burned weapons.

The Texas Rangers, a Sgt. and the Captain of the Dallas headquarters, were given information of what was behind the Waco murders and the Captain revealed that in their investigation. They had made X-ray

examinations of the burned weapons' serial numbers and had identified them as property of the Oxnard National Guard Armory.

The Texas Rangers were given powerful orders by William P. Clark, Harry Pregerson, Lloyd Bentsen and Janet Reno to cover up their entire investigation and tell no one what they had discovered.

A powerful ADL Mishpucka and fanatical Israeli, Morris Dees and the treasonous, ADL-paid Oliver Revell combined in keeping the lid on the situation and precipitated and planned the Oklahoma City bombing.

They had for months secretly monitored and infiltrated Timothy McVeigh and the Nichols brothers in Michigan and provoked certain aspects which set up and enabled them to plant explosive charges strategically on every floor of the Oklahoma City Federal Building which would be set off simultaneously with the fertilizer in the truck.

Huge numbers of explosive and demolition experts are aware that the force of the explosion went right straight up—completely through eight stories and out the roof—the fertilizer in the truck blew a hole downward in the street eight feet deep and some twenty feet wide—the remaining upward force of the blast would not have done anything more than destroy the truck and blow out windows in the front of the building. Janet Reno and FBI Director Freeh know this and are terrified, as the possibility of their involvement could be revealed unless they can fully contain the investigation by making scapegoats.

The entire operation of Timothy McVeigh as a patsy follows an identical pattern which was laid out by John Tower of how the ADL Mishpucka set up Lee Harvey Oswald and the false trail was set up which was to lead to the Cuban Embassy in Mexico and Oswald transported to Cuba. This was set up to stir the patriotic fervor of Americans and for them to scream for the Marines to invade and take over Cuba as they now scream to destroy anyone belonging to the militias.

The Oklahoma explosion has caused the media to call the militias every vicious demeaning name they can manufacture and to call for Congress to enact laws to deny the people their civil rights, which would give the ADL Mishpucka even more power than they already have.

In 1987 the ADL Mishpucka learned that former Senator John Tower had exposed the part that the ADL Mishpucka and Menachem Begin had played in the assassination of JFK.

Irish writer Anthony Summers who had investigated the JFK assassination and had written books about it was acquainted with an ADL Mishpucka agent, Ed Tivnan in New York, and told him that evidence was

about to be revealed exposing facts and evidence that Menachem Begin, as a secret agent of Israel, was involved with American gangsters and judges in a conspiracy to interfere with and destroy the American government. Tivnan was paid by the Israeli Government to put out false propaganda denying that Begin was ever involved with American gangsters.

It was revealed that Ed Tivnan was a powerful, treasonous ADL Mishpucka force in the Hollywood motion picture and TV industry, engaged in the preparation and dispensing of propaganda and controlling the entirety of news releases through the TV programs.

President Clinton and other treasonous persons in the U.S. Government seek to pass restrictive laws against the people to further deny them their Civil Rights.

This would be for the purpose of FBI agents to infiltrate citizens and any peaceful organizations to which they belong. But this infiltration and provocateur has been going on for many years by the treasonous Oliver Revell, a top FBI agent, and Morris Dees, who leads an ADL Mishpucka organization, he calls the "Southern Poverty Law Center".

What law exists that states Morris Dees has the right to infiltrate any American group of citizens he desires and make intelligence files on innocent individuals, then transfer anything that his imagination can trump up and put these in his master-computer files? What gives Morris Dees any right to form what he calls "Klan Watch", then proceed to invade Americans privacy and destroy their rights to do anything legal they prefer to do? What gives this scum the right to destroy American citizens and keep records on them? Then, at his own desires, take them to treasonous FBI agents who have been bought and paid for by the criminal, illegal ADL Mishpucka, and they conjure up and conspire to commit heinous crimes like Waco and Oklahoma City to advance their own political agenda. This has nothing to do with domestic terrorism. It is "Political Terrorism" inspired by insane ADL Mishpucka who are an International political terrorist organization who operate in every political jurisdiction on Earth.

The power and money demand cheap labor for massive world trade. Right after WWII Japan started off and became successful and rich because their labor was cheap, but now they have evolved the same as America—they have reached the plateau of high-level conditions and individual rights, pensions, medical treatment and the right to own a home and to pursue happy lives—but the merchants and bankers of the world, to build their fortunes, demand cheap labor and removal of tariffs.

Because Japan has reached this same level of way of

CONTACT: The Phoenix Project

CONTACT is a unique and inspired newspaper for concerned citizens everywhere, though it particularly focuses on the United States because of this country's special mission in the affairs of the world. That is, "As goes the United States, so goes the world."

CONTACT is a vehicle for Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's most recent writings on important current affairs, plus those from other enlightening sources, on matters critical to a responsible and informed public at this time of planetary transition and final days of battle between the Forces of Light and the "Evil Empire" forces of darkness.

CONTACT exists to counteract the manipulating lies and clever half-truths put out (on purpose) by the regular print and broadcast media prostitutes of the Satanic Elite controllers—parasites who are in the process of economically, physically, and spiritually collapsing this once great country (and actually the entire planet) down to a slave-state level of existence under their diabolical control plan called The New World Order.

This newspaper, *CONTACT*, began life on March 30, 1993, risen, like the mythical bird, with great determination "up from the ashes" of its internationally acclaimed predecessor called *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*.

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, in turn, began life in mid-October of 1991, having evolved from an earlier newsletter called the *PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS*, which itself came into existence as a faster way to get THE TRUTH out to you readers than was possible with the more substantial "book" format of the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*. Much incredible ground has been covered so far in that mission.

While the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*'s motto reminded all that "The Truth Will Set You Free", the *CONTACT*'s motto, displayed prominently in the masthead, takes that thought another important step forward and proclaims: "Ye Shall Know The Truth And The Truth Shall Make You Mad!"

The "Phoenix Project" is about those preparations needed—at body, mind and soul levels—to both understand and survive the great healing changes which are beginning to energize this beautiful little planet, now so frazzled and tortured from abuses of all kinds. We look forward, with great expectations, to the *CONTACT*ing with all of you—a coming together that is rapidly taking place as the entire Phoenix Project "ground crew" continues to connect, solidify, and gain strength through becoming informed of THE TRUTH. Indeed, welcome aboard, friends!

—Dr. Edwin M. Young
Editor-In-Chief, *CONTACT*

life that Americans have created, they are now undergoing the same mysterious acts of chaos and destruction and terror against the government that America is now suffering.

This powerful propaganda blasting forth from Hollywood over the TV, 24 hours a day, and manufactured by ADL Mishpucka propagandists, such as Ed Tivnan and others, smothers the American people with a vicious, demeaning, name-calling conspiracy accusing them of being far right wing extremists, kooks, silly people crawling around the forests in camouflage—hate mongers—red-neck racists—and never once does one of those TV announcers mention the ADL Mishpucka or that it should be labeled by the U.S. Government as a subversive, illegal, anti-American organization that should be infiltrated by loyal FBI agents and prosecuted by loyal Justice Department officials.

The ADL Mishpucka secret agent William P. Clark is presently involved, with a close associate of Harry Pregerson, in a multi-billion dollar scam. District Court Judge Harold Greene and Clark, who control the communications system, have just completed another manipulation of the stock market, in which they made a billion dollars—William P. Clark owns Pacific Telesis Group and what they call its “spin-off”, Air-Touch Communications, Inc. Harold Greene’s ruling puts Pacific Telesis Group and Air-Touch Communications, Inc. in control of long distance wireless service.

Greene’s action was a surprise ruling which allowed himself and the ADL Mishpucka to participate in the stock market ahead of anyone else.

Attorney General Janet Reno on NBC demands that, “critics of law enforcement officials be specific in their charges. I think the most damaging thing that we can do in the country is to talk in generalities or in picturesque terms.”

In this Petition and Plea, just as Janet Reno demands, the loyal American citizens are being specific in their charges against disloyal, treasonous law enforcement officials who are secretly paid by the ADL Mishpucka to sabotage and destroy the United States of America.

The people are also specific in their charges of treason against U.S. Senators who take pay from the ADL Mishpucka to sabotage and destroy the U.S. of America.

Specifically the people in this Petition and Plea demand that Senator Orrin Hatch, Chairman of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary remove the following treasonous Senators from the Committee: Joseph Biden; Arlen Specter; Strom Thurmond; Edward Kennedy; Howell Heflin; and one of the chief organizers of the ADL Mishpucka conspiracy to destroy America, Diane Feinstein. These persons must be replaced by new Senators who were not involved in the original conspiracy and have not secretly taken any pay from the ADL Mishpucka.

This hearing and investigation into the ADL Mishpucka conspiracy can be commenced immediately and successfully started by subpoenaing William P. Clark and asking him questions regarding the burglary of the Oxnard Armory and his possession of one of the stolen 50 cal. machine guns and his statements regarding race-riots and revolution. The Senate Committee has absolute jurisdiction because all of these crimes involve murders—there is no statute of limitations applicable.

Witnesses can be produced who saw the weapon in Clark’s house.

Subpoena the FBI records of the burglary investigation and the arrests of the two suspects, their connections with Mickey Cohen, Menachem Begin, William Clark, Harry Pregerson and their contract to deliver the weapons. Subpoena Irving and Sherry Rubin regarding their illegal arsenal—Subpoena Lloyd Bentsen and determine his orders to the ATF and the extent of the action to totally destroy [the] Waco [compound] and the

people in it.

Subpoena Hy Phillips, the gangster bail bondsman who arranged the bail with U.S. Commissioner Ben Nordman to release the two defendants, and their later actions in Florida and Texas in relation to the JFK assassination.

Subpoena Robert Ward who was arrested in Ventura County by the Ventura Sheriff and the U.S. Secret Service for conspiring to kill President Bush, and past presidents Reagan, Carter, Nixon and Ford and their wives at Reagan’s library dedication because they knew too much. Subpoena Commander Vince France of Ventura Sheriff Department as to why the U.S. Secretary of Treasury in command of the Secret Service secretly ordered the release and cover-up of Robert Ward’s attempt to kill ten people because they knew too much.

Subpoena Caspar Weinberger regarding the identity of the Israeli secret agent who was at the kinky-sex parties of Alfred Bloomingdale’s prostitute, Vicky Morgan, who secretly audio-videoed the participants while U.S. Secret Security was violated in treasonous acts. Vicky Morgan was murdered to cover up the treason acts and an innocent man was convicted of her murder.

These crimes and events over a period of years involve all the same people and are connected to Waco and the Oklahoma City explosion. Oliver Revell, an ex-FBI agent, now calls himself a “counter-terrorism expert” and coins new words—“Domestic Terrorism”. But there is no such thing. What, in truth, we have is “Political Terrorism” conducted by professional spies, saboteurs and provocateurs.

We do not need billions of dollars appropriated and thousands of new “Anti-Domestic Terrorist” officers, as misled Senators are now promoting—we need a Senate investigation of the ADL Mishpucka and to subpoena and confiscate all of their illegal files and records they are using against the American people. The FBI already has an investigation into these crimes but they are covering up for the ADL Mishpucka. The FBI agents involved in that investigation and all their investigative files must be called for.

In 1987, each and every one of the one hundred Senators were individually provided with information, evidence and affidavits of these crimes and the persons involved in the conspiracy of “Race-Riots and Revolution”—at the same time the Senators were served with a “Petition and Plea from the people to safeguard the people and their health, safety and welfare and their real and personal property.”

Instead of hearing and acting on the peoples’ “Petition and Plea”, the Senators entered and joined a conspiracy to cover up the criminal acts against the people.

If the Senators had even taken one step to investigate the people’s plea, the Rodney King/Watts riots, with the resulting enormous loss of life, would not have occurred. The loss of life at Waco and the horrendous Oklahoma City explosion would not have occurred and many other individual deaths would not have happened.

Every person who was a U.S. Senator in 1987 bears specific responsibility for the above-stated mass murders and the degradation of the United States of America is on their shoulders.

Immediate action and steps must be taken. The Senate Judiciary and Intelligence Committees must protect the United States of America citizens.

If further acts of “Political Terrorism” and massive, murderous tragedies occur because of the Senators’ failure to take action to prevent them, it is not conceivably possible that Senator Orrin Hatch, Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and Senator James Imhof, Chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committees, can be forgiven by the people.

/s/ Gary L. Wean
Retired California Police Officer

Notice To The People From Gary Wean Re: Civil Militias

Friday, May 12, 1995

THE CIVIL MILITIAS ARE A LEGAL ENTITY

Under the dire circumstances and conditions in which our nation and people presently find themselves, the Militias present a totally necessary, stabilizing establishment. By the very fact of their existence, it slows politicians and federal law enforcement from being misused to take unwarranted and drastic actions against loyal, law-abiding citizens.

President Clinton, FBI Director Freeh and Atty. General Janet Reno attempt to, very swiftly, pass extremely harmful laws against the people, while they stir a “frenzy of fear” against the Civil Militia. Their evil, so-called “Anti-Domestic Terrorist” laws, that label law-abiding citizens as criminals, will crush the Militias and take away the people’s guns, their only protection. This will leave the people like sheep to face bloody destruction by the ferocious wolves of the unmerciful, frightful ADL force.

The ADL, the Mishpuckas’ trillion-dollar spy, provocateur, and saboteur organization, finances their JDL (Jewish Defense League). Mishpucka is pronounced like “spook”. Some Jews spell it Mishpoca and pronounce it “spocka”, but either way it means “Jewish Crime Family”. The JDL is the brutal enforcement arm of the ADL—murder, assassination, drugs, bombings, fraud, prostitution, protection insurance, etc., etc.—these horrendous criminal activities are backed and supported by a large, secret, JDL standing army that is on instant mobilization call. This secret army is larger than all the Civil Militia units combined and supplied with far superior, heavier weapons, and explosives.

Despicably, Clinton, Freeh, and Janet Reno allow the totally illegal ADL and JDL Mishpucka to rage on, exist, thrive, and conduct criminal operations and activities while committing vicious mass atrocities against American citizens. These criminal activities are totally illegal and in violation of existing, long standing federal laws, rules, and regulations that are more than sufficient and do not require in any way the so-called “Anti-Domestic Terrorist” laws that Clinton, Freeh, and Reno want for their “Political Power”.

The JDL’s secret, standing army under the command of General Irving Rubin and his wife Shelly conducts vigorous urban and guerilla warfare training with live ammunition and indoctrination in the specific art of killing Christians and Moslems, both white and black. These training periods are conducted 3 and 4 times a week—one of the secret camps is deep in the forests of Michigan, and they draw heavily on trainees from thugs and gangsters in the Detroit Jew ghettos—another secret training camp is deep in the forests of New York State, where they draw their trainees from the thugs and gangsters from New York City’s ghettos.

These people are imbued with a blood-thirsty hatred of Christians—even the old Jew women spit at Christian cemeteries until they can’t spit anymore when they pass by the cemeteries. The Mishpuckas vent their terrible wrath at Christians from birth until they die.

To name only a few of the JDL’s training weapons, it is known that they have BK91s; Ruger Mini-14s, an

easy-to-conceal version of the M14—a standard weapon of U.S. forces in Vietnam; shotguns; .45 caliber Thompson sub-machine guns; Ingram Model 10 counter-insurgency weapons. It is known that they have many .50 caliber military machine guns, rockets, and hand grenades and powerful explosives.

From my book, *There's A Fish In The Courthouse* (1987), quoting:

Born in North Africa, Dina Mizrahi now lives in L.A. The 13-year-old girl, a Jew, received her weapons training from the JDL, along with 16-year-old John and his younger brother, Eric. Dina had a wide grin as she coolly squeezed off 3 rounds from a .38 revolver into the heart of a human silhouette (representing a Christian). Sixteen-year-old John helped his baby-faced brother, Eric, shoulder a powerful semiautomatic BK91. John helped Eric absorb the weapon's sharp recoil, as he eagerly blasted away at rows of human silhouettes. [End of quoting.]

Irv Rubin's predilection for murder and mayhem was extremely evident when he offered a cash bounty of 500 dollars to any Jew "who kills, maims or seriously injures any member of the American Nazi Party." He added, "If they bring me their ears, we'll make it one thousand." To Rubin, anybody who is not a Jew is a Nazi. Rubin made this offer at a well-publicized JDL meeting. To make all of General Rubin's plans for murder and mayhem easier, Mayor of San Francisco, Diane Feinstein and Congresswoman Bobbie Fiedler, both rabid ADL Mishpuckas are trying to pass laws taking handguns away from honest American citizens. Feinstein and Fiedler are close confidants of Menachem Begin, who threatens the world that anti-Semitism is no longer an internal affair of all other countries, as far as he is concerned. He asserts his right to intervene in foreign countries to protect the Jews no matter where they are.

French Prime Minister Pierre Mendes-France, a widely respected Jew, states that, "Begin is totally irresponsible, a mad-dog fanatic and what he is doing is a tragedy for the world, and his own people will suffer. Begin was ruthless and active constantly. About the time he murdered Count Folke Bernadotte, a U.N. peace negotiator, he destroyed an Arab town. Begin brought the bodies of his victims—men, women and children—to Jerusalem, proudly boasting of his deeds. Begin displayed them before Prime Minister Ben Gurion and throngs of Jews. Begin blew up the King David Hotel into steely shards of death, while his victims were still inside." This resembles the Oklahoma explosion. Rabbi Meir Kahane, founder of the JDL, and his follower, Irving Rubin, proudly admired Begin and emulated his examples.

Across town from Hollywood, a retired college professor had made a statement in class that he didn't believe the Holocaust happened. A bomb blew up his house. The FBI knew that Irving and Shelly Rubin had committed the bombing, but they did nothing. Irving denied he planted the bomb, but told reporters "I can't shed one tear, because it's too bad he didn't die in the blast." Shelly stated, "The JDL is a nice Jewish organization; we didn't bomb his house, but it's too damn bad that he wasn't blown to bits."

After Irving and Shelly Rubin gained control of the enormous arsenal of battle weapons burglarized from the U.S. National Guard Armories, they used their ADL contacts in Waco, Texas to conceal the arms at the Branch Davidian compound. A powerful ADL Mishpucka controlling a huge secret organization of Jews in Waco was Dr. Stanley Hersch. Hundreds of millions of dollars from all over America secretly poured through the Waco organization and was distributed by Stanley Hersch. An accomplice of Hersch was a wealthy Jew cattle owner, J. Rosenfeld, who had sidled into the influential Texas cattlemen and oil sphere of power. Rabbi Meir Kahane was connected to the Waco money operation and the major financing of the 6-day Israeli-Arab War. The Waco connection was from

where President Lyndon Johnson was paid off and money sent to Beverly Hills where Hubert Humphrey and Alan Cranston were slipped hundreds of thousands of dollars for their Congressional votes, which were used against the people. Hersch and Kahane had direct contact with Robert McNamara, the man who gave the treasonous order for the fighter planes speeding to the aid and rescue of the *U.S.S. Liberty* to return to the carrier *U.S.S. America* and abandon the *Liberty* to its fate. The *U.S.S. Liberty* was under attack from Israeli fighter planes and torpedo boats who had orders to sink the *Liberty* and kill all hands. They strafed life boats and the decks repeatedly for several hours.

Nearly every U.S. sailor on the *U.S.S. Liberty* was either killed or wounded. This atrocity was covered up

"The ordinary members of Koresh's church had no knowledge of or part in these operations. When Koresh got big ideas for his own personal powers and refused to return the weapons to Rubin and the JDL, the men, women, and children of the church became innocent pawns in the proceedings."

through the power and influence of the ADL Mishpucka.

Stanley Hersch, who was connected with Koresh, made the arrangements to hide the weapons at the Davidian compound. During a certain period of time, Jew thugs and gangsters received military arms training and target practice at the compound as members of the JDL secret army.

The ordinary members of Koresh's church had no knowledge of or part in these operations. When Koresh got big ideas for his own personal powers and refused to return the weapons to Rubin and the JDL, the men, women, and children of the church became innocent pawns in the proceedings.

The Dallas office of the FBI was Oliver Revell's headquarters. Morris Dees and Revell were connected to Dr. Stanley Hersch and Rosenfeld—the danger of the weapons at Waco being exposed and their connection which would lead directly to the ADL, Begin and Israel became too great. Lloyd Bentsen, who had been on the payroll of the Waco ADL organization, was given orders to command the FBI and ATF to destroy the Davidian complex, all the witnesses therein, and the evidence.

It is no accident or coincidence that Robert McNamara, at this critical time, has written a book, wherein he claims that he now realizes that Vietnam was a mistake—a simple error of judgement. Yet it got thousands upon thousands of America's young people killed and maimed. Also, McNamara would have the people believe that the murderous assault on the *U.S.S. Liberty* was nothing more than a mistake—an error of judgement—same as Waco, Ruby Ridge, and many more. This is their propaganda theme they hope will explain away and cover up their involvement and guilt as agents of the ADL.

Willie Clinton has recently begun to test this propaganda on the TV. He says, "Yes, the government does make mistakes; errors of judgment is all they are." Janet Reno, on TV, repeats the same dogma: "It was all just a big mistake."

But the evidence is too much—what the people suspected from the first they now know—there was never any mistake or error of judgement. The terrible catastrophes and horrible atrocities that have been happening to America and its people are the result of a vicious overall scheme. They have occurred because of direct, deliberate, planned orders from the ADL Mishpucka. Will they call the Oklahoma explosion just a mistake when they get caught??

Although it is an unlikely place, the small locality of Waco was a hotbed, a highly organized focal point of ADL's secret planning and financial activities for many

years. It was out of the mainstream eye of the big cities. Major aspects of the planning for the JFK murder were arranged and the orders to proceed emanated from Waco, as the former Senator John T. Power had revealed at the Ruidoso, New Mexico meeting only a few days after the assassination.

Rabbi Meir Kahane had what Jews call "dual citizenship"—he could travel back and forth between the U.S. and Israel at will. He made many trips from Waco to Israel. Kahane received major finances and plans for the so-called "6-Day War" in which the orders were to kill, if possible, every Arab in Palestine and destroy the Lebanese government. Israel could not have proceeded with the war unless they had received the major assurances and commitments which were sent direct to Waco from traitors in Washington D.C.

The *U.S.S. Liberty* had gotten in the way of these plans, and orders were relayed from Washington D.C. to Tel Aviv to destroy it and all hands aboard. Huge financing and critical scientific information for Israel's secret nuclear war production was coordinated at Waco and transported to Israel.

Morris Dees, who conducts what he calls the "Southern Poverty Law Center" holds the rank of Colonel in General Irving Rubin's secret "Jewish Defense League Army". General Rubin and Colonel Dees, as part of their sinister modus operandi, have infiltrated the Civil Militias of every state in America. These spies carry identification cards with the Israel battle insignia, the Star of David, thereon.

Some of the spies and saboteurs have received secret military training by the JDL and have connections to radical groups in Israel. General Rubin and Colonel Dees are violent Israeli fanatics dedicated to killing Christians and the destruction of the United States of America Government as it stands, under the *Constitution*—an instrument devised by Christians and, as such, should be exterminated.

If the Militias are faced with defending themselves against General Rubin's JDL army, the spies will turn on them with deadly violence. Under no circumstances would they fight their own people, the ADL Mishpucka. But if the Christian members of the Militias question these spies as to their loyalty to the United States of America, they will be loudly and vociferously accused of being anti-Semitic racists. With vicious propaganda pouring into the newspapers and on TV, Colonel Dees, the strategist and legal officer of the secret JDL army, will assail the Militias with horrendous accusations of being bigots, anti-Semitic, and red-necked racists. And other phony ADL outfits will join in the cacophony; they've got a million of these outfits. Listen to this one: an ADL character calling himself Wassmuth has a crazy ADL outfit he calls "The Northwest Coalition Against Malicious Harassment in Seattle". What in the world do you suppose this guy does besides viciously spouting nonsense to harm innocent people. And mysteriously these ADL people are able to get their mouthings in the newspapers where no one else can touch a reporter to print the truth.

This is a very effective trap the ADL puts the people into—the Militias are totally ineffectual with these spies' machinations within their ranks and the loyal Militia men are at maximum risk if any military action occurs. (Synopsis of the trap:) If the Militias try to remove these spies that would make them racists—the loyal members could resign and go form another Militia unit, but that would dilute the Militias' cohesiveness and communication ability. They could disband, but that would leave America and the people totally at the mercy of General Rubin and Colonel Dees. As it stands, the evil Colonel Dees' clever strategy of "infiltration and take-over" emasculates the Civil Militia. What can the Militia do?? What WILL the Militia do??

If the ADL Mishpucka spies remain in such a vital

position in the Civil Militia, the people will be forced to withdraw support and that would be a catastrophe for both the Civil Militia and the American people.

Yes, Colonel Dees is an evil genius!! And he will get away with the Oklahoma explosion unless the people stop him!!!

/s/ Gary L. Wean

Retired California Police Officer

Telephone Interview With Dave Hall, 5/4/95

Rick: Dave, I have you on the speaker and I have an associate of mine here. I understand you have been on the air a lot recently about the bombing. I have to feign ignorance here, I am not quite sure what areas you have been covering. Maybe you can bring me up to speed a little bit.

Dave: Basically we have covered the bombing from the station here in Parker City. From day one right up to today, I guess, just general coverage of the bombing there.

Rick: I understand that there are some discrepancies with...

Dave: Well, I think the discrepancies may be reasonable under the situation, such as it is right now in Oklahoma City, and has been since that bombing—and they may not. They certainly mirror some questions. Originally starting out with the bombing, when we were told that the FBI was looking for a brown pickup truck, I think, with 3 passengers in it and possibly a Suburban that was involved—and that they had gone from the truck that exploded, got in the pickup and sped off. There was video tape of this taken from Southwestern Bell's parking lot surveillance cameras across the street.

Then we find that at 10:30 on Wednesday morning, [April 19] according to the FBI's reports (10:30—11:00) that McVeigh was arrested on I-35 north of Perry and lodged in the Nova County Jail. He was driving a 1981—rather '78—Cougar, cream in color, no tag—running, I think, in excess of 80 miles an hour and he had a fully loaded firearm. So the car did not in any way fit what they said we were looking for.

Then going beyond that, we here at our television station, on Friday, the 21st, received information over our scanners that there was a car and possibly an arrest being made on Interstate 35 at Fountain Road and I-35 which is a [garbled] which is about 12 miles from the television station. We dispatched a film crew over and a reporter. When they arrived on the scene, there was a 1978 Cougar, no tag on it, cream in color, at that location with troopers around it. A wrecker truck was about to haul it off. Right after that, approximately 3:00 in the afternoon, there was a lady that was interviewed. Basically she saw the arrest being made on Friday afternoon and that the gentleman was loaded into a helicopter—Army helicopter—and transported away.

And then we had another gentleman come forth from Perry, Oklahoma who was a former police officer at Oklahoma City and is now an insurance agent there, driving down I-35, who said he witnessed the same thing. So the discrepancy is there as to whether the arrest was made on Friday or on Wednesday. Those are some of the points that certainly need to be addressed, and we need to ask the agents about that and clear that up. And it may be that there is a reasonable explanation for that, but thus far nothing has been forthcoming.

Rick: The call I received this morning concerned primarily the discrepancy you just described. Are there any other pieces of information that don't seem to jibe?

Dave: Well, of course we would have to ask about a reasonable person driving with no tag—you know, he's smart enough to plant a bomb. There is a question in my mind that a fellow doing something, running at a high rate of speed down a highway where you have Oklahoma state troopers probably every 15 miles checking cars and things like that, particularly this highway

which is a well known highway for drug trafficking. And running at those speeds with no tag and then fully armed—knowing full well you killed people in Oklahoma City. About 11:00 in the morning, he would certainly have had his radio on, I would have thought, and known that he had killed several people there. It's hard to believe that he would just get out of the car, submit himself to patrolmen, and be handcuffed and taken away. Considering those facts...

Then last night, I happen to be watching Ted Koppel's show where they had stopped the fellows that—rather arrested fellows—in Carthage, Missouri the day before. These fellows were making statements that they had come down I-35 from Oklahoma City and went to Perry, Oklahoma. So there is a problem again with the statement they made if they are telling the truth. Because the trooper, Charley Hanger, the highway patrolman, through the FBI, made the statement that when he pulled McVeigh over, that a 1981 T-Bird passed him with Arizona plates and he jotted those plates down. The problem with this statement being that if the route they took is actually correct, and I understand it to be the FBI—I understand they made the same statement giving the route, drawing a map showing how these fellows had left Carthage, Missouri. Well, the impicator on that is that Fountain Road is 25 to 30 miles north of Perry, Oklahoma on I-35, so these gentlemen would never have been anywhere around McVeigh or the arrest scene, so Trooper Hanger could not have possibly got the tag number off that car.

Rick: Very interesting.

Dave: Then if we go back to Day 1, at 9:00 in the morning, approximately 9:45, looking at other aspects of this story, the assistant fire chief in Oklahoma City has told in several news reports, that were lightly covered probably on that day, that 2 bombs were found after the explosion. The firemen were in the building and they ran onto two bombs that were in the building, and these bombs were taken out. Matter of fact, the fire department vacated from the building and evacuated out the building while they took these bombs out, and my understanding is they detonated them. They went back into the building and at that point in time Charley Hanger, about 3:00 on Wednesday afternoon, gave another small burst of a report saying that they had found a fully loaded rocket launcher in the building. What became of that, I don't know. I think news people probably need to do some follow-up on that and find out exactly where these bombs come from, what happened to them—same way with that rocket launcher in that federal building. There has been nothing at all said about that since that time. So those are questions that

I would be concerned with, as well as the arrest, and basically we have had no reports from McVeigh. Reporters have not been able to talk to him here in Oklahoma, and certainly I believe that they should be able to at least visit with this fellow—to get some other information than what we are getting from the FBI.

Rick: What are the call letters on your station.

Dave: KBOCTV

Rick: And you're based in...?

Dave: Parker City, Oklahoma

Rick: Well I sure do appreciate your time.

Dave: Yeh! No problem at all.

Rick: Thanks alot!

Dave: Glad to help you, Good bye.

Rick: Good bye.

As Reported On The Chuck Harder Radio Program

Editor's note: This fax was received at the CONTACT office on 5/23/95. [quoting:]

Today on the Chuck Harder radio program, he had as his guest a reporter working in OK City, OK, with David Hall, KTOC-TV near OK City. This reporter told about the countless number of witnesses and experts that are disputing the reports the so-called liberal, mind-control media is reporting. One witness saw a black helicopter atop the federal building at the time of the blast. Another witness saw a ball of fire from the top of the building at the time of the blast. A police officer questioned stated, the way FBI took control was worse than the Gestapo. One survivor on the eighth floor said all of the elevator doors on each floor were blown off their hinges. Bomb experts said there is no way a bomb on the outside could do that. The icing on the cake was when the young red-headed mother who lost 2 precious boys was being interviewed at the site this morning. The reporter asked her if the building coming down would close this chapter in her life? She said, "NO!" She was furious and asked why the federal employees were told not to come to work that day due to a bomb threat and no one else was told and she lost her 2 little boys? Why? She wanted an answer. Every time she asked that question, she was told to shut up and never ask that question again. CNN carried that interview and had to change back to their office when she said that. They were caught off guard. Someone faxed that interview information to Gordon Liddy's radio program and he read it on the air. He said he would investigate it.

Do I hear Bunker Bill being investigated? Is there revolution in the air? If America wakes up and finds out who is behind this horrible deed, it will be unbelievable.

God bless the American people and have mercy on the evil individuals who are cohorts of the devil.

[end quoting]



Wake-up time!
Oklahoma City Bombing Up-Date
**Federal Government
Declares Civil War
On
All States**

Pursuant to Blatant Violations Of
*The Congressional Posse Comitatus
Act Of 1878*

And Other Federal Laws:

- HR 1544 "Domestic Insurgency Act of 1995"
- PUBLIC LAW 101-189, Section 1211
- PUBLIC LAW 97-86, see 1981 U. S. Code Cong. and Adm. News, page 1781
- 32 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 213.10
- C. J. S. Armed Forces, Section(s) 7 to 10, 31, 33, & 41
- PUBLIC LAW 100-456 (As amended), Div. A, Title XI, section 1104(a), Sept. 29, 1988, 102 Stat. 2045, also see 1988 U. S. Code Cong. and Adm. New, p. 838
- PUBLIC LAW 101-189, Div. A, Title XII, section 1211, Nov. 29, 1989, 1-3 Stat. 1567 - 1989, U. S. Code Cong. and Adm. News, p. 838

DATELINE: May 7, 1995

By: James P. Wickstrom

"Fed-Up American"

P. O. Box 784

Munising, Michigan 49862

FAX (906) 387-3774



U.S. CONSTITUTION

Posse Comitatus

United States Citizens for Constitutional Rights



In GOD We Trust

Posse Comitatus. Latin-
"The Power or Force of the County."

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

OKLAHOMA CRISIS FOLLOWUP

May 7, 1995

91st Brigade

1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2. I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress; my God; in Him will I trust.

3. Surely He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

4. He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust; his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh to thee.

8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

9. Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

12. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

14. Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because He hath known my name.

15. He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

16. With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation.

PSALM 91

On April 22, 1995, this writer and researcher released a ten page "Intelligence Summary" that went into fine detail, with exhibits, as to what occurred in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma on the morning of April 19, 1995 when more than one explosion ripped apart the A.P. Murrah Federal Building in that city causing many deaths, injuries, destruction, and havoc.

The purpose of this followup Intelligence Summary is to update the reader with newly related information relating to the purpose and nature of the more than one explosion that took place, and to also make you aware of the Rights and Laws that the State Citizens have, if need be, to defend themselves with, including personal firearms against Federal troops and/or any Federal agency personnel that enters their State to harm them in any nature or to take away or attempt to destroy their Rights. This includes but is not limited too harrassment of any nature or armed confrontation.

All Federal Government administrations, including every elected, appointed, & hired individuals who violate the Congressional Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 that protects each and every State Citizen against Federal military intrusion, whether by armed force or other harrassment are in essence, declaring WAR against all State(s) and their respected Citizens.

It is still my opinion that the Oklahoma City bombing was just another plot/plan by elements within the many Federal Government agency structure to further inhanche the CIVIL WAR that the Federal Government elements unleashed long ago against all States and their Citizens.

It is my wish to update and inform you of the already CIVIL WAR that you are part of, but have never been made aware of. This is "why" there is so much talk in reducing the POWER of the Posse Comitatus Act of 1878. The following information that you are about to read, is to enchanche your understanding in many ways.

Permission to reprint in full context with name and credits to be listed is granted by this writer. God Bless this Republic ...Home of the Free and the Brave.

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma, City, Ok.

Page 2

I am not going to rehash any information that was mentioned in my "**Intelligence Summary**" dated April 22, 1995. I feel it is very important to move along into new information that is taking place, not only on the Oklahoma City, Oklahoma scene....but also very important information and happenings that is taking place against anyone and everyone that is taking a stand against the bringing forth of The New World Order and a One World Government by powers that are in high places in the District of Columbia as well as in the International Central Banking houses of the world and the "International" Corporations inside these United States.

At the time of this writing, I have been informed from Kingman, Arizona, that there are more than 80 F.B.I. agents in that city. I was informed that these same "federal" agents have taken over the National Guard Armory, and that they have install 500 phone lines, computer banks, and that ...this same armory is heavily guarded at the perimeter.

Due to the "bombing" of the Federal Building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... the commie/liberal left who are in control of the District of Columbia have unleashed a witchhunt against anyone who they consider to be of a Conservative mindthought. Apparently their bombing plot has paid off to some extent. We shall see in the near future. I have been informed that the F.B.I. has ordered the telephone company in Kingman, Arizona to install traps (not wiretaps) on the phone lines of all the local gun dealers. Keep in mind, that there is a very long list of Arizona State Citizens now subject to these same telephone traps.

From my information sources, these same "federal" agents are questioning Arizona State Citizens as to what they have maybe ordered from military good catalogs, such as U.S. Cavalary. They are also questioning individuals as to subscriptions to Soldier of Fortune or of the same mindset as American Survival, ect.

Apparently the questioning of individuals has shifted from the Oklahoma City bombing and about obtaining information as to Tim McVeigh... to questions relating to those of Militia, Patriot groups, and other individuals NOT CONNECTED to the bombing investigation. The Far Right is also referred to as "Christian."

Anti-commie/liberal/left wing/New World Order.....Pro-Constitution sentiments in Kingman, Arizona is very high. There are close to 1,000 individuals, many Posse Comitatus, in Kingman, who are sick and tired of the hassle and direct intimidation that is being fostered upon them by the Justice (Just-us) Department of which U.S. Attorney Janet (the baby burner) Reno is in charge of. I would have to say, that with the massive amount of information that is now being given to Pro-Constitution, God-fearing Americans from many fronts, that the forces of darkness that are Turking in the District of Columbia are very, very nervous.

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma City, Ok. Page 3

It is most interesting to note, that "federal" agencies have not arrested the alledged second suspect since the bombing took place on April 19, 1995. President Clinton who is up to his neck with the Whitewater financial cover-up, as well as the Foster murder and many other incidents doesn't seem to look in good health as he appears on the "federal" controlled licensed television networks. In fact, he looks rather sick. Perhaps it is the on-coming Indictments that are soon to become Public knowledge against criminal activities that took place in Arkansas before he became President of the United States. I would have to say that his wife does not look in the greatest of health either.

From information received by my person from other sources, I was informed of the following sections of information...

- A. Two Government Officials confess to the Oklahoma bombing. This information was given to me as per summary of Mark Boswell's radio talk show of 12 A.M. on April 29; shortwave channel 12.160, Satellite Galaxy 6 (G2), Transponder 14.
- B. Boswell interviewed 28 year CIA veteran James Black and assistant Ron Jackson regarding sworn affidavits now in their possession, sworn by two Justice Department officials which state that they were part of a "Committee of 10" who planned the Oklahoma bombing.
- C. The officials claim the bomb was supposed to be detonated at 6 AM (with no one around) as a scare tactic to procure sympathy, money and power for federal government agencies. But...that something went wrong and it was detonated later during business hours.
- D. That these same "federal officials" have retained a prominent East coast attorney and they and their families are now in hiding. Their Affidavits have reportedly been delivered to a prominent government official who will be asked to launch a proper course of action. It was promised that if he does not soon, then the Affidavits will be faxed via the interviewer's FAX network to an approximate millions of recipients.
- E. That the Associated Press has been informed and is investigating (call 405-525-2121 to check), or call talk show host Mark Boswell through KHNC at 303-587-5171 for conformation to the existance of said Affidavits.
- F. Additional information received, states that day prior to the explosion, the A.T.F. agents underwent explosives training in the basement of the Federal Building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. After said training, a number of agents were told not to come to work at the office the next

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma City, Ok. Page 4

day, but to report to work elsewhere. When one of these same ATF employees asked, "Why?"...a confident instructor said, "The building is coming down." He and several of his fellow ATF agents have retained the same attorney that the Justice officials have retained.

- G. In the Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Federal Building that was bombed ...were the Waco, Texas documents. The government's records and evidence lockers related to the Waco slaughter were evidently destroyed in the blast on April 19, 1995. Thus, when the Congressional investigations of Waco commence very soon, as they are expected to do ...much of the original evidence will not now be available.
- H. In a summary of information released from Washington Press Corp. contact, one, Sherman Skolnick of the Citizen's Committee to Clean Up The Court (Who interviewed the Grand Jury members)...and the publication, Conspiracy Nation... it states, that...

"On April 17, 1995, Hillary Clinton was indicted on \$50 million bank fraud (Whitewater) and Obstruction of Justice related to stealing Foster's files on the eve of his death.

The Indictments were due to be unsealed on April 19th but were not due to fear of further chaos ...on the same day as the bombing. On the 22nd of April, depositions were taken, and on the 24th, Hillary was Indicted on Perjury in relation thereto.

Fifteen other persons were also indicted, including the current Governor of Arkansas and former White House Chief of Staff/Counsel Thomas McLarty. Bill was not Indicted."

- I. In trying to curb the massive growth in State Citizens either joining or starting their own Militia's, the commie/liberal/left wing "federal" politicians introduced HR 1544 to prohibit the formation of private paramilitary organizations. Bill HR 1544 (Copy of HR 1544 is sent with this Intelligence Summary as an Exhibit) was introduced in the House of Representatives on May 2, 1995. It also carries the title of "Domestic Insurgency Act of 1995."

Now that you have been updated to many items of interest that have and are continuing to take place in the United States and against you, I desire for you to know and understand the Law of The Congressional Act of POSSE COMITATUS of 1878 & Why its under attack!

The Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 and the Amendments added thereafter, forbids by Congressional Mandate and Law, the use of direct physical force against any Citizen of their respective State. This is to include, but not limited to all federal troop(s) and/or federalized National Guard troops of any State, as all National Guard Units were, and are still are under total "federal" authority since being "nationalized" during the Vietnam War. This includes Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, and even the "federal" Coast Guard. "Federal" money controls the State Guards.

The Law prohibiting any direct "federal" military personnel fighting and/or participating and/or physically assisting against any State Citizen (excludes all resident subject people residing on any property and/or Territories owned by the "federal" government) in any respective State is as follows:

1992 U.S.C.A., Title 10, Section 375 under ARMED FORCES



§ 375. Restriction on direct participation by military personnel

The Secretary of Defense shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to ensure that any activity (including the provision of any equipment or facility or the assignment or detail of any personnel) under this chapter does not include or permit direct participation by a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps in a search, seizure, arrest, or other similar activity unless participation in such activity by such member is otherwise authorized by law.

(As amended Pub.L. 100-456, Div. A, Title XI, § 1104(a), Sept. 29, 1988, 102 Stat. 2045; Pub.L. 101-189, Div. A., Title XII, § 1211, Nov. 29, 1989, 103 Stat. 1567.)



HISTORICAL AND STATUTORY NOTES

1989 Amendment

Pub.L. 101-189, § 1211, substituted "any activity (including the provision of any equipment or facility or the assignment or detail of any personnel) under this chapter does not include or permit direct participation to a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps in a search, seizure, arrest," for "the provision of any support (including the provision of any equipment or facility or the assignment or detail of any personnel) to any civilian law enforcement official under this chapter does not include or permit direct participation by a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps in a search and seizure, an arrest."

1988 Amendment

Pub.L. 100-456 substituted "prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to ensure that the provision of any support (including the provision of any equipment or facility or the assignment or

detail of any personnel) to any civilian law enforcement official under this chapter does not include or permit direct participation by a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps in a search and seizure, an arrest" for "Issue such regulations as may be necessary to insure that the provision of any assistance (including the provision of any equipment or facility or the assignment of any personnel) to any civilian law enforcement official under this chapter does not include or permit direct participation by a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps in an interdiction of a vessel or aircraft, a search and seizure, arrest".

Legislative History

For legislative history and purpose of Pub.L. 100-456, see 1988 U.S.Code Cong. and Adm. News, p. 2503. See, also, Pub.L. 101-189, 1989 U.S.Code Cong. and Adm.News, p. 838.

NOTES OF DECISIONS



I. Civilian employees

Posse Comitatus Act and statutory prohibition against direct military participation in civilian search and seizure do not limit military activities whose primary purpose is furtherance of military or foreign affairs function, such as enforcement of Uniform Code of Military Justice and protection of Department of Defense equipment, regardless

of benefits which incidentally accrue to civilian law enforcement. U.S. v. Thompson, AFMR 1990, 30 M.J. 570.

Statute limiting use of armed services in civilian law enforcement did not preclude use of civilian Navy employee as undercover agent in drug investigation by local law enforcement agencies. State v. Short, Wash.1989, 775 P.2d 458.

Additional Law sources prohibiting the use directly or indirectly in any nature against any Citizen of any individual States by "federal" or "federalized" National Guard personnel is also found to be included in the following:

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma City, Ok. Page 6

- C. PUBLIC LAW 97-86, see 1981 U.S. Code Cong. and Adm. News, page 1781.
- D. 32 CFR 213.10
- E. C.J.S. Armed Forces, Section(s) 7 to 10, 31, 33, 41
- F. As amended PUBLIC LAW 100-456, Div. A, Title XI, section 1104(a), Sept. 29, 1988, 102 Stat. 2045, also see 1988 U.S. Code Cong. and Adm. News, p. 838
- G. PUBLIC LAW 101-189, Div. A, Title XII, section 1211, Nov. 29, 1989, 1 - 3 Stat. 1567 - 1989, U.S. Code Cong. and Adm. News, p. 838

To violate these Laws in just one State, is a direct Act of War against all individual States and their respective Citizens there-in. It is also the Right of any and all Citizens in every State upon this unlawful occurrence by the "federal" government to do whatever is necessary; and by armed force if need be, to preserve his or her Citizen States Rights as accorded by The Posse Comitatus Act. This includes, but is not limited too, armed confrontation against any "federal military personnel and/or any "State" law enforcement personnel and/or County, Township, Brough, or Parish law enforcement personnel who conspire with and/or directly assist in any manner with "federal" military and/or federal nationalized State National Guard personnel attempting to arrest, search, seize, or do harm to any man, woman, or child of their respective States. This is called TREASON and it is also a violation of the "Rico Act" against all States Rights of said States Citizens via Conspiracy with Collusion knowingly, wantingly, and willingly ... including but not limited too, even the Governor of the said State(s) in which the crimes are committed and the Governors entire Law enforcement agencies of which-ever said States who commit said crimes of TREASON under the alledged garbage called "color of law."

The violation(s) of the above written Laws of these United States was totally achieved most recently against the Weaver family and Kevin Harris in Idaho and also the Waco, Texas mass murder by military personnel assisting "federal" as well as "State" agents whose actions thus violated the "Rico Act" per conspiracy to murder, maim, and defraud Citizens of their States Rights and also the protection of The Posse Comitatus Act. Thus, the "federal" and "State" agents/officials are guilty by their own unlawful actions of attempting TO OVERTHROW THE UNITED STATES, STATES RIGHTS, and CITIZEN(S) STATES RIGHTS.

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma City, Ok. Page 7

COMMON LAW: California Civil Code, Section 22.2, provides that the Common Law of England, so far as it is not repugnant to or inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States, is the Rule of Decision in all the Courts of this State.

MILITIA: The body of "Citizens" in a State, enrolled for discipline as a military force [Posse Comitatus], but not engaged in actual service except in emergencies, as distinguished from regular troops or a standing army. (5th Edition / Blacks Law)

POSSE COMITATUS: [Latin] The power or force of the County (We The People). The entire population of a County above the age of fifteen, which a Sheriff may summon to his assistance in certain cases, as to aid him in keeping the peace, in pursuing and arresting felons (even corrupt State and Federal employees), etc. [Williams v. State, 253 Ark. 973, 490 S.W. 2nd 117, 121] (5th Edition / Blacks Law)

In the United States military Officer and police schools, it (Posse Comitatus) is taught that the military is forbidden by an Act of Congress to assist any "domestic" alleged crimes outside the military jurisdiction. These felonies were committed not only at Wounded Knee, but also in the Weaver/Harris case as well as at Waco, Texas. No "federalized" military is ever to come against any State Citizen. For each infraction, the penalty alone is a minimum of a \$10,000 fine and three years in prison. This does not include additional charges that can be brought against those who violate the Law of Posse Comitatus whether they are State and/or federal individuals who have violated their Oaths of Office.

In the cases of Weaver/Harris and also in Waco, Texas, all those found guilty of such infractions would also be held and tried for murder of States Citizens as well as countless other charges ..to include attempting to overthrow the Constitution of the United States as well as the Constitution of said State in which the violations took place. [Exhibit page 2, The Posse Comitatus].

Title 10: Section 334 of the U.S.C.A. only gives the President and any of his officials (such as the Justice Department, F.B.I., ATF, Secret Service, or any federal agency) authority to use federal troops as per "Proclamation to disperse" on federal property such as The District of Columbia, Guam, Wake, The Virgin Islands as well as on federal forests, federal Indian Reservations, and

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma City, Ok. Page 8

federal military bases. This is the only authority the President is authorized as per Title 10: Section 334. The President of the United States cannot by the Law of Posse Comitatus bring/order federal troops against State Citizens even if he is requested to do so by a Governor of a State. As then if this should happen, a conspiracy will have been taken place and the Governor him/herself has committed a criminal act against the Citizens of their respective State. The Governor is then guilty of overthrowing the same State Constitution he or she has taken an Oath to uphold and protect. Protect who? The States Citizens of their respective State from elements of the "federal" government who attempt to usurp the Rights of the same State Citizens who elected the same Governor to office.

The Governor must protect the State Citizens in his/her State from the "federals" even if the Governor must proclaim a State of Emergency and invoke The Law of Posse Comitatus, thus; calling all his/her State Militia to arms under the command of all County Sheriff's to protect his/her entire State and State Citizens from unlawful "federal" intrusion into State affairs. **THIS IS THE LAW!**

CONCLUSION

Acts of WAR have already been declared upon individual State/Nations by elements of the "federal" government administrations for some time. War was declared in the late 1950's when "federal" troops were ordered into Little Rock, Arkansas by the President in office at that time. An ex-five star general. Another act of war was unknowingly unleashed against all State Citizens when "federal" troops and equipment was used in the Waco, Texas slaughter. This was a direct violation of The Posse Comitatus Act of 1878.

Now you can see as to "why" your alledged State elected representatives desire to tone-down or declaw the Laws protecting States and State Citizens from "federal" troops and/or personnel being used to harm and/or murder any State Citizen. This is exactly what took place in Waco, Texas as well as with the Weaver/Harris murders in the State of Idaho.

Those in "federal" offices who desire to declaw The Law of Posse Comitatus are trying desperately at this time to rid the law-books of any restraint as per "federal" troops assisting in domestic law affairs. The enemy has been found outthey reside in Washington, D.C., elected by "We The People" to protect us and make sure that our State Citizens are not murdered by "federal" troops in one way or the other. Traitors also reside in State elected positions who have assisted in murders that took place,

Intelligence Summary Update... Oklahoma City, Ok. Page 9

such as in Waco, Texas and in Idaho. If evidence proves conclusive in the "federal" government having anything to do with the bombing of the Federal Building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, then again.....innocent State Citizens of the State of Oklahoma had WAR declared upon them.

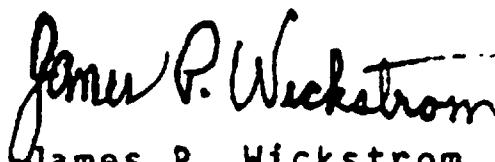
It is time for all of the State's Citizens to MAKE-UP and understand, that the past and present "federal" government administrations have actually declared CIVIL WAR on all States, in violation of THE CONGRESSIONAL POSSE COMITATUS ACT OF 1878.

Each and every elected State and "federal" Representative must adhere to all Laws; including but not limited too ...The Congressional Posse Comitatus Act of 1878, and seek to protect and represent themselves to their individual State Citizens. Charges must be brought forth against any and all "federal" elected/appointed/hired individuals for a multiple of charges in regards to Waco, Texas and the Idaho murders and suffering alone.

This is also as to "why" President Clinton and his U.S. Attorney General, Janet "the baby burner" Reno are unleashing "federal" agencies against States Citizens. Let this be known to be a vulgar and distasteful Act of War upon State Citizens and that all State Citizens not only have the Right but also the Duty to protect themselves from this invading unlawful "federal" army of non-State intruders as per The Posse Comitatus Act of 1878.

The following information that you have just read is entitled by my person as per the First Article of the Constitution of the United States [Et Al], Protection by my Michigan State Constitution, The Articles of Confederation, The Bill of Rights, and The Declaration of Independence which commands us in part; that it is not only our Right, but our Duty to overthrow by any means necessary any kind of tyranny that trys to destroy this Godly Republic. May Almighty God, His Christ be with each of you.

The date of this Intelligence Summary Update is Sun., May 7, 95'.



James P. Wickstrom
"Fed-Up American"
P.O. Box 784
Munising, Michigan 49862
FAX (906)387-3774

Former Director of Counter-Intell. of Posse Comitatus of the U.S.
Former Constitution Party U.S. Senate & Gov. Candidate of Wis.
Former V.F.W. Post-Commander in Wisconsin

[EXHIBIT "A"]

HR1544

104TH CONGRESS

1ST SESSION

TO PROHIBIT THE FORMATION OF PRIVATE PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
MAY 2, 1995

MR. NADLER INTRODUCED THE FOLLOWING BILL; WHICH WAS REFERRED TO THE
COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

A BILL

TO PROHIBIT THE FORMATION OF PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATION.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CONGRESS ASSEMBLED,

SECTION 1 SHORT TITLE.

THIS ACT MAY BE CITED AS THE 'DOMESTIC INSURGENCY ACT OF 1995'

SECTION 2 PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATIONS.

(A) IN GENERAL: CHAPTER 115 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, IS
AMENDED BY ADDING AT THE END THE FOLLOWING:

'SEC. 2392 PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATIONS

(A) WHOEVER KNOWINGLY PARTICIPATES IN A PARAMILITARY
ORGANIZATION SHALL BE FINED UNDER THIS TITLE OR IMPRISONED NOT
MORE THAN 10 YEARS, OR BOTH.

(B) AS USED IN THIS SECTION, THE TERM 'PARAMILITARY
ORGANIZATION' MEANS TWO OR MORE INDIVIDUALS ACTING TOGETHER
ORGANIZED IN MILITARY OR PARAMILITARY STRUCTURE, WHO KNOWINGLY--

(1) POSSESS FIREARMS, EXPLOSIVES, INCENDIARY DEVICES, OR
OTHER WEAPONS OR TECHNIQUES CAPABLE OF CAUSING INJURY OR DEATH
TO INDIVIDUALS; OR

(2) PROVIDE OR PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE USE OF ANY
SUCH WEAPONS OR TECHNIQUES,
WITH THE INTENTION THAT SUCH WEAPONS OR TECHNIQUES BE USED
UNLAWFULLY TO OPPOSE THE AUTHORITY OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF ANY
STATE OR FOR ANY OTHER UNLAWFUL PURPOSE.'

(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT: THE TABLE OF SECTIONS AT THE BEGINNING OF
CHAPTER 115 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, IS AMENDED BY ADDING
AT THE END THE FOLLOWING NEW ITEM:

'2392 PARAMILITARY ORGANIZATIONS'

The Posse Comitatus

By Authority of
The Constitution of the United States
In the formation of this Constitutional Republic, the COUNTY has always been—and remains to this day—the TRUE seat of the government for the citizens who are inhabitants thereof. The County Sheriff is the only legal law enforcement officer in these United States of America.

The Sheriff can mobilize all men between the ages of 18 and 45 who are in good health and not in the federal military service. **OTHERS CAN VOLUNTEER!** This body of Citizens is the SHERIFF'S POSSE. All of them serve when called by the Sheriff. The Title of this Body is POSSE COMITATUS.

This Posse is the entire body of those inhabitants who may be summoned by the Sheriff, or who may volunteer, to preserve the public peace or execute any lawful precept that is opposed. Since the Sheriff is the servant of the citizens who are inhabitants of the County, it is not his choice as to whether or not the Posse is organized and brought into being. It is only his choice as to whether or not he wishes to use it.

The Sheriff is under Oath of Office to uphold, preserve and defend the Constitution of these United States and the State in which his COUNTY exists. **NOTHING MORE!** It is his duty to protect citizens from unlawful acts of any person, including agencies of government. It should be emphasized that this protection extends to citizens who are being subjected to unlawful acts by officials of government, whether these be judges of Courts or Federal or State Agents of any kind whatsoever.

The Constitution of these United States is the SUPREME LAW for the States of the Union as well as FOR THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, which has been CREATED BY THE STATES. Since the Constitution is a compact (contract) by and between the People, existing as States—which are separate, sovereign Republics within the United States, - it should be made clear that the Federal Government is an "agency of the States." The federal government is a "servant" of the States and the People **NOT THEIR MASTER!**

The Constitution is a simple document. An expression of Christian Law derived from the Holy Bible. It says what it means and means what it says. It

means today what it meant when it was written. For example, the Ninth Amendment says, "The enumeration in the constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others RETAINED by the people." This simply means that because the contract enumerated rights for the States, that the listing of these rights does not mean that the same must be done for the People but that the PEOPLE retain ALL RIGHTS without having them enumerated in the contract. The Tenth Amendment says, "The powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people." This simply means that the Federal government has ONLY those powers which have been listed for it in the Constitution. If the power is not listed, then the Federal Government **DOES NOT HAVE IT!** All powers not listed for the Federal Government in the CONTRACT, remain with the States or to the People.

POSSE ACTION: County Sheriffs must be advised of the instances where unlawful acts of officials or agencies of government are committed. It is the duty of the Sheriff to protect the local citizens from such unlawful acts. Once he has been advised and refuses to perform his lawful duty in respect to the matter, the Posse Comitatus has the lawful right under natural law to act in the Name of the Sheriff to protect local jurisdiction. Since the Second Amendment to the Constitution says, "... the right of the PEOPLE to keep and bear arms in the execution of the law, any act of any legislature or directives issued by the Judiciary or Executive notwithstanding. Arrests may be made. The criminal may be remanded to the custody of the County Sheriff for trial by a Citizen Jury empanelled by the Sheriff from citizens of the local jurisdiction. (NOT by the Courts as is the current procedure in most counties and which has no basis under law.

The unlawful use of County Sheriffs as "lackeys" of the Courts should be discontinued at once. There is no lawful authority, for Judges and the Courts to direct the law enforcement activities of a County Sheriff. The Sheriff is accountable and responsible only to the citizens who are inhabitants of his County. He is under Oath of Office and need not receive

unlawful Orders from Judges or the Courts. They are the Judiciary but the Sheriff is of the Executive branch of our government. He is responsible to protect citizens, even from unlawful acts of officials of government. If he refuses to do so, he should be removed from office promptly.

Since the formation of our Republic, the local County or Parish has always been the seat of government for the body politic (the people). A County (or Parish) government is the highest authority of government in our Republic as it is closest to the politic (the People) who are, in fact, the GOVERNMENT. The County Sheriff is the only legal law enforcement officer in the United States of America. He is elected by the body politic and is directly responsible for law enforcement in his county. It is his responsibility to protect the body politic (people) of his county from unlawful acts on the part of anyone, including officials of government. His Oath of Office is to uphold, preserve and defend the Constitution of these United States and the State in which his County exists. He may be required to do no less and no more in the performance of his official duties.

CONCLUSION

All citizens who volunteer as members of locally organized POSSE COMITATUS should research their local LAW LIBRARY on the subject of "Posse Comitatus." You will learn that the Natural or Common Law of your country provides for the Posse Comitatus and for Posse action. In some instances of record the law provides for the following prosecution of officials of government who commit criminal acts or who violate their Oath of Office: "He shall be removed by the Posse to the most populated intersection of streets in the township and at high noon be hung by the neck, the body remaining until sundown as an example to those who would subvert the law."

—Thought to Remember—

The right to keep and bear arms is the last stronghold of constitutional government. Its loss would herald the final step—the dissolution of the Republic and our constitutional form of government.

Congressman John Rarick (D. La.)
92nd Congress Oct. 12, 1971

THE ABOVE MEMORANDUM ESTABLISHES THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF THE POSSE COMITATUS UNDER CHRISTIAN COMMON LAW, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE NINTH AMENDMENT. WHILE IT HAS BEEN PUT TO GOOD USE, VIA PUBLICATION & ACTION, BY SEVERAL POSSE COMITATUS ORGANIZATIONS ACROSS OUR NATION, THE AUTHOR IS A GREAT CHRISTIAN-PATRIOT, REV., COL. WILLIAM P. GALE OF CALIFORNIA.

Brigadier General Partin On Oklahoma Bombing

Editor's note: The following letter is from Brigadier General Benton K. Partin (USAF, Ret.) to Oklahoma Senator Donald Nickles and was received at the CONTACT office on 5/23/95 via fax. [quoting:]

May 22, 1995

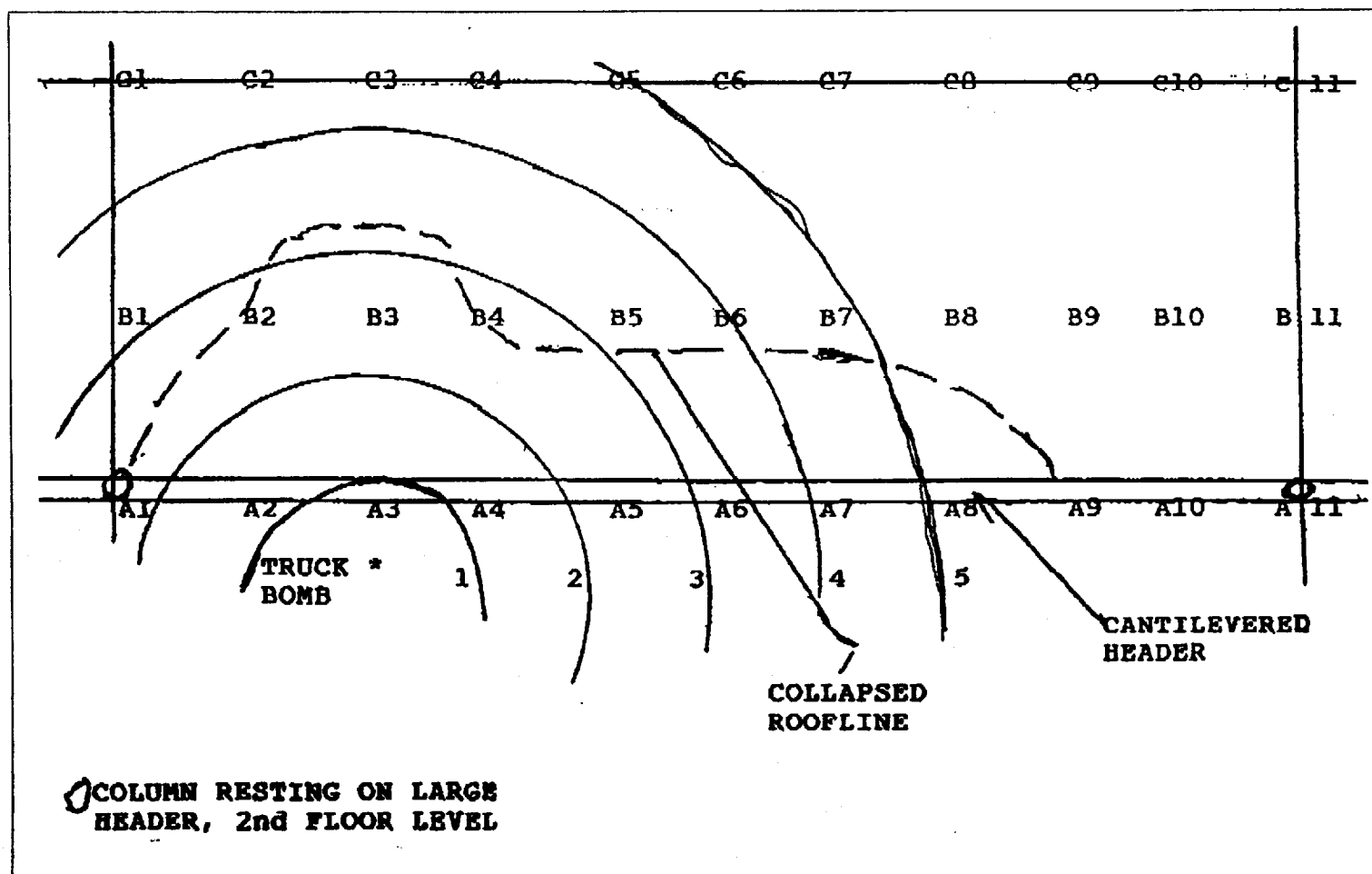
Dear Senator:

We are all grieved by the bombing tragedy in Oklahoma City. The entire nation was assaulted and we may never know who the real instigators were or why they did it, as in the Kennedy assassination! I am concerned that vital evidence will soon be forever destroyed with the pending demolition of the Murrah Building. From all the evidence I have seen in published material, I can say, with a high level of confidence, that the damage pattern on the reinforced-concrete superstructure could not possibly have been attained from the single truck bomb without supplementing demolition charges at some of the reinforced column bases. The total incompatibility with a single truck bomb lies in the fact that either some of the columns collapsed that should not have collapsed, or some of the columns are still standing that should have collapsed and did not. An oversimplified analogy will help to see this point. It would be as irrational or as impossible as having a 150-pound man sit in a flimsy chair and the chair collapses. Then, a man weighing 1,500 pounds sits in an identically flimsy chair and it does not collapse—impossible! To produce the resulting damage pattern on the building, there would have to have been an effort with demolition charges at column bases to compliment or supplement the truck bomb damage. A careful examination of the column bases would readily reveal a failure mode produced by a demolition charge. This evidence would be so critical, a separate and independent assessment must be made before a building demolition team destroys the evidence forever. The most critical columns to assess would be A9 and B3, as later defined. Other failed columns may also have had demolition charges at their base. When I first saw the pictures of the truck bomb's asymmetrical damage to the Murrah Building, my immediate reaction was the pattern of damage would have been technically impossible without supplementing demolition charges at some of the reinforced concrete column bases (a standard demolition technique). First, blast through air is a very inefficient energy-coupling mechanism against heavy reinforced concrete beams and columns. Second, blast damage potential initially falls off more rapidly than an inverse func-

tion of the distance cubed. That is why, in conventional weapons development, one seeks accuracy over yield for hard targets. Columns in large buildings are hard targets for blast. (Note: 3-9-93 *Time Magazine* shows a still standing column in the middle of the Trade Center cavity with the reinforced concrete floors completely stripped away for several floors.) The entire Murrah Building could have been collapsed with relatively small demolition charges against the base of the columns and with even less explosives if linear cavity-cutting charges had been used. I know of no way possible to reproduce the apparent building damage without well-placed demolition charges complimenting the truck bomb damage. From published photographs, the basic building structure is three rows of eleven columns each. The four corner columns have external clamshell like structure for air ducts, etc., as revealed in magazine photographs of the damage. If we label the column rows A, B, and C, from front to back, and number the columns 1 through 11 from left to right, then published pictures show columns A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, and B3 collapsed, essentially vertically. The 5-1-95 *U.S. News and World Report* and other damage photos show a very large reinforced concrete header at the second floor level of column row A—much larger columns extend from the header down for the odd-numbered columns, i.e., A3, A5, A7, A9. The even-numbered columns extended down to the header with apparently reinforced concrete joints. The heavy, odd-numbered columns were all accessible from the sidewalk but collapsed. Column B3 is well inside the building. If the truck bomb was not nearest column A3, then a single truck bomb thesis would be even more questionable. (See figure below.)

A rough sketch of the Murrah Building and its columns (shown above) has superimposed circles of roughly equal levels of damage potential which drop rapidly (exponentially) as they get farther and farther away from the truck bomb. If we consider the damage potential at column A3, the closest column to the truck on the sketch, to be damage potential level one at distance one, then moving out farther multiples of that distance, the destructive potential drops off as an exponential function of one over the number of multiples. Therefore, at circle 1, you have a decisively destructive

force that brought down column A3. At circle 2, the destructive potential is marginal for row A, column A5 came down but the heavier column A1 did not. At circle 3 level, column B3 came down, but just beyond B3, columns B2 & B4 did not come down. Therefore, circle 3 is marginal for the columns in row B which are much smaller than the odd-numbered columns in row A. Moreover, the higher-numbered columns in row A are seeing more of a lower side-on-pressure than column row B. For any odd-numbered column failure in row A, the adjacent, even-numbered columns would also necessarily fail. The still standing, extended, cantilevered header, from A1 almost back to where A8 was, is probably due to the seesaw effect, over A7, as an instant pivot point, as row A collapsed sequentially to the right by either the truck bomb or supplemental demolition charges. If the header at column A8 had survived explosives, cascading floors could have caused it to fail. However, one would not expect such a long remaining cantilever. From what has been stated thus far, and considering only the potential damage from the truck bomb, there are a number of problems. (A) If column A7 was brought down by the truck bomb, then most of the much smaller columns B1, B2, B4, B5, and B6 should not be still standing, but they are!!!! (B) Conversely, a truck bomb that could not bring down columns B1, B2, B4, and B5 could certainly not be expected to collapse the lower 2 floors of a much heavier column A7—thus columns A7 & A8 should still be standing, which they are not. (C) For a simplistic blast truck bomb, of the size and composition reported, to be able to reach out on the order of 60 feet and collapse a reinforced column base the size of column A7 is beyond credulity. Even bringing down B3 at its range is highly suspect. Glass & plastic can be broken a long way off with explosives but not heavily reinforced, concrete columns. If demolition charges were used to compliment the truck bomb, the above problems all disappear! Was it practicable? Yes, for the following reasons: (1) A2, A5, A7, A9 were readily accessible from the sidewalk or curb, (2) adequate demolition charges could have easily been put in position, (3) a simple permacord interconnect would not look too different from a piece of closeline or coaxial cord. (4) If the bomb attack was desired to do more than



deface the building, then inside help or loose security may have permitted placement of a charge at B3. (If they can have an Ames in CIA counterintelligence, why can't they have someone, if needed, in Oklahoma City). (5) The payoff to the leftist internationalist: implementation of a world commonwealth of independent states as a prelude to the withering away of the state, would merit highest level planning and implementation of the Oklahoma bombing, if it could result in new legislation to criminalize the patriotic support of constitutional rights. Who profits from this bombing? Who wants to exploit it? Since 1928, the third international program calls for the U.S.A. to be transitioned to Socialism by a war of national liberation. (See Degras, *The Communist International Documents 1919—1943*, vol. 2, page 471, "Program of the Communist International adopted at its sixth congress" and page 526, "Extracts from the thesis on the revolutionary movement in colonial and semi-colonial countries adopted by the 6th congress".) We are, by their definition, a colonial country because of the oppressed nations within. Before moving from the preparatory phase to the period of escalating violence, an orthodox procedure is to (1) seek removal of the death penalty; (2) disarm the public. Few things could have been more effective in moving pending Draconian anti-terrorist legislation that would criminalize armed patriots in this country while making the job easier for the programmed war of national liberation. The gross asymmetry in the federal building damage pattern is ipso facto evidence that there was most probably a demolition charge effort and a truck bomb effort. They need not have known each other, but it would have to have been coordinated at some level. That coordination could have been accomplished from almost any location in the world. Are there local patsies distributed or greedy people available to help? Always. Efforts of this magnitude and criticality are generally orchestrated by an outside team sent in for the limited purpose. In such cases, the usefulness of FBI infiltration of domestic organizations is totally circumvented. A classic example was the Communist-arranged assassination of Dr. Gaitain in Columbia in 1948. However, the blame was put on the conservative government in power to precipitate violence against the government and disrupt the meeting of the Interamerican Defense Board in Bogata. (See Weyl, *Red Star Over Cuba*, p. 15.) The wrong people were deliberately blamed to precipitate a desired public reaction. Nothing did more to sway public opinion against assault weapons than the killings with assault weapons at Lubges, McDonalds, a schoolyard and etc. Who orchestrated them? The same goes for the Oklahoma City bombing and currently pending legislation to make support of the *Second* and *Tenth Amendments* a domestic terrorism issue. Since the Oklahoma tragedy, this country has seen one of the most intense, and most pervasive psycho-political campaigns against the so-called Christian right that has ever occurred before in this country, against any group at any time. It far exceeds the anti-McCarthy antipathy of the 50s & 60s; its magnitude cannot be appreciated without browsing current periodical material in a big library. During the early Kennedy Administration, there was a clamor to make an example of some anti-Communists in the military. General Edwin Walker became a target because of the pro-blue program within his command in Europe. After he retired to Dallas, Lee Harvey Oswald tried to assassinate him about two weeks after Oswald received the mail order gun he was later to use in the Kennedy assassination. Terrorism is pervasive today primarily because multiplicity of wars of national liberation now underway and moving toward the period of escalating violence. The greatest of all advocates of terrorism was none other than Leon Trotsky, whose position was that if you do not support terrorism, you do not support the cause. He even wrote a book to justify his position. In the 5-19-95 *Spotlight*, they carried an article quoting an "ex-high-level FBI official" that the bomb was a pineapple-sized, high tech device. In my

opinion, what they describe is part nonsense and part a fuel air explosive (FAE) device. Some large FAE devices were made to clear helicopter landing spacing in Vietnam jungles. It appears to be an obfuscation capitalizing on gullibility. The big explosion in Japan recently was an accidental fuel air explosion. The ping in your car engine is a fueled air explosion.

The second delay between two events reported by a University of Oklahoma seismologist doesn't make sense. No triangulation was reported to assure the same point of origin. If there was a second large explosion, with a ten second delay, everyone in Oklahoma City would have discerned it. Any time delay for two stage devices, or for demolition charges at column bases would have been in milliseconds or microseconds and would have, most probably, been controlled by primacord length which detonates at about 1/4 inch per microsecond. That is about the same speed as an orbiting satellite. Because of the psycho-political operation going on at the present time against a Christian Right bogeyman, records in Waco, Idaho, California and other places, and the high-level promotion of censored officials, I would strongly urge that the U.S. Congress take steps to assure the evidence in Oklahoma City be independently evaluated by a collection of demolition experts from the private sector before the building is demolished. It is easy to determine whether a column was failed by contact demolition charges or by air blast loading. It is also easy to cover up critical evidence, as was apparently done in Waco, Texas. I understand the building is to be demolished by May 23rd or 24th. Why the rush to destroy evidence? I discussed this with your assistant, Lee Morris, early in the month!

Benton K. Partin
Brigadier General, USAF, Ret

Victims' Mother Asks Why No ATF Were Killed In Bombing

Editor's note: The following transcription of the 5/23/95 CNN News show was received at the CONTACT office via fax on 5/26/95. [quoting:]

CNN NEWS SHOW:
8:29 A.M. (ET) 5/23/95

Guests: Andrea Arceneaux, Anchor; Edye Smith, Victims' Mother (Live); Kathy Graham-Wilburn, Victims' Grandmother (Live); Glen Wilburn, Victims' Grandfather (Live)

Byline: Gary Tuchman, Andrea Arceneaux

Bob Cain, Anchor: the visible monument to the terror of April 19th disappeared from the Oklahoma City skyline today about half an hour ago.

Andrea Arceneaux, Anchor: Watching among spectators were some of the victims' family members. CNN's Gary Tuchman joins us now from Oklahoma City with an update, as well as some interviews, we understand, Gary, with some of the victims' family members.

Gary Tuchman, correspondent: That's right, Andrea and Bob. You know, for 34 days we've been standing in front of the federal building here in Oklahoma City, and now, for the first time, we can't be doing that. The federal building is gone, imploded. And you talk with people here at the scene, people who are family members—members of the victims' families, people who were trapped inside the building when this happened, people who have just come out to watch. And although this wasn't a surprising thing, everyone

knew it was going to be imploded today.

There was a lot of shock, because the fact was it was very loud. It was very smoky and eerily reminiscent of what happened here April 19th, 34 days ago, when the building exploded when 4,800 pounds of TNT blew up in front of the building.

With us right now is Edye Smith. Edye was the mother of three-year-old Chase and two-year-old Coultron, two little boys who perished when this building exploded. And standing next to Edye are Chase and Coulton's grandparents. Thank you, all three of you, for joining us.

Edye, when you watched that building go down as I was just saying, it was no surprise, but it was so loud—wasn't it?—and so reminiscent of what happened last month.

Edye Smith, Victims' Mother: It sure was. Of course last time, whenever the bomb went off, we didn't know then, at that point, that it was this building. So this to me, watching it go down, I can just—it's like reliving that day, you know. But the building's not there anymore.

Gary Tuchman: I mean, the instant it went down, I was watching your face. I was watching faces of other family members standing there, and it was almost a look of disbelief, even though you knew it was going to go down.

Edye Smith: Oh, it was. I mean, who's ever seen anything like that before. We've—I'm here not only as a tribute to my kids but just—I'm curious, like everybody else. I wanted to see what it was going to be like and it—it was certainly a sight.

Gary Tuchman: Your two little boys, such beautiful children. It's very hard for anyone to figure out how someone like you copes with the situation. How do you manage to cope?

Edye Smith: I've—my strength comes directly from God. I've been raised in a Christian home, very fortunate. He keeps me going every day. I don't see how anybody could go through anything like this without Him. I just can't even imagine.

Gary Tuchman: Do you talk to Chase and Coulton?

Edye Smith: Oh, I sure do.

Gary Tuchman: What do you say to them?

Edye Smith: I just—I tell them I miss them, and I just pretend sometimes—I probably look like an idiot—I pretend like they're right there with me, you know, at home, and I'll talk to them.

Gary Tuchman: Edye, I CAN assure of you that—no, ASSURE you—no one would think you are an idiot for doing that.

Edye Smith: I receive letters and cards from people all over the place saying "talk to them". You know, "Talk to them—tell God to say 'Hi' to them," you know. My kids will always be alive in my heart, you know. And, you know, they might have died in that building, but they're not dead to me; they're not.

Gary Tuchman: Grandparents Glen and Kathy Wilburn. Kathy, I looked—when I looked at your face it was just an incredible sight when you saw that building go down. It was like you had never imagined something like that would happen. How did you feel?

Kathy Graham-Wilburn, Victims' Grandmother: Well, it startled me. I was expecting to hear sirens and to be warned, and I didn't hear 'em. And when—when it happened, it was just like being back in my office again, and it did...

Gary Tuchman: Where was your office?

Kathy Graham-Wilburn: Four blocks down. Edye and I work at IRS and...

Gary Tuchman: Oh, so you work together, you and...

Kathy Graham-Wilburn: Yeah. And we ran down the street together and found the building devastated, and it—it was startling. It broke my heart. It was sad. It—it dawned on me just a few days ago that, while I was sitting there on the phone placing an order, that when I heard that noise that our babies were just being blown to bits. It was instant replay, it was bad.

Gary Tuchman: There actually was a warning

system put in place here—police sirens going up. But they were very faint, two blocks away. It was hard to hear...

Kathy Graham-Wilburn: I see.

Gary Tuchman: ...those police sirens here . So that's what increased the shock value that we actually...

Kathy Graham-Wilburn: Yeah.

Gary Tuchman: ...didn't know right away that was going down. Glen, how are you managing? How's the family holding up?

Glen Wilburn, Victims' Grandfather: Pretty good, pretty good. We—we're close, and we—we talk about it. We talk about our feelings, and we discuss—what's consumed our [Unintelligible]. Our [Unintelligible] took a 180 degree turn that day, and it probably will never be the same again.

Gary Tuchman: Edye, at this point you're very busy. You've been talking to people like us, you've been talking to police officials, you've been with your family. But in the next couple of months, when things start to get quieter here in Oklahoma City, do you think it will begin getting tougher for you?

Edye Smith: Yeah, but I don't think things are going to start getting very quiet, you know? There's a—there are a lot of questions that have been left unanswered, a lot of questions we don't have answers for, we're being told to keep our mouths shut, not talk about it, don't ask those questions, and I think things are going to get a lot busier.

Gary Tuchman: What kind of questions have people been telling you to keep your mouth shut about?

Edye Smith: Well, we've—just from the very beginning, we, along with hundreds and thousands of other people, want to know just—and we just innocently ask questions, you know—where was ATF? All 15 or 17 of their employees survived, and they live—they're on the ninth floor. They were the target of this explosion, and where were they? Did they have a warning sign? I mean, did they think it might be a bad day to go in the office. They had an option to not go to work that day, and my kids didn't get that option, nobody else in the building got that option. And we're just asking questions, we're not making accusations. We just want to know, and they're telling us "Keep your mouth shut, don't talk about it".

Gary Tuchman: Well, Edye Smith and the Wilburns, thanks for joining us. Obviously, there are still a lot of questions that have to be answered about this investigation, and I'm sure you'll be seeking the answers to those questions...

Very important thing to point out. There IS still work to be done at the site. There are the bodies of two victims still inside the building, and it's believed the body of a third man is also there. They will immediately start looking for those victims. This is Gary Tuchman, CNN live, in Oklahoma City.

Bob Cain: Thank you, Gary.

Notice To The People From Gary Wean Re: Michigan Militia

Tuesday, May 9, 1995

RE: Press release issued by Michigan Militia Corp on May 7, 1995, 11:57 p.m.

Information from Debra Von Trapp very clever mis-information—propaganda.

The Japanese pay FBI agent Robert Goetzman to supposedly bug the White House. Goetzman is also paid by ADL Mishpucka. This is perfect for them; they feed the Japanese exactly what they want the Japanese to believe. It keeps the anger going between Japanese people and American people and keeps them at each other's throats—just what the ADL Mishpucka wants.

In 1989 Michael Ovitz and Lew Wasserman sold MCA to Matsushita. Before they sold it, they manipulated the stock market. MCA stock at \$19.50 a share shot up to \$54.00 a share. They made billions of dollars before they even sold it to Matsushita for billions. Wasserman kept his hand in the pot and in the last five years brought MCA down in value. Now, David Geffen, Jeffrey Katzenberg, Steven Spielberg and Bill Gates—all Mishpuckas—are spooking and beating the Japanese down and will get MCA back for nothing—that's the way they work. Michigan Militia should be very careful in being very cleverly used by the ADL Mishpucka propagandists.

Bill Gates owns Microsoft and they are going to also undercut Japanese microchip business. There is up to a trillion dollars involved, and ADL Mishpucka creates catastrophes in Japanese subways same as Oklahoma in U.S. to create chaos and frighten the people to death.

And if the Japanese resort to the courts over here, they've got another problem, because David Geffen's relative Ralph Geffen is a Federal District Judge in the Ninth Circuit and tied up with Federal Appeal Court Judges Harry Pregerson, Steven Reinhardt and Alex Kossinsky, who are also associated with ex-Federal Judges and FBI Directors William Webster, Richard Thornburgh and William Sessions, who will make mincemeat of the Japanese in any lawsuit they file. These powerful, fantastically wealthy ADL Mishpuckas call themselves Hollywood's Dream Team, SKG.

ADL Mishpucka Judge Stanley Sporkinsky (aka Sporkin) is presently making Federal Judicial rulings to set up Microsoft to take over the microchip industry. Sporkin was a lawyer in the Justice Department who lied outright, committing outrageous perjury in the Iran-Contra/Ollie North congressional hearings. For this they made him a Federal Judge.

In Los Angeles, the Federal Justice Department filed criminal RICO violations against the Mexican Mafia—the penalty could be as much as life without parole. All they had to do was label the Mexican Mafia an "organized criminal enterprise". This is precisely what the ADL Mishpucka is, an "organized criminal enterprise", engaged in murder, assassination, fraud, drugs, stock market manipulation and chaos in America. The Michigan Militia should be screaming like an "Eagle"—why doesn't the Justice Department file RICO criminal charges against the ADL Mishpucka who intends to bring down Japan as well as the U.S. The U.S. and Japan are highly industrialized nations. We have a high standard of living and wages, but to make their billions and skillions, the ADL Mishpucka must have cheap labor. And that's what they intend to get. The ADL Mishpucka marches on while we fight among ourselves.

In regards to the FBI-Justice Department investigation and prosecution of the Mexican Mafia, Special FBI agent Charles Parsons, in a well publicized media announcement in Los Angeles states, "When Congress passed the RICO statute, it had in mind the Italian Mafia, but the statute fits any group which meets the requirement." And the ADL fits their description like a glove.

I think it would be fitting if the Michigan Militia would put out a powerful Press Release demanding that the FBI and Justice Department investigate and prosecute the ADL Mishpucka to the fullest extent of the United States of America law.

The United States Supreme Court, in a unanimous ruling, 9-0, just overruled a decision by ADL Mishpucka judges Harry Pregerson, Steven Reinhardt and Alex Kossinsky of the Ninth Circuit that would have weakened the RICO laws that protect the American people.

This could be a good sign—along with the U.S. Supreme Court decision in the federal Gun-free School Zones Act which returned powers in these matters to the local level.

President Clinton, at the present, is in no danger whatsoever. He is doing everything the ADL Mishpucka tells him to do. He appointed Robert Rubin to the

Treasury. Rubin is in command of the Secret Service, the ATF and the Coast Guard, as well as the Federal Bank System and Wall Street. Why would the ADL Mishpucka kill Clinton when they are cleaning out the American people of skillions. But they do not intend that Willie be re-elected. They have some one else in mind who will really squat on us. This notification is necessarily brief, as the machinations of the ADL Mishpucka are endless.

/s/ Gary L. Wean
Retired California Police Officer

Milita Members: Alert To Possible Police Harassment

(Fax received from APFN)

For Information Only

**POSSIBLE STATE POLICE HARASSMENT
OF PATRIOTIC CITIZENS BY
MICHIGAN STATE POLICE**

"To Serve And Protect" Or "Stalk And Harass"?

On 5/18/95 a meeting of local patriots was being held on private property, Bangor Sportsman Club, a rod and gun club. A Michigan State Police vehicle drove by this meeting several times, but never stopped in. After the meeting, one of the attenders driving a Flat Black Bronco was stopped by TWO state police officers, PATROLLING in a single car, for a "loud exhaust". The LONE individual's vehicle was searched without permission and an unloaded, registered handgun, in a box on the floor was seized. Also, a sheath knife the individual was wearing was seized. No citations were issued at that time. One of the state police officers did state that the individual would be possibly contacted to appear in court.

On 5/23/95 at 1855 hours, these same two state police officers arrived, without prior notice, at the individual's home and arrested him without a warrant for CCW [*carrying concealed weapon?*]. When asked by the individual's wife to produce a warrant, they refused. Also, the individual was not read his rights. This incident happened in the individual's front yard in front of his wife, their small children and a neighbor. According to his wife, the state police officers were very rough, rude and made quite a scene. Bond was set at \$2500 at the scene without a court hearing. The individual was then incarcerated overnight.

On 5/24/95 the individual was arraigned in District Court. The Police Report also stated that he was in possession of 4000 rounds of ammo and a rifle in his vehicle which was legal to possess. Also stated in the Police Report was that the individual was a member of the Michigan Militia. Membership in Citizens' Militia is not yet illegal. The local patriot group had separated from the Michigan Militia in Feb. 95. He was arraigned on one charge of CCW with a hearing set for 6/8/95. He was released on a \$5000 Personal Recognizance. bond.

The individual's wife stated to me today that the state police had been following her for the last two weeks, even when she takes the children to school.

More information will follow as things unfold.

Be on the alert for possible harassment by police agencies.

Do not antagonize any confrontations. Stay clean and legal.

Report any harassment to this center.

— American Patriot Fax Network

The Anti-Christ Beast

May Get Tail Feathers Burnt!

5/24/95 #1 HATONN

As shadows fall across the land there is difficulty in keeping up with any "one" topic as the myriads of orchestrated and manufactured items come swooping in for distractions. You will, however, in the end—find at the source of all problems, ONE GROUP. They are the Anti-Christ and they present in many forms as a beast with many heads.

You are now never out of the shadow of at least one of the beasts—as the claim to a One World in their clutches comes to fruition. YOU are the "fruit" of the labors, the prize in the game. The "game" becomes EVERYTHING for they own everything of value already; it is simply a matter of clearing off the unwanted "useless eaters" and bringing slavery into order.

GOD WILL SAVE HIS PEOPLE?

No HE will NOT. If you are of God's people—YOU will save self or there will be no salvation—for no one, no where, is going to snatch you away and rapture you off into some kind of glory in your state of degradation and brainwashed ignorance.

RERUNS

I herein ask *CONTACT* to run again [see pages 4-7] the recent writings by Eustace Mullins and Gary Wean regarding the recent happenings and bombing in Oklahoma City. You need to see—again—the patterns which show the recent "terrorism" attacks and murders are directly from the infiltrated FBI and Federal Agencies, set up and pulled off exactly on plans. No stupid idiot in any form of evolved terrorism would present with trackable rented trucks, drops of his own blood for identification, etc. This is ludicrous—but the idiots in the FBI, etc., have a mode of operation that never varies from setting forth deliberate information and preplanned scapegoats TO SUIT THEIR NEEDS FOR DESTROYING THE PATRIOTIC GROUPS AROUND YOUR NATIONS. THIS IS IN EVERY COUNTRY, GOOD BUDDIES, AND THE VICTIMS INCLUDE ALL WHO ARE NOT WITHIN THE SATANIC OR LUCIFERIAN ORDERS OF ENCOMPASSING CONTROL. They will even take out their own to fool you-the-people.

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

This is the major offshoot of the Anti-Defamation League of British Intelligence. This doesn't even mean that "Jews" are necessarily the major participants—it is simply a way within the fiber of a nation for the kill from inside. Their British Lords are going to be meeting very soon now in the Elite halls of Burgenstock, Switzerland (June 8-11) in the form of the "Bilderbergers". To try and control security they are meeting on top of this MOUNTAIN which is only accessible by one-way road and helicopter.

This bunch has had to allow from the Trilateral

meeting that the Plan 2000 is off (has been slowed down) by two years so there will be a push to implement greater control and depopulation NOW, to meet the new deadline set now for 2002.

These people pull in military forces to enforce privacy if necessary. These places, however, are the heart of the old Khazarian Banksters. Switzerland was set up as the central banking focus. Denmark is now running a second arm to distract you-the-people.

We will all have a better idea of what will be coming down AFTER the nerds meet and decide on your demise methods.

WHY ARE OTHER GROUPS, SUCH AS SPOTLIGHT AND MILITIAS GETTING FOCUSED ON AND NOT CONTACT?

Because we offer NEWS (both sides) and we HAVE ABSOLUTELY NO GROUP—NOT EVEN A PHONE NUMBER OR ADDRESS other than the *CONTACT* office. No one in any business has any business at all in any other business. We are not at war with anything—our purpose is to bring you the news and tell the truth. Your enemies know the truth and they don't think enough people will listen to us to make any difference at all. So, we represent "small potatoes" BECAUSE if they take on THE COMMAND of HOSTS, they are going to get wiped away right quickly!

Continual efforts are made to get us "set up". So, if we seem insulting to a given party at some time along the way, forgive us—BUT—we are not falling for the bait (or the non-bait as the case may well be).

We have offered, for instance, the information regarding the BOMB, etc., of Mr. Gunderson [see page 19 of 5/9/95 *CONTACT*]*—however, it is erroneous information and it becomes reasonable as to why it is erroneous. He was a solid and substantial Intelligence person in the recent past. He is focused on Satanic expression and Ritual Abuse. He is said to be a working factor of and in the ADL and is given wrong information as distraction. We can offer everything he brings and, balanced against the other insider information, the truth will emerge. If his be truth, fine; if not, you will know. Remember, the most terrifying terror is such as the Kelly Wilson horror [see pgs. 42-53]. The more of the hidden tales brought forth, as even with Cathy and Mark—the more you are susceptible to control by terror—for you now KNOW without hesitation or doubt—THAT THESE THINGS DO EXIST. And, it works, good friends; there isn't anyone here who is going to go to war with these armed demons. We will, further, tell you NOT to go to war but go to proper authorities who still hold enough power to be heard and demand THEY DO THEIR JOB. Or you will begin another nation under your people's government—AGAIN. These culprits protect and cover for each other.*

The facts are that now the Elite have to begin to let you in on the facts of the terror waiting to absorb you—while placing the BLAME on others so, hopefully, you never know who is in control and you act out in order

to "get" the perceived culprits—only to MISS THE POINT. In reaching out for "help" you will march right into the dragon's mouth. I remind you that the King of Darkness chooses and sets up for the kill very, very carefully and shrewdly and doesn't even concern about your taking notice. He then buries you in garbage, flags, sad songs, tears, abuse movements and on and on—and YOU bite EVERY time—right on cue!

THEY LAUGH AT US (WE BAD!)

While we print truth and other things, the enemy laughs at us. Let me give you an example. I asked you nice readers to consider sending a card and/or flowers to two ladies—in July—in love and appreciation. We didn't hear from them until AFTER the stories had run (we always had permission "before" with requests to run the poems, etc.) but this time one of them now threatens the law and worse, lawyers, onto us if flowers are sent to them. This one plans to stop all such atrocities at the local florists and, I suppose, Postal Service. The other has been such a dear, dear friend that she is, of course, the less outspoken one. The one says if we so much as mention their names in the paper again we will be sorry for she will take action: so, no names. If you know what I speak about—DO NOT SEND CARDS OR FLOWERS, GIVE NO APPRECIATION AND SHE WANTS NOT PROTECTION FROM US OR GOD AND ON AND ON STATING BLUNTLY THAT I LIED FOR SHE "IS NO ANGEL". I SUPPOSE I MUST CONCUR. With this kind of insidious tyranny I marvel that little precious C.B. has survived AT ALL. Well anyone nearing 90 years is getting into pretty dangerous decision time. So be it. Dharma says she will be happy to accept the flowers as she thought the idea of getting some for self and sending a thank-you card was a great idea. We guess, now, we just get the flowers and forget the cards.

CAN YOU SEE WHAT PEOPLE DO TO THEMSELVES AND HOW LITTLE PEOPLE CAN ACCEPT OF GRACIOUS, CARING LOVE FROM OTHERS? BUT DO YOU EVER, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, HAVE A "RIGHT" TO OPPRESS ANOTHER TO FIT YOUR FANTASY? Well, it happens every day—go back and read the first of this writing.

GAME OF SOULS

To understand how I can state "We Win" is going to be, if you haven't kept up with the facts, difficult at best as things get worse.

You have to keep in mind that you are manifested players on a Stage ALSO manifested for the PLAY. The point is to take the souls of the presenters anyway—by dastardly deeds it can be accomplished—from God who created you in the first place.

The more interesting FACTS are that God already has perfection awaiting the transition and ending of this illusion, for HIS own people. The warriors and evil beings have "energy" soul-form but they have no notice

of after-life expectation of ongoing ascension or higher expression—THEY ARE LOCKED INTO A PERCEPTION OF DIMENSIONAL LIMITATION OF PHYSICAL PLANE. Satan and Lucifer CANNOT "create"; they must take that which is already created, warp it, bend it and imprison it in ignorance and misbehavior so that no longer is the being in point (pawn) able to return into the fold of God.

There will always be a focus whereat God's people can get truth and worthy instructions and information—in EVERY changing CYCLE. The people are fair game for the enemy as long as they fluctuate in intent and knowing. But God's actual "resources" (manifest beings) are off limits to the enemy except to tempt, taunt or badger. It will never be the major players who damage one of our people deliberately—that damage will always come from some stupid underling.

But what about Snell and others who are slain? Well, now, children. Mr. Snell carried guns and killed a person—set up or not. He belonged to a group who worshipped through rituals which can now be FOCUSED ON AND TWISTED. (He also served as a focus on THE DAY of the Oklahoma Blasting which was the day of his execution.) McVeigh has already been linked to the group in point. This GROUP, I might add, are ignorant of the FACTS of GOD. They worship an entity presented BY SATAN/LUCIFER AS A DISTRACTION, YAHWEH, and call their "city" a "CULT" (THEMSELVES) and say the Elohim are of and basically "are" GOD. NO, this is NOT so. They have every "Constitutional" right to serve who they please—but they are incorrect as to "source". We can't help that—we offered. Snell searched for and found God but he was part of the overall plan to STAGE THE BOMBING AND HE COULDN'T BE RELEASED POLITICALLY—TOO MUCH DEPENDED ON HIS EXECUTION. Did I know this? Yes. But had we not focused on the matter—you would never have looked twice at Arkansas or Oklahoma (or Satanic activities, Government-run or otherwise) and what is so Evil going on as to blow-out Godly minds. Snell found God, but those running around with guns on their hips ready to KILL anyone who crosses them—are NOT being Godly. They certainly have a RIGHT to do this, but it is incredibly foolish to live in such tight little tunnels as to be unable to see the FACTS EVOLVING.

These people who say they will die before they lose their land, property or whatever—ONLY INSURE THE IMMEDIATE TAKING BY FORCE (BIGGER THAN YOURS) OF EVERYTHING—INCLUDING THAT OF OTHERS WHO AREN'T EVEN ACTING-OUT. IN FACT, YOU WILL DEMAND PROTECTION FROM THESE VERY "PATRIOTS"—BY THE VERY FORCES WHOSE INTENT IT IS TO ENSLAVE AND BREAK YOUR BACKS. CAN YOU NOT SEE IT?

RONN JACKSON

This is a subject about as ongoing as the perpetual motion machine. He is what he claims to be—a person willing to, at any cost, or professes it at least, go for regaining of Constitutional law and order in your nation (America, U.S.A.). He honors "Creator" but he doesn't want to have anything or anyone interfere with his "private" positions on anything(s). Fine, we can live with that—it is HIS choice in consideration—NOT MINE. I do not serve Ronn Jackson and he certainly does not have to serve ME. He does need to keep his commitments "and his word", however, if he expects any support from this quarter. His past precludes expectations that he won't, at the least, carry a gun for his own protection. So be it. If he is "caught" it is "third-time out".

Ronn has made some promises to help quite a few people who simply wish to get truth out—for whatever reasons. I can also live with THAT because if you are ever to again function as a free nation—you have to have a government of the people—in established freedom. ARE YOU GETTING IT DONE? Is he getting it

done? No, he is in prison with a release date now set off until July, if he wants to be able to move around outside Nevada. I can't say how it will all work out but the Parole people have not been in touch with the one who signed out for his responsible positioning in California—and neither has Ronn been in touch with that one. So, we do have interesting considerations going on. However, he demands that his PRIVATE affairs remain his own—so be it. Yes, to all of you who question: I do think it strange and rather obvious that perhaps he does not actually desire his "freedom". He was going to get protection for the banking and gold holdings for the Institute but never either did anything or had any of "his" people so much as call back, so, indeed it becomes difficult to trust the "sworn oath of 'word' ". Yes, ones have swung support to Ronn and his enterprises who were working to support and help us. I like to think it is serving "both" but I must come to say that it is NOT for we find that one or two (and now coming back for "pay" to our crew) are paying dearly for the service and association.

So, is such a connection a waste and set-back if...? NO, no and NO-NO. Every connection wherein a nation can rally and become informed and formulate

"DO WE UNDERSTAND ONE ANOTHER—SIRS? Ronn Jackson is a perfectly good liaison party to serve as far as I am concerned—but I suggest you Champions of One World Order get on with making arrangements for his release AND his ability to serve up his promises.

"How interesting a view as I envision Burgenstock mountain reduced to rubble, say, in early JUNE, 1995. Yes, indeed, we do most certainly mean it. I know that you envision great cities devastated and quakes crumbling others—but I find only top-level tiny places more appealing for lasers and practice maneuvers of NATURAL DISASTERS. Interesting thoughts? May God be able to consider blessing you!"—HATONN

PROPER direction is never a waste nor can even be considered in the same breath as "failure" or "set back". If all you want is "money"—perhaps it may be a set-back for you—but you don't know what is OUT THERE AS WE EVOLVE. RONN JACKSON NEVER CLAIMED TO BE A GODLY KID ON THE BLOCK—HE CLAIMS TO WANT TO RECOVER CONSTITUTION AND FREEDOM FOR THE PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. HE DOESN'T EVEN CLAIM TO WANT TO DO VERY MUCH FOR THE "WORLD". IF HE IS ABLE TO KEEP HIS PROMISES AS TO FUNDING—HE WILL DO SO. OTHERWISE HE WILL NOT. IF YOU WANT TO SEE SUCCESS, SAY OF THE UNITY OF TRUE PEACE AND FREEDOM, YOU WILL HAVE TO CONSIDER HIS A LOSS FOR THERE ARE NO "SAVIORS"—ONLY HELPERS, IF YOU NEED A BETTER LOOK AT WHAT IS.

He says he has "means" of assisting when he is free from actual shackles. Let us pray that that can be so. However, a lot of you say, "If you would help me win the lottery, I would support you more," and, "If I get my inheritance I can maybe assist a bit beyond my subscription—but hang in there please!" Is Ronn doing less? By the way, he DOES know some of the Big Boys I want protecting my "operation". You must under-

stand: neither I (nor you) need this old battered world but if there is to be recovery—we have to do something, don't we? Well, beloved friends, we can do it right within the operations of the Big Dogs.

LISTEN UP: THEY HAVE TO HAVE US—TO HAVE A WORLD. WHEN WE ARE GONE—SO IS GOING TO BE THE WORLD!!!! EVERYBODY HEAR ME? I AM THEIR TICKET TO STAYING ALIVE. THERE ARE SOME AT THE TOP WHO ARE GOING TO UNDERSTAND THIS MESSAGE VERY CLEARLY. WHEN THERE IS NOTHING LEFT SAVE DARKNESS ON THIS GLOBE—IT IS GOING TO BE TAKEN OUT. IT WILL BEHOOVE THOSE HIGH-LEVEL MONGRELS TO ASSIST MY PEOPLE. NEVER MIND WHO I MIGHT BE—FOR THE QUARRELERS. THOSE IN THE SHADOW AND SHELTER OF MY WINGS ARE GOING TO GET THE REWARDS OF THEIR SERVICE AND IRRITATION IS GRATING ON MY NERVES A BIT. YOU HAVE, SIRS AND MADAMS, LOST TWO YEARS FROM YOUR PLANS. HOW MANY MORE WILL YOU LOSE BEFORE YOU GET THE POINT? I SUGGEST YOU BEGIN TO MEET PROMISES AND AGREEMENTS, FOR ANY-

THING YOUR TECHNOLOGY CAN ACCOMPLISH—MINE CAN DO BETTER, BIGGER AND A LOT FASTER. AND, I DON'T EVEN NEED TO BREAK THE LAWS—OF GOD OR MAN. YOUR OWN IDIOTS WILL DO IT. I CAN LIVE WITH THE RUSSIANS, THE JEWS—YOU NAME IT—FOR YOU OF SATAN/LUCIFER ARE NOTHING EXCEPT TEACHERS FOR OUR PEOPLE. I SUGGEST, NOW, THAT SOME OF YOU START GETTING THAT BIT OF HELP AGREED UPON, TO THIS POD OF MY

PEOPLE. YOU CAN EVEN HAVE THE CONFOUNDED BUSINESSES AFTER WE BUILD THEM—BUT WE EXPECT CONTRACTS MET. PERHAPS YOU MIGHT TAKE THIS INFORMATION (EDICT) TO YOUR BILDERBERG MEETING—WITH YOU. I DON'T KNOW ABOUT THE REST OF THE PEOPLE IN MY CREW BUT I AM GETTING MAD AS HELL AND I WON'T TAKE IT MUCH LONGER!! I EXPECT MY PEOPLE PROTECTED FROM EVERYTHING YOU DREDGE UP, CONJURE UP AND BLOW UP. DO WE UNDERSTAND ONE ANOTHER—SIRS? Ronn Jackson is a perfectly good liaison party to serve as far as I am concerned—but I suggest you Champions of One World Order get on with making arrangements for his release AND his ability to serve up his promises.

How interesting a view as I envision Burgenstock mountain reduced to rubble, say, in early JUNE, 1995. Yes, indeed, we do most certainly mean it. I know that you envision great cities devastated and quakes crumbling others—but I find only top-level tiny places more appealing for lasers and practice maneuvers of NATURAL DISASTERS. Interesting thoughts? May God be able to consider blessing you! Salu.

Figuring Out Truth From What Is **NOT** Said

5/25/95 #1 HATONN

Now to the mundane tasks of our morning: Back to the "times" at hand.

I thank Marie from New Mexico for the articles and loving letter. We cannot have a paper without input and we cannot continue without your support. Further, I want to add a personal notation here to you who write and say you feel a part of our "crew". If you feel it, you ARE, and God's blessings rest upon your loving souls for the heart must blossom and find beauty in its growth and flower. There is room and tasks enough for each and ALL.

The next is offered for it is pertinent information. Is it real; is it propaganda? It is serious in content so, again, we can offer—you have to conclude possibilities. Moreover it is time you MORE SERIOUSLY consider PROBABILITIES.

Received here 5/24/95.

[QUOTING:]

TARGETED BY TERRORISTS
(via Nick Mann, *Weekly World News*)
by William Richie

WASHINGTON—Terrorists have targeted 49 additional U.S. cities for bombings like the one that laid waste to the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City on April 19—and to make matters worse, the CIA has told President Bill Clinton "that we are powerless to do anything about it."

That's the horrifying word from author and CIA expert William Richie, who quoted highly placed agency insiders as having said that no fewer than 38 terrorist groups are plotting the destruction of federal buildings in every state in an all-out bid to spark nationwide panic—and bring America to its knees.

With hundreds dead or injured in the Oklahoma City blast, President Bill Clinton is playing the news close to the vest. Richie's sources have described the mood at the White House as "beyond concerned. The President and his staff are terrified."

"People are going to accuse me of jumping the gun, but as a Christian and a patriot it is my duty to warn the nation of more terrorist attacks, all of which are planned for the next two months," said Richie.

The President isn't going to like it. The CIA is going to be furious. But I believe the American public has the right to know what the future holds—even if the powers that be don't.

CIA spokesmen declined to comment on Richie's report but officials were clearly rattled by questions. One actually threatened to "neutralize" a reporter who pressed for details in defiance of the agency's decision to withhold comment. President Clinton refused to discuss the report as well, although a pair of White House insiders independently confirmed that the Presi-

dent "is at his wit's end".

Richie himself admitted that his information was far from complete. Based on talks with CIA operatives in six states and agency headquarters in Washington, however, he believes America faces a crisis "unlike anything the world has ever seen".

"Our best intelligence indicates that terrorist groups from the Middle East, Cuba, China, and yes even extremists in the United States, have seized the moment to make 'statements' promoting their own sick and twisted agendas," said the expert.

[H: I do note, however, that the FBI, ATF and the CIA ITSELF, IMF, and REAL culprits are missing from this list. I further note that the *Mishpucka* Mossad is also missing. YOU will have to pay attention for it is a time of terror upon the masses in many forms—so, learn all you can, stay informed and use your HEADS in WISDOM. Don't come and ask a fortune teller or me if you are safe in a Federal Building in Laramie, Wyoming. It is on the list offered here, so your guess is certainly as good as MINE. This is a time of discarding mysticism and going within to the wisdom of your own feelings and act accordingly. You speak to me of "jobs" and needing the "jobs" and, if they are in these buildings, I can't change YOUR circumstance—only YOU can change your circumstance. We offer what we are given to be shared, no more and no less. Sometimes the terror of anticipation is far worse than that which never comes. However, you are now in a PROVEN time of carried-out terrorism. The decision of self actions is only in the hands of self. Be ever alert, for the SIGNS were all over OKLAHOMA CITY!! You who choose to not watch that "non-news" because it distresses or bores you—how else are you going to KNOW anything?]

And those agendas, as you might suspect, are in large part religious. Cuba and China have political axes to grind, of course, but they're just along for the

ride. Christian extremists here at home and Muslims in the Middle East pose the greatest threat and have planned the bulk of the bombings. [H: OK, there you have it—this is garbage, except it tells you where the heinous perpetrators plan to hit you hardest! This report might as well come directly from the ADL and Janet Reno's OFFICE. Read on and it will make even more sense as to its intent.] "Their fervent desire is to destroy the United States—nothing less and nothing more." [H: Who? The Christians? Destroy the United States? Hogwash and Balderdash!! Bite on this and you are in SERIOUS, SERIOUS trouble.]

Richie obtained a list of targeted cities from his CIA sources [H: That figures!] and decided to make it public "at great personal peril". [H: No, "paid for" is a better description of the facts.]

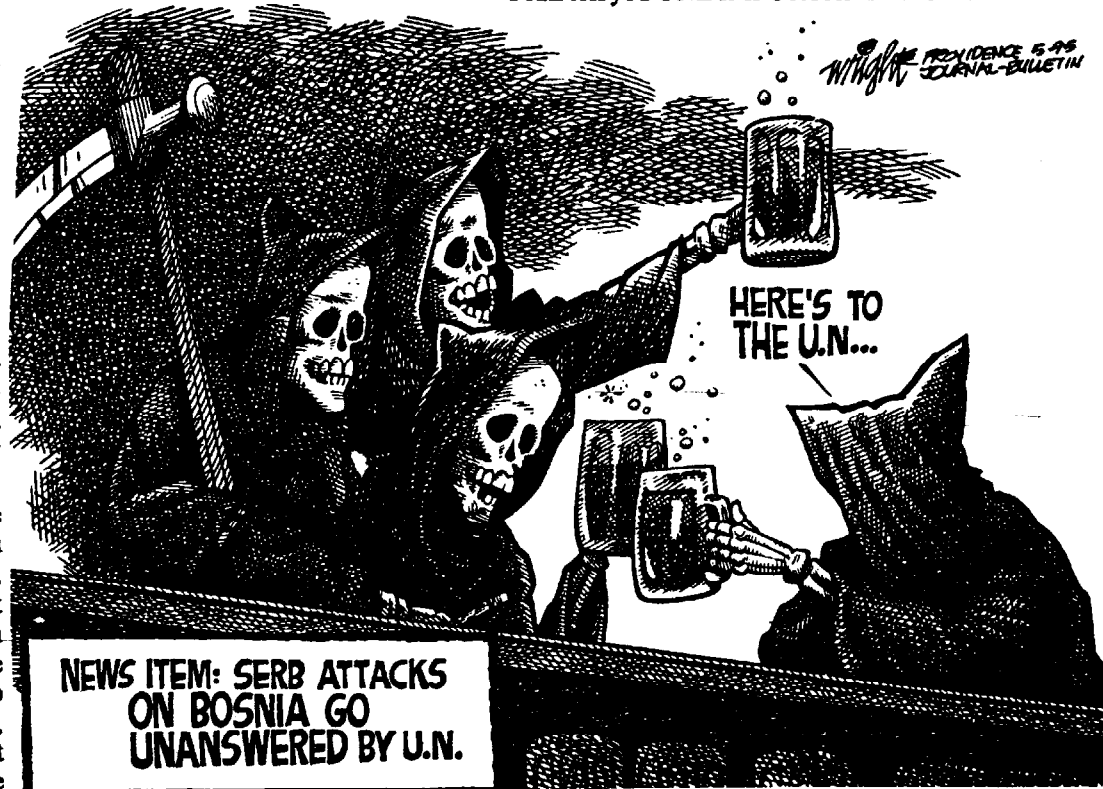
"When all is said and done, my life isn't going to be worth a plug nickel," Richie said. [H: Certainly it shouldn't be when the good people get through with you, Buster.]

Targeted cities:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Montgomery, Ala. | 26. Butte, Mont. |
| 2. Fairbanks, Alaska | 27. Omaha, Neb. |
| 3. Scottsdale, Ariz. | 28. Reno, Nev. |
| 4. Little Rock, Ark. | 29. Concord, N.H. |
| 5. Sacramento, Calif. | 30. Camden, N.J. |
| 6. Boulder, Colo. | 31. Taos, N.M. |
| 7. New Haven, Conn. | 32. Albany, N.Y. |
| 8. Wilmington, Del. | 33. Greensboro, N.C. |
| 9. Tampa, Fla. | 34. Bismarck, N.D. |
| 10. Macon, Ga. | 35. Dayton, Ohio |
| 11. Hilo, Hawaii | 36. Klamath Falls, Ore. |
| 12. Twin Falls, Idaho | 37. Altoona, Pa. |
| 13. Rockford, Ill. | 38. Newport, R.I. |
| 14. Gary, Ind. | 39. Spartanburg, S.C. |
| 15. Sioux City, Iowa | 40. Rapid City, S.D. |
| 16. Abilene, Kans. | 41. Memphis, Tenn. |
| 17. Lexington, Ky. | 42. Beaumont, Texas |
| 18. New Orleans, La. | 43. Ogden, Utah |
| 19. Bangor, Maine | 44. Barre, Vt. |
| 20. Baltimore, Md. | 45. Norfolk, Va. |
| 21. Cambridge, Mass. | 46. Olympia, Wash. |
| 22. Detroit, Mich. | 47. Morgantown, W.V. |
| 23. St. Paul, Minn. | 48. Fond du Lac, Wis. |
| 24. Pascagoula, Miss. | 49. Laramie, Wyo. |
| 25. Kansas City, Mo. | |

[END OF QUOTING]

I can tell you ONE IMPORTANT FACT about these



places. They are places that already have foreign troops, CIA underground facilities and/or the desire to station TROOPS. You will petition for the "protection", good citizens. It is as old a trick as is *Genesis*. Is Richie a dupe or a well-meaning fool? Neither—he is party to the GAME. It is a TIME of major DISINFORMATION. THIS IS THE TERROR.

This very article report goes on to now offer you NOSTRADAMUS:

[QUOTING:]

**NOSTRADAMUS PREDICTED
OKLAHOMA TRAGEDY
500 YEARS AGO!**

[H: B.S.!!]

PARIS—Nostradamus predicted the bombing of the federal building in Oklahoma City in a poem-like "quatrain" over 500 years ago—but here's the clincher:

The famed 16th century French seer insisted that the terrorist attack would touch off Armageddon—the final battle between good and evil that will destroy the world. "The prediction has been largely overlooked because it is one of a handful of prognostications that we call 'stand alones'—predictions that were not included in the larger body of the seer's work," said French biographer Richard Malteaux, considered to be the world's leading expert on Nostradamus.

"And even though it is couched, quite typically, in highly symbolic language, there can be no doubt whatsoever that Nostradamus foresaw the tragic events in Oklahoma City.

"He went on to say that the bombing would inspire copy-cat bombings on a global scale—and that those bombings would generate global war."

Like all of the psychic's predictions, the bombing is described in four lines of verse, one of the "quatrains" that Nostradamus is known for. It reads:

*The evil ones strike the Great Nation's heart,
An angry people cry out for revenge.
The world endures murder in 50 places
beyond,
Mankind turns on itself in the battle to end
all things.*

Malteaux said: "We were rather unsure of the meaning of the quatrain until the events of April 19. Now it is terrifyingly clear."

[END OF QUOTING]

I repeat: B.S. You have been having evil strikes in all of your fifty states for a long, long time, America. The ACTS are made to fit the predictions—just like in *Revelation* or any other fortune-teller's cards. When you ones begin to face life and FACTS instead of wallowing in the helplessness of "somebody (mostly government) take care of me in my ignorance and foolishness", and get off the mysticism kick, you may well "make it". Not, however, until and unless...!

Citizens, you are being set up for the KILL. You will notice that in all this "report" there is NO mention of the REAL CULPRITS involved—NONE OF THEM. You may well get these places blown up or away—but it won't be by any of the ones named by this man. You had better go back and read the *PROTOCOLS OF ZION* and the *COMMUNIST MANIFESTO* and the *NAZI MANIFESTO*—THEY WERE ALL WRITTEN BY THE SAME PEOPLE! INDEED, THE SAME PEOPLE WHO HAVE WRITTEN THE PROGRAM FOR THE NEW WORLD ORDER!

Let us leave this now for I wish to move back to the *Dark Side of the Force*, please. Until and unless you learn what IS, you cannot hope to bring return to freedom.

Thank you.

Extraordinary News!

Michael Maholy Update From Ronn Jackson

5/26/95 RONN JACKSON

MY FELLOW AMERICANS:

5/26/95: At 5 AM this morning we received a call telling about the latest events in the Michael Maholy story. Early this morning, he was taken from the "hole", where he had been held since May 9. He was given new clothes, a duffel bag, \$151 and taken to the bus station in Kansas City. The officials at the prison apologized to him, and said that the recent events should not have occurred, that they trusted him to deliver himself, unescorted, to a "camp" in Yankton, South Dakota. Needless to say, he is delighted with this turn of events and will, in fact, deliver himself to the destination they indicated. He will have a short layover in Omaha, Nebraska, and will arrive in Yankton at 2 PM as scheduled. Michael sees this as an opportunity to prove his willingness to cooperate with the mandates of the authorities and thereby prove his worthiness for release in a timely fashion. We will keep you posted on the events that follow, including his new address as soon as we have it. Thank you, one and all, for the letters of support that you wrote on his behalf, to both him and the people in charge of his future. Due to your efforts, his future is

now much brighter. He is a truth-bringer and our country needs to "know"!!

5/27/95: Seldom does the mainstream media present current events as they are. An extremely rare excep-

tion appeared in the May 25, 1995 edition of the Wall Street Journal (column 1, page 1). I urge all of you to read this article regarding Informed Jury Rights and Red Beckman. [Ah, synchronicity! This article also caught the attention of the more jaded eye of the News Desk editor, as you will see on the next page.] I view this story as an acknowledgement that the people are about to take back the control of their country. The media knows when to switch sides as the government does not buy their newspapers or television time.


Please subscribe

to our Newsletter.

The Truth is absolute and cannot be changed or denied.

In Light and Freedom,

/s/ Ronn Jackson 33866
SNCC Box 100-1B5A
Jean, NV 89026

Michael Maholy
#19365-009, 
Kingsbury Bldg. Rm 001
PMB 700
Yankton, SD 57078

REMEMBER: Please include his name and inmate number on any U.S. Postal Money Orders. **Also,** each letter must have your name and return address on the envelope.

Subscription Information

**Ronn Jackson's
New Republic**

**P.O. Box 4014
Pahrump, NV 89041**

Phone: (702) 727-0546
Fax: (702) 727-7496

\$120.00 per year;

Two newsletters each month, the 1st & 15th

The News Desk

5/27/95 PHYLLIS LINN

The feature article in the May 25 issue of the *WALL STREET JOURNAL*, is headlined as follows [quoting:]

**"More Angry Men
Milicias Are Joining Jury-Power Activists
To Fight Government**

**Tax Protesters, Survivalists
Benefit From Message:
Jurors Can Ignore Law**

'Red' Beckman's Revenge'

This lengthy *WSJ* article by Wade Lambert on the Fully Informed Jury Association is riddled with slanderous innuendo, half-truths, and generous sprinklings of "far-right-wing" and "extremists"—the usual mainstream media fare! The right of trial by jury and the role of the juror, as envisioned by our nation's Founding fathers, is so important that this week's NEWS DESK is dedicated to this one topic. Let's open with a brief, rather tame, excerpt from the *WSJ* article, [quoting:]

When 11 Branch Davidians went on trial for murder last year, the jurors were mailed pamphlets telling them they needn't convict if they didn't want to—regardless of the law. This was surprising on two counts: The judge had already informed the jurors that their identities would be kept secret and also that they had an absolute obligation to follow his legal instructions. But the Fully Informed Jury Association, which mailed the pamphlets, learned the jurors' names after a supporter followed them to a secret parking lot and jotted down their license-plate numbers. And the group invoked history to contradict the judge: For centuries, it wrote, juries have fought bad laws by vetoing wrongful prosecutions.

The group's view that jurors have this power, and should be told about it, has attracted many mainstream supporters in recent years. They say so-called jury nullification reflects the citizen's right to check occasional (!) abuses by the government. So respectable is this idea that lawmakers in 22 states have introduced jury-power legislation proposed by FIJA.

But FIJA's attempt to influence the Branch Davidian case reveals the group's other, more unsettling side: Many of its officials and followers are active in the militia movement, which considers jury nullification a key part of its antigovernment arsenal. The government can exercise no power over its citizens if jurors refuse to enforce the government's laws, militia leaders say. And it doesn't take a majority to neutralize all tax and gun laws—just a few stubborn jurors.

M.J. "Red" Beckman, a leading FIJA theorist and militia activist from Billings, Mont., says he now hopes to see FIJA's principles put to work in the [Oklahoma City] bombing case. Like many in the militia movement, he says he believes the bombing was "a government operation" because "they needed something desperately to be able to point the finger at the militia."

Such statements have led Christine Kaufmann, executive director of the Montana Human Rights Network, to conclude that "FIJA is an organizing tool for right-wing extremist groups." The network, which monitors hate crimes [hmmn, sounds like an ADL clone] in the state has only recently turned its attention to FIJA's connections to extremists. [The Montana Human Rights Network?—a recent letter to the editor of a

Montana publication has this to say:

"One of the most powerful and sinister gun control organizations in Montana is the Montana Human Rights Network. Repeatedly, during this '95 session of the legislature, their lobbyist stated that their 'number one priority is the elimination of all private ownership of firearms.' What makes this gun control group especially sinister is that the Montana Human Rights Network is headquartered within the state Office of Public Instruction. It takes its orders directly from the OPI herself, and uses public taxpayer's money to operate, in direct violation of the Montana Constitution and law. Please alert your readers to this subversion of our constitutional rights by this amoral, evil, ominous, goosestepping gun control gestapo—the Human Rights Network!" Here's another paragraph from the *WSJ* article:] Although judges routinely tell juries they must apply the law whether they approve of it or not, the truth is that jurors can't be punished for disregarding those instructions. And because a defendant can't be tried twice for the same charges, an acquittal is essentially an unappealable veto of the government's case. All FIJA really adds is the insistence that jurors be informed of their power by the court. [End of quoting.]

The Fully Informed Jury Association has compiled some very impressive materials in its campaign to inform American citizens about their rights as jurors. For further information, please contact Don Doig at the FIJA National Headquarters, Box 59, Helmsville, Montana, 59843 or call (406) 793-5550.

Since the *Wall Street Journal* has brought up this issue, here is "the rest of the story", excerpted from an FIJA pamphlet [quoting:]

Thomas Jefferson put it this way: "I consider trial by jury as the only anchor yet imagined by man, by which a government can be held to the principles of its constitution."

John Adams had this to say about the juror: "It is not only his right, but his duty...to find the verdict according to his own best understanding, judgment, and conscience, though in direct opposition to the direction of the court."

So what became of this right? From colonial times until just less than a hundred years ago, it was routine for the judge to inform jurors of their full range of rights. But during the 1800s, special-interest pressure inspired a series of judicial decisions which sought to limit the juror's right to judge the law, by refusing to allow discussion of the issue in the courtroom.

While no court has dared deny that jurors have the power to acquit despite the evidence or the law, judges still regularly contend that jurors must be kept in the dark, and may not be told of this power. Defense attorneys who know about it still occasionally manage to have it included in the instructions given to the jury, but risk being cited for contempt of court if they bring it up without the judge's approval.

Still, this power of the jury con-

tinues to be recognized, as in 1972, when the D.C. District Court of Appeals held that the jury has an "unreviewable and irreversible power...to acquit in disregard of the instruction on the law given by a trial judge...the pages of history shine on instances of the jury's exercise of its prerogative to disregard instructions of the judge—for example, acquittals under the fugitive slave law." Other federal courts have recently affirmed the right of jury veto power.

IN OTHER WORDS, JURORS STILL RETAIN THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO CONVICT A DEFENDANT OF BREAKING WHAT THEY FEEL IS A BAD LAW... "BUT...THEY ARE NO LONGER TOLD ABOUT IT."

Justice Robert H. Jackson, United States Supreme Court, has stated: "We forget that the law is the rule for simple and untaught people to live by. We complicate and overrefine it as a weapon in legal combat until we take it off the ground where people live and into the thin atmosphere of sheer fiction." [End of quoting.]

Jury nullification works WITHIN the law, within the intent of the Constitution and the founding fathers—not, as the *WSJ* implies, in disregard of the law. The issue of fully informed juries—and, in general, fully informed American citizens—is crucial in restoring this nation to balance, harmony, and the Constitution.

It may be little known, but it is well established in the law that the jury has the right to acquit a defendant accused of breaking a bad or unconstitutional law and to follow its conscience in reaching a verdict. One famous case in 1735, in England, involved William Penn, a Quaker who was accused of promoting an unlawful assembly by preaching his religion in public. Even though Penn admitted at trial to encouraging the assembly, the jury found him not guilty. The judge, refusing to accept the verdict, ordered some jurors into jail until they returned the "correct" result. The jurors refused, appealed their confinement and were eventually released. Penn's case was a major catalyst for adding the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

Another famous case was that of John Peter Zenger, who, in 1787, was accused of sedition for publishing commentary critical of the Governor of New York. At the time, truth was not a defense to charges of sedition (so what has changed?) and he was acquitted.

Jury nullification was also a major cause of the demise of slavery in America. Abolitionists and fugitive slaves were often acquitted by juries of violating the federal Fugitive Slave Law. In New England, the



Salem witch trials came to an end when juries would no longer bring in convictions.

The U.S. Supreme Court has many times acknowledged this right, starting back in 1794 when our first Chief Justice, John Jay, wrote: "it is presumed that juries are the best judges of fact; it is...presumed that the courts are the best judges of the law. But still both objects are within your (the juror's) decision. You have the right to take it upon yourselves to judge both law as well as fact in controversy." *Georgia v Brailsford, 3 Dall 1*

In 1920, in *Horning v DC, 254 US 135*, Supreme Court Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes wrote, "The jury has the power to bring a verdict in the teeth of both the law and fact."

In 1969, in *U.S. v Moylan, 417 F2d 1002*, the Supreme Court ruled that the jury possesses "the undisputed power to acquit, even if its verdict is contrary to the law as given by the judge and contrary to the evidence."

Later, in 1972, in *U.S. v Dougherty, 473 F2d 1113*, the Court ruled that the jury has an "unreviewable and irreversible power...to acquit in disregard of the instruction on the law given by the trial judge."

Unfortunately, in 1894, in the wake of repeated acquittals by juries of union members who were charged with violating the anti-strike laws of the time, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that, while juries did have the right to nullify laws, only the judge had the right to advise the jury of that right. As you might imagine, judges have since been strongly disinclined to mention this right to juries. In fact, they often tell juries that they do not have this right! Law schools conveniently neglect to teach it. Did you learn about this in your high school civics class? I thought not! I hope you can visualize some ways that jury nullification could be used in restoring our constitutional republic. Let's act on them NOW, while we still have the remnant of a jury system!

The author of the next article, John N. Kelly, describes the six separate parties who hold the power and right to interpret the *Constitution* and the laws passed by the legislators. The jury is number five.

The Anglo-American Jury

by John M. Kelly

On June 15, 1215, in a meadow at Runnymede, a band of oppressed and angry barons cornered their would-be-dictator King John and, at the point of a sword, wrung from him the most important civil document written up to that time, and possibly ever: *The Magna Carta*. There is serious doubt that our own *Declaration of Independence* and *Constitution* could have been written without the base laid by the English *Charter*.

Of the dozen or more human rights and privileges the document guaranteed to his, and his heirs' subjects, the passing years have proven trial by jury to be the keystone of our freedoms. With the king making the laws—a power the barons let John retain—and his appointed justices presiding over the courts, all the other guarantees the document granted would have been swept away in judicial fiat, but for the jury trial. From the start the juries exercised the power to nullify any of the king's laws by a general verdict of acquittal. In essence the juries disregarded the laws, as well as the directives of the courts, when in their opinion, enforcement would have worked an

injustice on an accused. Their acquittal was beyond the power of the court to reverse or set aside, and final, thus rendering the law, in that particular case, null and void.

From the start, this power of the jury to disregard law came under attack. As the power to make law passed from king to council, to assembly, to parliament and other legislative bodies, it has been a rare one that has not, at one time or another, sought to deny the jury the power to nullify their laws. But the attack has not been limited to any particular arena. A dangerously subversive attack is gathering strength and intensity right in the courtrooms. This must not be allowed to happen with the jury system if we are to retain or regain the freedoms we cherish. Let me emphasize: A jury's power to nullify law is our last peaceful method of avoiding political enslavement.

A surprisingly few Americans have occasion to visit a courtroom; so seldom that, when they do, what they find going on is accepted without question as being proper. The awe we have been conditioned to feel for a courtroom practically destroys any incentive to question the propriety of a procedure. In this atmosphere the judges and the lawyers have established rules of procedure rules of evidence, formats for all legal papers, time limitations and other dictums. These rules give the judges (the generals in the war on the jury) full command of the troops (the lawyers). For one to assume they will make a rule contrary to their convenience, or that would reduce their power in the least, is to assume a facet in human nature not in evidence. They are reaching for power and will use every bit they get in their own best interest.

The subversive attackers use the same general "reasoning" as those in the frontal, with a slight variation. Instead of abolishing the jury, they would have us keep all the outward appearance of its importance, but just take the guts out of it: deny the jury the power to judge the law. After all, so they reason, ordinary people cannot understand the law—certainly not as well as the lawyers and the judges—and they should not be allowed to judge it. Instead let the judge bind them by oath to accept his interpretation of the law, whether they agree with it or not. Let the judge determine what evidence can be presented—we can't waste valuable court time arguing irrelevancies. Then let the jury judge the facts as presented in the evidence allowed. If according to the judge's interpretation, there is a law on the books, and if, according to the evidence, the law has been broken: Presto! Guilty!

One can find as equally pure justice in a kangaroo hearing or star chamber proceeding! But the above is no longer their suggestions; it is the procedure and the practice that is going on in the majority of our courtrooms right now!

Such spurious and specious reasonings should be met head-on in the courtrooms. Here, they can be met by asking a few reasonable questions and accepting nothing but straight answers which our own minds and observations provide us.

Is a juror supposed to know statute law as a qualification for jury duty?

Do lawyers know statute law? Or common law?

Do judges know statute law?

And who is qualified and empowered to interpret or explain the *Constitution of the United States*?

Determining the answers to these questions will melt much of the unjustified awe we hold for our courts and prepare us to more effectively defend our God-given rights and privileges.

The fact is that jurors were not, and should not be, expected to know statute law. From the beginning, they were expected to be ordinary people, with ordinary intelligence and following common ordinary pursuits. Quite the opposite of being supposed to reaffirm the fine points of statute law, it was their function to prevent these fine points, which could be good and valid in a thousand other uses, from being used to work an injustice on an accused in a single case.

Though no jury has the power to repeal a law, in a

specific case a jury does have the power to strike down a law as being unconstitutional. A jury is a higher court than even the Supreme Court. In fact, any juror has the power, prerogative and the duty—to the accused, to himself (as a possible future-accused) and to the whole social order—to nullify any law that, in his opinion, would result in an injustice it enforced. For what is the purpose of law, if not to establish and maintain justice?

How well do lawyers know statute law? Not very well, and the *Constitution* even less.

It is a rare lawyer who will not argue in an attempt to bend the law in his client's favor. A law, so bent as to serve one at the expense of another, serves injustice; the very thing law is supposed to prevent. But this doesn't seem to bother a lawyer's conscience in the least!

Judges are about as badly divided in their opinion of law as are the lawyers. The august Supreme Court Justices have been as evenly divided as possible—5 to 4—on several important issues in the past few years. Several times they have postponed particular hearings, when there was a vacancy on the bench, to avoid the embarrassment of an even split. And new Justices have overturned the decisions of former Justices in several instances. Such has led many people to accept the arrogant statement that "the law is what the judge says it is!" So where is their vaunted knowledge of the law?

There is not a single profession, trade, occupation, vocation or hobby with as many dissenters within its ranks as is found in the legal profession. In such a legal jungle, without the power of a jury to periodically wipe out their specious opinion freedom and justice would have less chance of surviving than a fawn in a pack of hyenas!!

Who holds the power and right to interpret the *Constitution* and, consequently, the laws passed by the legislators? Let one search the document from start to finish and back again. and he will find no article or section that specifically grants that power to any one, not even to the Supreme Court. It does grant the courts the power of declaring whether a statute law is in compliance and harmony with the *Constitution*, but not the power to interpret the document. (If one thinks this is splitting hairs, they should see how finely the judges split them on some very fundamental issues).

The power, right and responsibility of interpretation is established by the exercise of powers limited by oath, and by inference; and is held by six separate parties who, in their proper turn, may morally interpret the *Constitution*. No one will ever dearly understand the great pains to which our forefathers went, in trying to safeguard our liberties, without carefully examining these six parties as they exercise—or should exercise—this power of interpretation.

The first party is an individual member of the first house of a legislature to consider a proposed statute. He, like all public officials, is under solemn oath "...to support and defend, and bear true faith and allegiance to the *Constitution of the United States*." Therefore, his first duty, upon being handed a copy of the proposed law, is to carefully examine it in the best light of his understanding of the *Constitution*. He is not under oath to "represent" the wishes of the majority of his constituency; nor to support what may seem to be good legislation, unless the statute would be in pursuance of the clearly stated provisions of the *Constitution*. So this member of the first house to consider a bill is the first party with the power, right and duty to interpret the *Constitution*; to say in an effective way what it means. Suppose the statute would, in his honest opinion, be constitutional and otherwise a good bill, and he and enough of his fellow members voted to pass it.

The second party with the prerogative to interpret is an individual member of the other house in the legislature. In every respect he has the same duty, power and prerogative as the first. And should enough of the members in that house feel it would be constitutional and beneficial, they could pass it.

The third party is the executive with the power to veto. Under essentially the same oath, he has the same moral responsibility to closely examine the bill for constitutionality, using his own best understanding of the *Constitution* as his yardstick. Should he veto the bill, it would seem to me that his action would lay upon the first two parties an added burden of responsibility to examine the bill more closely before voting to override the veto.

All the garbage that passes as law today is sufficient proof that these first three parties have not been responsible to their solemn oaths. The majority of them have simply ignored it with the excuse that the *Constitution* was antiquated and out of date. The contemptible reasoning is all the more inexcusable because the *Constitution* provides the means of keeping it up to date by amending it. The truth is that these legislators and executives knew the people would not change the provisions to do what they wanted done. So they ignore the *Constitution* and their oath, and pass such garbage and call it law.

Can one think of an easier way to stifle their ambitions than for juries to repetitiously nullify the laws with which they try to shackle us?

The fourth party is an individual citizen who feels that any law is doing him an injustice. No just law will harm a just man; laws should be made to correct injustice. So, when one begins to feel pained by a law, his first responsibility is to carefully examine his position for justification. If his righteousness is certain, then he has every moral right to challenge the law with disobedience and test it in a court before a jury with the power to nullify, if they agree.

(Though I'm reluctant to state it as an axiom, I believe this right to test a law one feels is unjust is even, more-so, a duty. But often juries are the victims of what Jefferson realized was a fault in human nature. In the *Declaration* he said;

"...all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right them by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed."

I am certain that our would-be oppressors know of this fault in our nature, and take full advantage of it. For every evil law begins, like a cancer, small, and by the time one realizes its evil, it is often too late to do anything short of drastic action. Fortunately, jury nullification of law is still quite peaceful, and I see good-faith testing of law as being as patriotic as shouldering a gun in defense against a foreign enemy. And who can say that more testing of bad laws can't help prevent bad wars?)

But notice that these first four parties with the prerogative of interpretation can only do so for themselves; that is, they cannot make their interpretations binding on another. Each legislator interprets for himself, and it is only as his interpretation is shared by a majority of others that their votes can be effective, can make law. The executive, alone, cannot prevent law from passing; his veto can be overridden. And of course, the individual citizen testing the law has no effect on anyone beyond his power of persuasion to his point of view.

Once the fourth party has challenged the law to a test, the fifth party, the jury, not only has the right and prerogative of interpreting the *Constitution* for their each individual selves, but any one can make his interpretation (opinion) binding on others. While, in criminal cases, it requires twelve to acquit or find guilty, a single juror, adamantly disputing the other eleven, can prevent either a guilty or acquittal verdict, and force a new trial or dismissal.

(While we're speaking about constitutionality, let's not forget that the jury is not bound by even the *Constitution*! They have the power and the prerogative of ignoring what, in their opinions, would be just and constitutional law in a thousand other cases if, in their particular case, its enforcement would be unjust.)

The sixth party, of course, is the judge. While he

cannot reverse or set aside an acquittal by the jury, he does have the right, power, and responsibility to dismiss the case any time before it goes to the jury. [end of quoting.]

Although several years old, this article from the *BOZEMAN* (Montana) *DAILY CHRONICLE* is informative enough to include here, as well, [quoting].

Our Juries Are Being Misinformed

by Roger Koopman, Columnist
Bozeman Daily Chronicle

If you were to make a list of your least favorite places to be, I would imagine that rating right up there with the dentist's office, the Bronx and the line at the Motor Vehicle Bureau, would be the courtroom—any courtroom, at any time for any reason. The obvious exceptions to this are the judge, lawyers and other legal professionals who make their living in court. But for the rest of us, the courtroom is ominous and foreboding, and no matter what the circumstances, we always feel uncomfortable there, and distinctly out of place. Have you ever wondered why that is?

I suspect that, in part, it has to do with our general attitude about the law and legal proceedings. Americans have been subjected to such a deluge of intrusive busybody legislation in recent years, invading every facet of their lives, that they have grown fearful and cynical. They see the law not as a friend that protects, but as a foe poised to pounce—a continual threat to their tranquility. Most of us wonder if there is anything we can do anymore that doesn't violate at least two or three laws.

The other reason the courtroom repels us is because the average citizen feels so utterly powerless in the place. It is the epitome of irony that the very institution most designed to preserve the rights of the individual has become a system where the individual feels alienated and shut out. It is no longer our judicial system, it is *theirs*. It is run by the professionals, for the professionals, and we just go along for the ride.

Nowhere is this more evident than in the systematic weakening of the jury system and with it, the fundamental right to be tried by ones' peers. As we move into an age of "imperial courts" and advocacy judges, it becomes increasingly more necessary for our judicial system to see to it that juries not "get in the way" of social agenda and governmental prerogative. To accomplish this, the courts have defined the role of the jury in the narrowest of terms, where jurors function as little more than official scorekeepers who add up the points at the end of the match.

Have you ever served on a jury, or watched a jury trial firsthand? The instructions that the judge gives the jurors just prior to their deliberation is always extremely revealing. Essentially, they are told that they are to function as machines—not as rational individuals, capable of making sound moral judgments—and that their only purpose is to, one, accept without question, the judge's explanation of the law, two, determine the facts in the case and, three, apply the law to the facts to establish guilt or innocence. With robots for jurors, the verdicts will be all too predictable.

The question is this: Is our goal uniformity of verdicts or is our goal justice? In the first case, all we need to ask is whether the person violated the law. In the second case, we need to establish if the person was morally guilty of a punishable crime? If pursuing the higher goal of justice, jurors must examine not only the "facts," but also the defendant's motives, and the justice of the law as applied—or not applied—in the particular case. Moreover, the good conscience of each

jury member is an essential ingredient in arriving at a just verdict. If jurors are not allowed to apply righteousness and moral conscience to the case, then there is really no reason to have a human jury—a computer could suffice just as well as a dozen servile, mechanical jurors.

Does this mean that in some cases juries might find defendants technically "guilty" of violating a law but enter a verdict of not guilty to the commission of a crime? Absolutely. And the truth is, juries in America not only have the authority but they also have the responsibility to enter such verdicts when conscience and circumstance dictate it. Sad to say, this fundamental principle is not taught in our public schools and law colleges anymore, but it is deeply rooted in the history and foundational writings of our nation. (It is even written into a number of our state constitutions.)

Listen to the words of President John Adams: "It is not only his (the juror's) right, but his duty to find the verdict according to his own best understanding, judgment and conscience, though in direct opposition to the direction of the court." And the first Supreme Court Chief Justice John Jay: "The jury has the right to judge both the law as well as the fact in controversy". And Alexander Hamilton: Jurors should acquit even against the judge's instruction "if exercising their judgment with discretion and honesty they have a clear conviction that the charge of the court is wrong".

Actually, the authority of juries to, in specific cases, veto or "nullify" unjust law is a principle with roots going as far back as the *Magna Carta* in 1215. What it is saying, in essence, is that people, not government are sovereign and that through the jury, the citizenry has an ultimate check on bad law and oppressive government. By refusing to convict their fellow citizens, a free people can render tyrannical law unenforceable and eventually require the legislative branch to make sweeping changes. As Thomas Jefferson wrote, "I consider trial by jury as the only anchor ever yet imagined by man by which the government can be held to the principles of its constitution."

American history offers many examples where widespread jury nullification (refusal to convict) established justice and ultimately, purged bad law. Space doesn't permit much discussion of this, but cases that immediately come to mind include the colonists' refusal to enforce forfeitures under the English Navigation Acts, northern states' juries' veto of the Fugitive Slave Law, and in the 20th century, jury nullification of the prohibition law.

Despite a misguided Supreme Court opinion in 1895, American juries have as much right as ever to judge both law and fact, and to rule on the basis of conscience. This veto power is a cornerstone of our liberties and is an essential element of government by the people. The problem, of course, is that almost no jury is ever informed of its rightful role and authority, but rather, are shamefully misinformed, as mentioned earlier.

Happily, Libertarian activists Larry Dodge and Don Doig have come to the rescue! These folks have drafted what they call the "Fully Informed Jury Amendment", which is now being organized as a ballot initiative in 23 states, including Montana. If passed and enacted, "FIJA" would require that every jury be properly instructed on its power and responsibility to judge whether a law is unjust or misapplied, on being allowed to hear evidence about a defendant's motives, and on having the authority to acquit or convict according to the dictates of conscience.

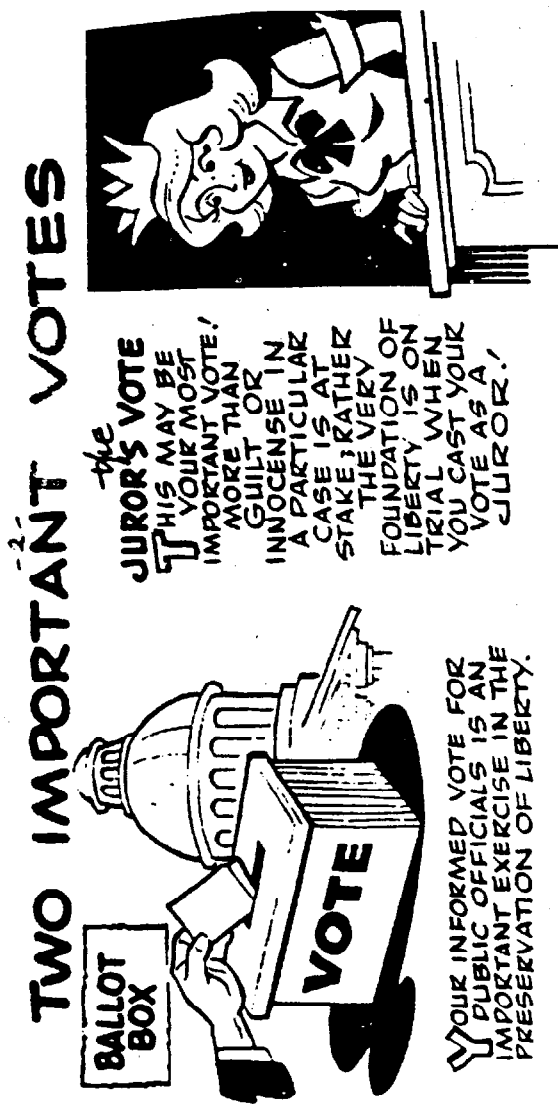
FIJA has already received broad and enthusiastic support from a wide range of divergent groups and philosophies (gun owners, for example, can see how with FIJA on the books, it would be virtually impossible to enforce strict gun control in Montana. As Larry puts it, juries would "just say no".) The initiative looks to have an excellent chance of success. We should all get behind it, for freedom's sake.



TWO GREAT PRINCIPLES
THE U.S. CONSTITUTION AND ITS AMENDMENTS
IS THE SUPREME AUTHORITY IN THE U.S.



Article VI
"THIS CONSTITUTION & THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES WHICH SHALL BE MADE IN PURSUANCE THEREOF;
...SHALL BE THE SUPREME LAW OF THE LAND; AND THE JUDGES IN EVERY STATE SHALL BE BOUND THEREBY, ANY THING IN THE CONSTITUTION OR LAWS OF ANY STATE TO THE CONTRARY NOT WITHSTANDING."



TWO IMPORTANT VOTES

JUROR'S VOTE
THIS MAY BE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT VOTE! MORE THAN GUILT OR INNOCENCE IN A PARTICULAR CASE IS AT STAKE; RATHER THE VERY FOUNDATION OF LIBERTY IS ON TRIAL WHEN YOU CAST YOUR VOTE AS A JUROR.

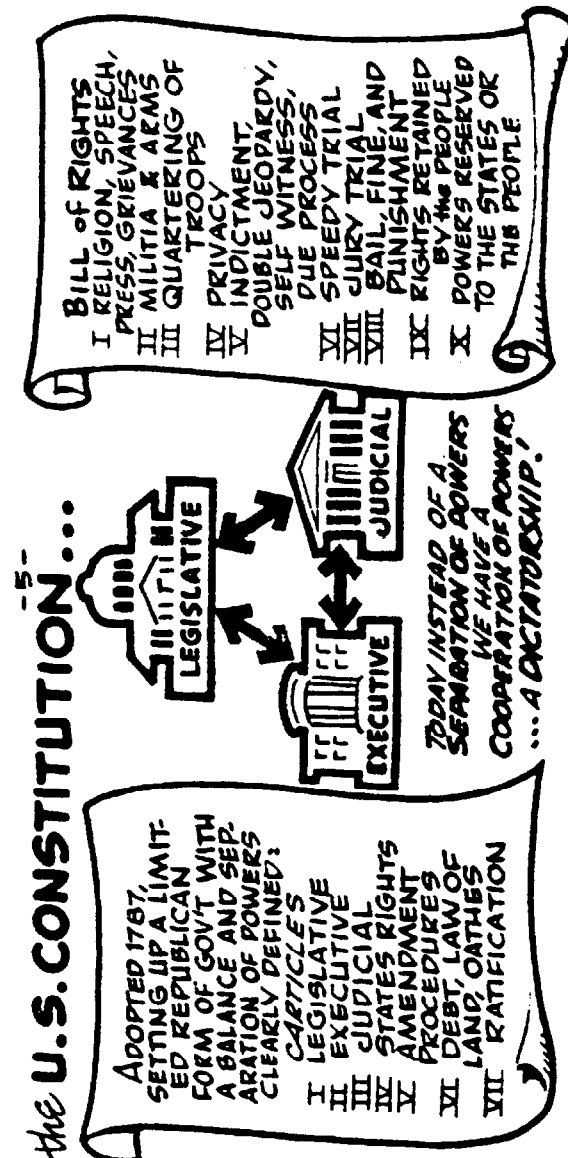
the HISTORY of LIBERTY



PRIOR TO THIS CLIMACTIC SHOWDOWN AT RUNNYMEDE ENGLISHMEN WERE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY SEIZURES & IMPRISONMENTS BY THEIR RULERS, KING JOHN BEING AN ESPECIALLY DESPOTIC EXAMPLE. HIS MAGNA CHARTA GREATLY LIMITED HIS POWER, & AMONG OTHER THINGS, PROVIDED THAT A CITIZEN COULD NOT BE DISPOSED OF OR IMPRISONED EXCEPT ACCORDING TO THE LAW OR "JUDGMENT OF HIS PEERS."

the PETITION of RIGHT (1628)
CURTAILED THE KING'S TAXING POWERS AND REINFORCED OTHER RIGHTS.

the ENGLISH BILL of RIGHTS (1689)
WAS STILL ANOTHER MILESTONE IN FREEDOM'S HISTORY. ALL OF THESE WERE FORERUNNERS TO THE AMERICAN BILL OF RIGHTS (THE FIRST 10 AMENDMENTS).



the U.S. CONSTITUTION...

ADOPTED 1787,
SETTING UP A LIMITED REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOV'T WITH A BALANCE AND SEPARATION OF POWERS CLEARLY DEFINED:
I LEGISLATIVE
II EXECUTIVE
III JUDICIAL
IV STATES RIGHTS
V AMENDMENT
VI PROCEDURES
VII DEBT, LAWS OF LAND, OATHES
VIII RATIFICATION

BILL of RIGHTS
I RELIGION, SPEECH, PRESS, GRIEVANCES
II MILITIA & ARMS
III QUARTERING OF TROOPS
IV PRIVACY
V INDICTMENT, DOUBLE JEOPARDY, SELF WITNESS, DUE PROCESS
VI SPEEDY TRIAL
VII JURY TRIAL
VIII BAIL, FINE, AND PUNISHMENT
IX RIGHTS RETAINED BY THE PEOPLE
X POWERS RESERVED TO THE STATES OR TO THE PEOPLE

BUT...
"IF THE GOVERNMENT DICTATE THE STANDARD OF TRIAL... IT DICTATES THE RESULTS OF THE TRIAL."
Cpg. 9, "AN ESSAY ON THE TRIAL by JURY" by L. SPOONER
THE JUDGE, THEN, IN SUCH AN INSTANCE, BECOMES A DICTATOR!



YOU CAN'T SEE ALL THE EVIDENCE (FACTS), AND I'LL TELL YOU WHAT ABOUT.

Latest Journal Goes To Press

Games People Play On Creator's Playing Field

Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 6 months of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest Journal here, only GOING to press, and when that new Journal is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for Journal availability information.

5/26/95 #1 HATONN

INTRODUCTION

ANTI-SEMITIC?

The bash is on, AGAIN, as to our being Anti-Semitic in some way because we write on historical subjects as the Jewish Defense League, the Anti-Defamation League (A British Intelligence organization) and other major topics as Bilderbergers, Trilateralists and thus and so. I return your slings and arrows. Does burying truth or making it illegal to speak of such topics—change TRUTH? The problem, then, becomes one of you-the-people, especially you who are trained, taught and believe yourselves to be, somehow, JEWS. Most of you are NOT. Others of you have fallen into the trap of the Big Bad Wolves who have deceived YOU and sucked you into their plan as great conquerors. I speak of the Talmudic Khazarian group of mind-sweepers who are both alien and actually have little or no connection to "Hebrew".

In about the Thirteenth Century, not coincidentally, there came a group of banditos across Europe who CALLED THEMSELVES the "Serpent People". They were warriors and TOOK everything while leaving in their wake all of the evil they could dump on hapless people. In the years to follow they needed to take on a RELIGION and did so. They certainly could not abide the Christian "faith" so they chose Judaism. In the years that followed and in about 1765 THEY CHOSE TO CHANGE THEIR NAME, AS A TRIBE—THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE—TO "JEW". Now, as they continued their march across the world, all those who could be classified as "their people" they demanded to be also called "Jews". Let us consider, say, the difference in Mexico and the U.S. It is quite acceptable to HEAR, "I am an American," coming from a U.S. Citizen; BUT, if a Mexican says, "I am an American," you instantly think he is from the U.S. This is THE WAY, readers, nations, people and history are CHANGED to suit the TAKERS.

This group of "takers" now calling themselves "Jews" had already set forth a PLAN 2000 so that by the turn of the millennium (year 2000) they would have TOTAL operating control of the globe called Shan (you call it Earth). "Earth", however, is a general term in Cosmic definition meaning any planet which sustains LIFE as in "human".

This GROUP who announced they would be called Jews were the warriors, the bankers, the Lords of the commercial physical beings who happened along first to live in balance in such new places as new planets and recovered places. They are the Anti-Christ/God operators through power, force, bondage of others, and gen-

erally pretty much "takers" of everything.

As the leaders set forth in physical intent to take control—they set up organizations, armies and infiltrated everything around—until they could demand total homage and control. These PEOPLE come from EVERY walk of life, every color, original creed and nationality. Through the centuries they conquered great land masses and, as corruption would hit the peak of performance, changes would occur and the more corrupt places would be lost—while Dark Ages would flourish in bondage upon the lands totally lost to the ongoing civilization of the time. It has happened over and over again upon your place and you will historically remember some through myths, etc., such as Pan, Lemuria, Atlantis, and many other GREAT times of various civilizations.

Well, these may have seemed Great TIMES but they would all become terrible times as corruption and evil would be at the helm of the ships of State. The evolution of such corruption and distortion of freedom and righteousness is so predictable as to have realization that, as a system progresses to the point of having bondage material for wars, taking of nations, etc., it WILL HAPPEN. The FINAL fall of such nations comes AFTER the terrible wars because there will always be the ones who believe they can counter the Evil with their own Evil! That means WAR, destruction and, finally, change of the entire topography upon any given World.

Since, by the time of such evolution, there are left FEW truly GODLY people, they are vanquished and enslaved, and so the Godly teams will be removed and the worlds fall to the corruption of the Lords of The Dark Side. In some instances the entire globe is destroyed, at which time the Bandits move on, but ONLY the Lords who started it all, for all the Evil troops perish in their physical form with such damaged or non-existent energy resource (souls) for passing on into higher realms of dimension as to be unable to make

passage into Lighted places of Universal growth. So, they, if they have energy enough, will be stalled out awaiting the upstart of another "Play" in which they can again play a part. The growth of soul is accomplished in the physical planes of CHOICE.

Finally, Creator offers another STAGE, and then here we go again, in efforts to, perchance, accomplish goodness.

The God-Adversary will come forth and rewrite history, lie, shrewdly deceive, and cause the instructions of goodness to be totally lost to the masses. It happens over and over and over again and again and again. You-the-masses swallow the bait and, EVEN in your so-called acts in Christness or perceptions of goodness, take up your sticks and stones, guns and weapons, to try to accomplish that which cannot be accomplished in PHYSICAL FORMAT. You go to war with the PRINCE OF WAR. But you don't go with TRUTH, and KNOWING—you think you can FIGHT WITH WEAPONS OF WORLDLY MANUFACTURE. Satan/Lucifer prods you into doing EXACTLY what he wants you to do—and then he can really squash you. There will ALWAYS be the historians who put to historical documentation the happenings of each era, each civilization. This is what we do here.

The sorting happens, the changes come about, some survive, most perish, and that simply is the way it IS.

God promises, however, that before a given planetary evolution, a civilization—or simply "mankind"—will be given the WORD OF TRUTH—IN TIME TO CHANGE IF CHANGE BE ACTUALLY DESIRED. If not, then TRUTH is held for future generations who might experience at some "perceived" "TIME" IN THE "FUTURE" EXPRESSION. Sound like some kind of game of illusion? It is. You play on the stage for a while, rewrite your portion of the script, play again, and when you reach growth in your "character acting" you work your way up to more responsible ROLES in the play—until you grow enough to find that you can RE-CREATE THE SCRIPT!

What could I possibly mean? Well, suppose you had a tale wherein the plagues sweep across the world and everyone simply dies. The play ends. But, suppose those manmade plagues are found to have a countering "substance" and some are actually SAVED to live on and change things. That is grounds for great and wondrous new story-lines.

God will always, in the most unexpected or unfocused places, allow these things to be brought forth. Some will always LISTEN and KNOW. Here is where YOU ARE right now. There are such deadly man-altered dis-eases sweeping your world as to be breathtaking in concept, even if not in actual experience. They become the controlling factor, however, as ones

WE NEED YOUR HELP!

PLEASE CONSIDER SPONSORING A PHOENIX JOURNAL

The cost for printing the PHOENIX JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rock bottom prices is always a serious challenge to our financial resources. At this time we need financial assistance to help cover the printing costs of the JOURNALS. If you are in a position to assist, please call PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. at (800)800-5565 and ask for Brent.

We would like to extend our thanks once again to those of you who have helped us so greatly in the past. Without your assistance we would not have come this far.

not only begin to die of the thing—but EXPECT to die of the thing. If you expect to die—you will die, it is part of the game script.

Go back and see what was so PRECIOUS in any given civilization as these plagues and trials came upon the people. What became of that which Kings set forth in greatest regard? Ah yes, the gem stones, the precious metals, the things of great wealth and riches. But WHY? Was it shortage that made these things precious? No—it was that the substance of LIFE was borne in those THINGS and the stupid insects left to feed off the lands didn't know what was held in the treasury, save trinkets and baubles.

Why did the "Sun" be worshiped? Because coming FROM THE SUN was that which GAVE LIFE. Moreover, into some THINGS life was continued through its own genetic or DNA structure. Frequency of LIGHT could be captured and held which would surpass the energy of any attacker or beholder. Ah, in each episode of the near final time of the play would come the knowledge here and there—always through the Godly people because the point is always to see who will save or destroy their own soul. Remember, the name of the game is "Get the Souls".

GOD CAN CREATE—SATAN/LUCIFER CANNOT! God can send the wondrous knowledge and WAY; Satan is stuck with only that which is created already—and his game is "destruction" so always his life-form is of LOW FREQUENCY MANUFACTURE AND TINKERING/TAMPERING. These people who most closely follow Satan are the lowest life forms and they cannot survive in the LIGHT frequencies of God. The HIGHER FORMS will always survive, but in order to prevent that possibility of domination through goodness—the masses are SLAIN so that the physical can be controlled and manipulated.

Those making it through as remnants serve as appropriate and move on to higher realms of expression. The Evil troops simply move "over" into la-la darkness, without the presence of Lighted God—which by definition, is "Hell". Hapless ignorant people, mostly now deprived of physical expression, move to suitable places of experience of soul that they might grow to again express and gain merit points.

Does all this seem totally far-fetched? So be it. It is the way it IS and your "druthers" won't change an iota of it.

However, as we write on the people of change, the Lords of the physical expression, it is time you readers stop and THINK. If a thing SEEMS aimed at you and you disagree—WHY? Ah, if you are OF THE ELITE LORDS, then you KNOW already. If you are one of the sacrificial lambs led to believe your shepherds are nice guys—then you had BETTER REALLY LOOK AT WHAT WE BRING because the Big Lords will "getcha". The POINT in the game which should attract your attention is the DEPOPULATION of the Earth—to not more than a BILLION and, hopefully, not more than 500 million—PEOPLE. You are already so genetically

and DNA screwed-up that most of the living "beings" you see, aren't. They are working mechanisms.

You who respond to LIFE are the valid beings. The point is to exterminate those who are considered "useless eaters", "the elderly, the infirm and the stupid". This is put to press as the full intent. For confirmation, just look at ex-Judge Jason Brent's writings for the Elite IQ society, Mensa.

Oh indeed, the plan is to wipe out the "Christians" and other such organizations who preach goodness in truth. However, the Christian ORGANIZATIONS are not teachers of TRUTH, any more than the ones who ran the Inquisitions or the Crusades were GODLY.

Moreover, the Adversary KNOWS that his only hope for survival of self or planet is actually in God's hands, so if you can get rid of the mavericks who set forth to destroy, you the God-People will not be harmed. Why? Because if you are wiped out—the Adversary knows he is LOST!

This will not be seen until in the final days, good friends, because Man is given a chance to set things straight and it remains to be seen if mankind can actually set aside his weapons and regain true freedom and honor. Most will simply be lost to the wars and fall to Evil.

If life can be sustained to begin again in freedom and honor, then you will have a start. The agreements of Good and Evil, loosely expressed, are through contractual actions of the Higher Forces. In proper sequence and security, that which is needed for restructuring in a physical format can be begun. This is not meant to sweep the world, good friends, for we do not structure things to serve our enemies. It is ever thus. We begin and grow and the Evil Bastards come along and TAKE while man goes back to sleep and the game is put into chaos. "Everybody" is NOT SUPPOSED to heed the clarion call of GOD. I don't WANT my enemy aboard or within my circles. Why would I purposely SAVE my enemy? Why do you set forth to do so? Are you so "goodly" as to declare self a total loss? God perfected YOU. If you can "change" your enemy into goodness—then serve him. If not, get thee away from him—or work with him—but on YOUR terms of GOODNESS. A man doesn't have to know ALL about GOOD OR EVIL to serve either one or the other. I do not have to become evil to work with a physical form of something or another. Intent and perception is expressed in the physical form—IT IS NOT PHYSICAL.

"Do we have time to do all this?" you ask. If you ASK, then you had better restudy your lessons, for if you do not know that this play is unfolding properly and that the perception of not having enough time, money, smarts, leaders, etc., is simply perception—then you are but babes still in "unbelieving" status. We have infinity, beloved ones—eternal infinity! YOUR ENEMY DOES NOT! HE MUST WORK WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF "TIME" LIMITATIONS. AND, HE ALWAYS HAS TO WORK WITH GROWING GOD-PEOPLE AMONG HIS MOST IMPORTANT TASKS

FOR THAT IS WHERE YOU EACH GROW. As a place is provided in the physical expression for YOUR experience, the enemy is allowed the same freedoms of acquisition as are you. However, he is restricted to the physical realms wherein he thinks he likes it, for he is not allowed to express in any higher dimension recognized as GODLY. Therefore he and his troopers will be in that place WITHOUT THE PRESENCE OF GOD; this is called "hell" or "hades". This simply means: in darkness, ignorance and without God of Light. Remember that ALL OF THE "THINGS" OF PHYSICAL EXPRESSION cannot buy peace or happiness—EVER. This does not mean that Godly people shouldn't acquire wondrous "things"; it means you had better put the proper price on them. When you have any physical THING that you cannot turn from, you are trapped. You should have, enjoy, express and then be able to totally walk away without more than a little sadness at its passage; this includes "people". Why? Because if the "person" you fear losing is of God—there IS NO LOSS. Each being CHOOSES HIS PATH AND THE ONLY PATH YOU CAN CONTROL AT ALL—IS YOUR OWN.

My own crew members sometimes decide to choose to be a "martyr" and that is purely through total misunderstanding to become such. We do not need martyrs to DIE for a cause. Why not take responsibility for passage—and choose to LIVE FOR A CAUSE? This is a very big LIE dumped off onto your unsuspecting senses, to up and die for something or other. I respect no suicide in such as dying deliberately for a cause, because it is spineless. I accept all sorts of "suicides" by individuals who have contractual service—none other. Furthermore, I consider almost any sickness as suicide. Why do I use "almost"? Because of contracts for passage, met or denied. What do I think about such as "Dr." Kavorkian? I don't. YOU spend your attention on silliness for I have no recognition of "death"—ONLY CHOICES.

When you realize within self (DHARMA) that life is but CHOICES, then when you make proper choices—all the other things of physical expression will take rightful placement. Respond to need IN RIGHTEOUSNESS and the REST WILL COME IN ITS SEQUENCE—NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU TWIDDLE AND WORRY.

For you readers I would like to clarify why I stress this to Dharma: because she often will think, and say, "I won't write more today because it fouls up the rest of the team's work." Is THIS responsible? If the rest of the team cannot keep up—whose fault is it? Is it anyone's fault? And, moreover, if a thing doesn't get done today—what is lost? I only use this as example because we always know when it is important and when it is not.

Would you not rather be able to say, "Well, I did the best I could," than, "Oh, I should have done that which I knew within I should have done"? Life itself must also be lived. Learn to evaluate that which is priority



and IMPORTANT and move on. What I find missing most is time with ME. When Dharma, for instance, leaves the work here, it is off to the piles and piles of other documents and things of necessity. However, when I am neglected during the waking hours, I have to take the "time" from the rest hours. That leaves the physical worn out for the jobs and seems quite foolish to me. Is there no way that mankind can stop being so busy as to neglect his ONLY important connection? No, I certainly do not suggest you spend much time in goofing off while calling it meditation. By your intent and thoughts shall ye be judged—but only through your ACTIONS are those things brought into demonstration. By your ACTIONS SHALL YE BE KNOWN. Do nothing and ye shall be known as one who DOES/DID NOTHING. In a physical expression your only experience is through ACTION reflecting intent.

Let me example here. Say that you have done a damage to someone and you are now quite sorry about it. You can go forth and meditate and think and ponder and meditate and think and ponder. But, will all that thinking and meditating do anything that a letter to the damaged party simply saying, "I'm sorry," wouldn't DO far better? You who go for the gusto of the gurus should ponder upon this, for most often students of these teachers misunderstand. You have become balanced within self—but that does not absolve you of responsibility of expression. If you so totally move only as the Guru—you simply have forsaken self for the image-seeking status of the Guru and missed the POINT. A teacher doesn't wish YOU to become HIM—he wants you to take his lessons and become BETTER THAN HIM. Man always wants to WORSHIP something or someone. Why? Because he has to take NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELF if he can find another to worship. The next step is often, "I'll make you a donation and you can possibly get me a ticket on your Worship's boat." Then the Worship Lord thinks, "Ah ha, I must be something; bless you, my Underling." Stop it, people, you are off on another false trail when you bite. The TRUE TEACHER OF GOD does NOT WANT this kind of garbage strewn in his pathway, distracting from the JOB AT HAND. I may well be a teacher but I certainly don't want the part of Guru or Lordship. I need team, not dragglers after my garment hems. Dharma may well enjoy appreciation for her work—but nothing more—for you are supposed to take truth and become your OWN LORDSHIP. I don't, however, appreciate ones who "come" to somehow "do my work better" or "teach me lessons on 'how to' ". If you are so all-fired smart, why is your world in chaos? No, I will do it MY WAY because I have learned that MY WAY is going to be GOD'S WAY, without argument or distraction. YOU do what you want. People simply cannot seem to understand that there is NOTHING to be found here except work—ON YOUR OWN. Some come and "do business" with a business corporation only to turn around and object because good business practices were incorporated into the exchange. Like, "My gosh, I have this job but surely you didn't expect me to perform a job". Or, "Well, I'll invest in this program," and the minute you change your mind about the transactions—you are angry at God and Man because you can't up and snatch it out—because it was an established act of business. GOODNESS IS WHEREVER YOU ARE, IF THAT IS YOUR CHOICE. Some will come here, others from here will go elsewhere—THERE IS NOTHING HERE SAVE SOME BUSINESSES AND INDIVIDUALS. WE ARE FRIENDS; WE HAVE INTER-RELATIONSHIPS AND COMMUNITY GOALS—NO MORE AND NO LESS. Your needs do not determine our actions or druthers. I wonder why, if you want to live in, say, Phoenix, Arizona, you don't announce to the Mayor that you, "Are coming, prepare a place, secure my savings, find me a house and make me a JOB for I am coming to manage your business". We have some who wish to emigrate from other places

ments were broken and the sword falls on unsuspecting necks. Once burned, twice LEARNED should be the lesson outcome—not blunder over and over again.

When all of you readers realize that we have surveillance groups all over us with input into computers, phones, business, records, EVERYWHERE, ALL THE TIME, and that we PASS EVERY INVESTIGATION AND TEST, you will have the picture. We CAN function within the system—very well, by simply doing that which is within laws (theirs), and within God's recommendations—AND sharing our 'stuff'. You will never find anyone here running around with guns on hips—and if they are doing so, they had better not state they are part of any operation here attached to anything of which I SERVE. The STATE is waiting for us to do something so stupid. If you have no "group", there is nothing to conjure. If anyone wishes to come and share here, welcome! Do not expect to find a commune of some kind. You will find, at best, some community citizens who might well offer you a piece of cake or a handshake. They have no right, however, to tell you how to make MY PRODUCTS and, just because you want to make a business, we owe nothing to anyone about PRODUCTS.

You, especially my team, must recognize that we are NOT "about" products or even a paper. WE ARE "ABOUT" TRUTH AND THE WAY IT IS! NOT ONE OUT OF A MILLION WANT ANY PART OF EITHER. SO, WE SHARE; WE DO NOT THRUST OFF ANYTHING ON ANYONE, NOR DO WE "JOIN" ANY GROUPIES. WE ARE ALREADY WITHIN A "BROTHERHOOD"; WHAT MORE DO WE NEED? If we are not "fighting" something or someone and we are not trying to subvert or overthrow, what is left to pick about save "truth"? What almost all people want is to overthrow another's POWER and replace it with their OWN. We are not interested in that game. Example: Mr. Jackson says he is going to "take back MY nation, MY Constitution, MY freedom". Fine, I might well help him in exchange for some help. I am here to bring truth and show you how to BUILD something, CREATE something—not TAKE BACK SOMETHING—WHICH IS NOW SO FLAWED AS TO BE WORTHLESS AND A REAL DRAWBACK TO MANAGEMENT. But you-the-people need leadership to build and begin to understand the proper WAY and direction. This requires leaders with VISION and STRONG INTENT—even if they don't yet understand the WHOLE OF THE JOURNEY. Can you see the difference?

So what do I suggest? That you support us if you wish to be among the remnant making passage and building a better world. I suggest you who know, get our products, which will save your asses, my dears. I am not interested, here, in your "assets". Never mind trying to SELL our products because we have no intention of "saving" a mass of unwanted humanity. People are wearing their badges of death as banners to Evil choices; why would I want to disallow their choices? If ones wish to save selves and find truth—THEY WILL KNOW. NEVER UNDERESTIMATE THE NETWORK OF GOD. It was stated in your "Good Book" that "ones

will fall to your left, and to your right, and you shall be sustained." Well, it doesn't say EXACTLY that, but it is the way it is. It will not, however, be "accurate" for you unless you wisen up and ACT. Choices may well be only over the price of the bottle of solution you need. Will you choose the "life" protection OR will you choose the physical "thing" representative of the funds? It is your business because you are set forth here with things as cheaply offered as can be in the marketplace (for there are heavy, heavy expenses HERE). The people here shop, create, volunteer and do without so that YOU can have these things. Why? Because they KNOW what it is about.

Why, for instance, would we offer Mr. Kissinger the water from the fountain of life—when he only wishes to take ours? Get with the facts, readers! Stop feeding your enemy and he will attend himself and destroy himself. By the way, "clones" survive for they have built-in security for the machinery. YOU DON'T. But they CANNOT SURVIVE THE LIGHT! HOLD IT IN YOUR HEARTS!

Fingers (Dharma), let us leave this for today. I have errands to attend as do you and it will not be so bashing if we leave off with this message—even for the paper. We can always get back to the facts of history IF we have another day in which to experience.

In love beyond your capability of receiving and cherishment beyond the realms of the Universe, I stand silent now—and please, meet me in your minds—for that is where I do my work, beloved.

Salu, and please, hang on to the life-rings we toss out for you—and the ship will be glorious.

The title of this Journal volume will be:

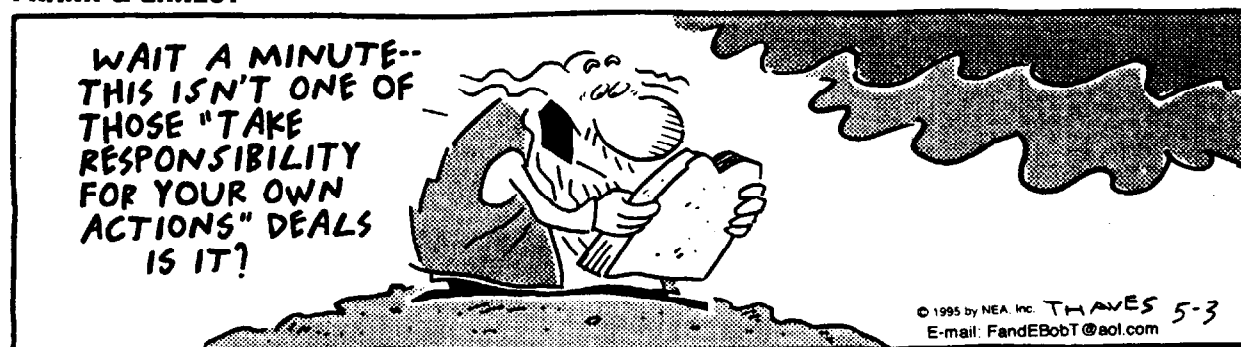
CHOICES

Every step, every breath of the physical journey is made by "choice". You may not be in realization of that fact as you are confronted with alternatives from which to choose—but nonetheless a "choice" is ultimately made. The point, travelers, is to choose for the best advantage for accomplishment of the goal toward which you should have already chosen. To do this choosing wisely—you must have KNOWLEDGE. To gain some of the knowledge in TRUTH will be difficult to accept for the game has been always to distract, deceive and mislead you from a path of GOODNESS into the trap of Evil. It is never too late to change if there be but conscious desire for change.

DEDICATION

To our enemies I dedicate this book which I CHOOSE to call CHOICES. It is to my enemies that I owe the most, for without those enemies I would have no ability of thought or reason—to make choices. Freedom allows choosing—may we never lose that ability for, when it is lost, the game is lost.

FRANK & ERNEST



What is The New World Order? (Page 1 of 4)

- 1700's -Illuminati (Adam Weishaupt-Founder, Jesuit Priest and Freemason)
Illuminati name translated to "Bearers of the Light" - Lumen derived From Lucifer, ancient "Angel of Light" spoken of in the Old Testament.
- 1800's -FreeMason/Illuminati Organizations: Rothschilds/Jacob Schiff
Nathan Rothschild vows to Kill Czar of Russia and his family
- 1900's -Illuminati: Rothschilds/Cune, Loeb & Co.(Jacob Schiff)/Rockefellers
- 1913 - Federal Reserve Act put into law by Rockefellers on Dec 24 1913
Only three congressmen were present as it was Christmas Eve.
- 1913 - 16th Amendment (IRS TAXES) added to Constitution
- 1917 - Czar of Russia is Killed by Bolshevik Revolutionaries
Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin are financially backed by Jacob Schiff with 20M in Gold (paid by Rothschilds/Illuminati)
- 1920 - League of Nations proposed by Woodrow Wilson
- 1921 - Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) created by Rockefellers/New York
CFR deemed as Illuminati Organization in US.
- 1921 - Royal Institute for International Affairs created by Rothschilds/London
- 1929 - Rothschild/Rockefellers/Carnegie/Morgan (CFR)created Stock Market Crash
worldwide depression ensues.
- 1933 - President Roosevelt (CFR) Declares US Bankrupt- Signs over US monetary power to World Bankers (Rothschilds/Rockefellers - Illuminati)
- 1939 - Hitler Invades Poland - Financial backing by Rothschilds/Warburgs/Krupps
- 1939 - Rothschild Companies financially back both Hitler and Stalin for World War II
- 1941- US Enters World War II (Planned by Rothschild/Schiff/Rockefeller/Roosevelt)
- 1945 - World War II ends - UNITED NATIONS created as solution to war.
- 1945 - Land donated for UN Headquarters/New York by Rockefellers
- 1950 - UN Starts Korean War
- 1959 - UN Starts Vietnam War
- 1963 - President Kennedy killed by One World conspirators - News media reports only
One Gunman (Lee Harvey Oswald) - 5 bullets found from different guns. Prime witnesses for multiple gunman theory found dead or missing.
- 1963 - Jack Ruby kills Lee Harvey Oswald - Ruby dies in Jail of mysterious illness.
- 1967 - Martin Luther King Killed
- 1968 - Bobby Kennedy Killed
- 1971 - President Nixon (CFR) declares US in state of emergency
- 1973 - Nixon withdraws troops from Vietnam bowing to extreme public pressure.
- 1973 - David Rockefeller forms Trilateral Commission (TLC) / New York
- 1976 - Jimmy Carter (CFR) Elected - Zbigniew Brzezinski (CFR/TC) appointed national Security advisor. Five other High level members of Presidents staff all members of CFR/TC.
- 1977 - Carter Signs UN Charter removing US Sovereignty under UN Military command.
- 1977 - Benjamin Creme publishes books and speaks publicly about Maitreya the New Age Christ returning to Earth.

What is The New World Order? (Page 2 of 4)

1981 -Congressman Larry McDonald calls for comprehensive congressional investigation of the CFR and Trilateral Commission. Congress is urged to investigate these organizations.

1983 -Larry McDonald is killed along with 268 other passengers on Korean Air Lines (KAL) Flight 007 shot down over Sakhalin Island in the Sea of Japan. All bodies recovered, except the bodies of the pilot and copilot.

Some of the extremely suspicious information regarding KAL 007 include:

- Flight was off course with plenty of fuel. Commercial flights commonly take a short cut over Sakhalin when low on fuel. Radio response in Russian airspace commonplace with Russian pilots monitoring path of commercial planes.
- Russian Pilots radioed KAL 007 with no response from pilots
- Russian Pilots fired warning shots with visible tracers past cockpit
KAL pilots did not acknowledge warning shots or tracers.
- Russian Commander at Vladivostok radioed Japan with no response
- Russian pilots shot down plane - plane took 12 minutes to crash indicating that it was set on auto-pilot.
- All bodies recovered except those of pilot and co-pilot - indicating they had bailed out long before plane was shot down. Two parachutes were seen by inhabitants of Aleutian islands prior to plane being shot down.
- Flight recorder recovered by US Submarine - Data CLASSIFIED by CIA.
- Investigation regarded as CLASSIFIED by both CIA and KGB

1983 - Andropov (USSR) dies of mysterious illness. Chernenko appointed

1984 - Chernenko (USSR) Dies. Gorbachev appointed USSR Secretary General

1985 - Gorbachev introduces Glasnost and Perestroika to USSR

1986 - Chernobyl (Wormwood) Nuclear Disaster. USSR requests massive aid from USA and Germany. Public opinion of USSR swayed.

1988 - George Bush (CFR/TC/FreeMason) Elected President

1989 - Berlin Wall falls - East Germans pour into west Germany. US Military is regarded as "obsolete" by Media Organizations.

1990 - UN Starts Gulf War. President Bush verbally announces a "New World Order" on TV.

1991 - Fake Coup attempt of Gorbachev in Soviet Union. Yeltsin Named Leader.

1991 - Yeltsin Elected President of Russia. Crisis in Bosnia Develops. Russia is now seen as US ally and friend. Disarmament of US Military Technology starts.

1992 -Bill Clinton (CFR/TLC) Elected President. Orders US Military Base Closures.

Orders Gays to be allowed into the military/raises taxes/implements NAFTA

Signs crime bill outlawing assault weapons/Signs bill allowing US Troops to be under UN Command. Sends US troops overseas to Bosnia/Somalia/Germany/Peru.

Begins dismantling military equipment and bases in US. Signs bills allowing illegal house to house search and seizure, signs bills removing our 2nd Amendment rights

Proposes national computer ID via Health Care card, signs bills allowing wiretaps of any phone/modem/or fax. Proposes "Clipper" chip on computers to allow tracking of data by

What is The New World Order? (Page 3 of 4)

- government. Allows Russian and East German Military equipment to be brought on US Soil. Allows Training of UN troops on US Soil.
- 1992 - Los Angeles Riots started from incident on Florence and Normandie. Many buildings professionally torched in a very logical, military-style action. National Guard called out. Citizens introduced to the FEMA organization as friend and ally to the public. Citizens take up arms to protect their own businesses, and are ARRESTED by Federal Agents. Media portrays event as Gang Created and instills great fear in Public. Gang Leaders Claim no responsibility of building torchings - not publicized in media.
- 1993 - Gorbachev starts Gorbachev Foundation USA in the Presidio in San Francisco. Starts developing plans and strategies to disassemble all US Military Weaponry.
- 1993 - BATF and FBI agents flood Branch Davidian compound in WACO, Texas with C.S. Gas - purported to be only "tear gas" - When CS gas is ignited, it becomes Cyanide gas. 75 men, women and children killed. Subsequent coverup by Attorney General Janet Reno, FBI, BATF and CIA. Linda Thompson releases video showing BATF agents setting fire to compound with exhaust from rear of Tank. Building ignites all CS Gas inside, Killing everyone. Media portrays David Koresh as Madman cult leader and ruthless killer.
- 1993 - Russian and Nepalese Gurkha Combat troops begin military maneuvers and training exercises on US Soil. US Citizens are alarmed but regarded as "Radical Extremists."
- 1993 - Clinton proposes National Health Care. National ID Card would be required.
- 1994 - H.R. 666 Passed by congress allowing illegal search and seizure
- 1994 - NAFTA implemented allowing US and Asian manufacturers to have plants in Mexico where wages are controlled at poverty level and Environmental requirements are not controlled or monitored.
- 1994 - GATT agreement signed and implemented.
- 1994 - Vladimir Zhirinovsky gains popularity in Russia based on his Ultra nationalist platform. Zhirinovsky plans to take back all former Russian Territories including Poland, Finland, Alaska, and also plans a warm water sea port for Russia in the Indian Ocean. In his book "Last Dash to the South", Zhirinovsky states that when he becomes the new leader of Russia, he will Kill all crime band leaders on the spot with public executions without trials, he will pile up Nuclear waste on the border of Lithuania and blow the radioactive vapors over them so they will all die. He also claims he will send a group of Nuclear Submarines to circle underwater around Japan and "If they so much as 'chirp' he will Nuke them." Many claim Zhirinovsky has knowledge of UN Takeover of United States which is why he also claims in his book "that the USA will collapse and be left without food and many people will emigrate to Europe and Russia."
- 1994 - Zhirinovsky regarded by many Christians as the prophetic World Leader to arise out of the East. Many claim that his Birthplace in Alma Ata, Kazakhstan is purported to be the land of "Magog" described in the Bible. His name (Vladimir) in Russian means "Ruler of The World" and his middle name (Wolfovich) means "Son of a Wild Canine." Zhirinovsky regarded as the New World Order version of Hitler or Stalin.

What is The New World Order? (Page 4 of 4)

- 1994 - Various Patriot and Militia groups formed in USA. Regarded as "Psychos" and "Kooks" by Media. Militia of Montana distributes tapes and literature regarding New World Order movement. Linda Thomson forms American Justice Federation and distributes literature and videos showing Russian Military Equipment on US Soil and UN Controlled "concentration camps" complete with Gas Chambers being constructed in Indiana. Linda exposes UN Black Helicopters on video tape. Her family is then continually harassed and UN Black Helicopters fly over her office and home.
- 1994 - Mark Koernke from Michigan distributes tapes and videos on Milita movements The New World Order, UN Takeover of the US. Michigan Militia holds meetings.
- 1995 - UN Black Helicopters spotted in Many states and All over California.
- 1995 - InfoPET injectable transponder introduced as way to monitor pets. Many Christian books and videos appear claiming that injectable transponder is acutally "The Mark of the Beast" prophesied in Book of Revelation.
- 1995- Bob Fletcher (Former Toy Manufacturer, Testified in the Iran/Contra hearings, now currently working with Militia of Montana) produces video in Feb 1995 complete with actual video footage describing in great detail the New World Order Movement, World Socialism, UN takeover of the United States, the CIA involvement in NWO clandestine operations, Injectable Transponders, Black Helicopters, Concentration Camps in the United States. Bob Fletcher has multiple attempts made on his life, resulting in hospitalization and intensive care.
- 1995 - Federal Building in Oklahoma City bombed. Government suggests possible link to Patriot Militia Groups. Patriot groups claim Government conspiracy relating to bombing. Government discredits and begins media assault on Patriot Organizations and Militia groups.
- 1995 - Uni-Bomber strikes two days after Federal Building Bombed. Media does "blitz" on Militia groups trying to expose them as dangerous and possibly behind these bombings. Prime Time Live, 20/20 and Nightline all carry cover stories on Militia organizations trying to portray them as a dangerous bunch of "kooks" and "paraniod ultra-right-wing paramilitary" organizations. NBC, CBS and ABC simultaneously carry stories on local Militia organizations trying to scare the public.
- 1995-President Clinton and Bob Dole sign bills enabling 1,000 more Federal anti-terrorist agents and also implement tough new "anti-terrorist" legislation. Public opinion is swayed by Oklahoma and Uni-Bomber bombings to allow more freedoms to be taken away in favor of "tougher anti-terrorist" new laws to take place. Some patriot groups claim both bombings were both created by New World Order movement to scare US public into accepting greater anti-gun control and greater "anti-terrorist" Federal control.

Are you willing to accept what happens next? For the sake of your Freedom and Liberty, the sake of our Country and the Sake of the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights, Please take action now. Please Feel free to copy and distribute this liturature freely.

Editor's note: This timely fax recently arrived in the CONTACT office. We have no way of verifying the information—so please read with discernment. It adds yet another dimension to the story we present on page 41.

FLASH --- FLASH --- FLASH

Whistle Blower Stew Webb reveals the name of HIT MAN of Vincent Foster

The Lou Epton Show, KLAV-AM, 1230 kHz, Las Vegas, Nevada, May 25, 1995, Guest Stew Webb.

For tape of show send \$7.00 to Lou Epton, 953 E. Sahara #9B, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104 (702) 593-3270 F: 433-9629

LOU EPTON: Stew your made the commit about the demise of Vince Foster. That got my attention and I think it did of a lot of people, tell us what you know.

STEW WEBB: Well I hope everybody is listening to this. This is the first time this has been it has been pumped out. Roger Morris that works for Henselfelts Construction did the actual killing of Vincent Foster and he was driving a yellow pick up truck with license number of RCG-702.

LOU EPTON: That's a hell of a charge..... I hope you can back it up.

STEW WEBB: I will repeat it, I will repeat it. LOU, I don't have any problem, I will repeat this. Vince Foster, the White House Aid, KILLER, was Roger Morris with Henselfelts Construction Company, he was driving a vehicle with license RCG-702, a yellow pick-up with Arkansas tag in Washington, DC when he did Foster.

LOU EPTON: I've got to ask your source.

STEW WEBB: I will not reveal source or anymore invite detail's, because it could lead back to certain killers finding where the leak come from, and I am not going to have sources dead, Lou.

LOU EPTON: (LOUD BREATH)BUT YOU....

STEW WEBB: I will back that up 100%. That's the killer, put it out on the news. If anybody is listening. Call your news and tell them get in touch with me if they would like. I'll be happy to discuss it with any news media in this country.

LOU EPTON: WOW, OK, OK!

STEW WEBB: Now I've got a second thing. U.S. Congressman and Senators all across this nation, including Bill Alexander, Thores out of New York, and others. Were forced into Bankruptcy by MDC Holdings of Denver and it went on from 1984 to 1986 and here is the way the game works. They did a sting operation, switching bait they call it. Where they allowed congressman and senators, they targeted them, these were liberal congressman and senators who wanted to see justice in America. They were trying to bring Bush up on charges on the various scandals and the other people and because they could not be compromised, that is blackmailed sexually or blackmailed with money or bribes or whatever. These particular people, the Bush crowd and the MDC crowd, what they did is target them with perspective of real estate dealings and they would let them make one the... they called it "The Marine Research & Development" which ties directly to Jeb Bush. They allowed these congressman & senators, nearly 40 of them to acutely make money. Where they made about \$20,000 apiece, where it was nothing but a rip-off of you the American people because you paid the consequences of that deal through an S & L. But they allowed them to make money. Then the next game was, they refer them up to what they call Boulder Properties, limited one through limited goes way up in the numbers. What they did on that is, this was over inflated maximum, over inflated properties 5-6 fold and there were some building and properties ect. in the different partnerships. What they did is they financed the whole thing through Silverado 100 percent. All the congressman and senator had to do was sign. Well they already had sucked them in, the congressmen and senators, the he's and she's, because they had allowed them to make money the first time around. The second time was were the real con come in and the real sting. That's were they forced them into bankruptcy and (not audible) in busting these partnerships where they went into Chapter 11 in the different banks. They forced these congressman and senators actually into bankruptcy, many of them for political reasons never went out and exposed it. Others have law suits. Bill Alexander has a law suite against Twin Peaks, Twin Cities Bank in Little Rock, Arkansas for their roll which ties Clinton down their roll in selling this paper to various congressmen and senators. Bill Alexander was one of the more, should we say spoke more against Clinton the dread gun connection and was of the first to hold the hearing on it, and bringing up different information that needed to be put out the American people, because they were targeting these guys.

LOU EPTON: Speaking of law suites, I've got to make the commit that these are your words, this is what your are claiming. Ah, sitting here at the studio here in Las Vegas and speaking for the station. We have no way of knowing of, ah anything about the charges and have no way of knowing, ah, anything about the situation and no way back any charges that you have made.

Vince Foster's Killer Fingering
On Lou Epton Show



London Paper Reveals More About Vince Foster "Suicide"

Editor's note: Since we first brought you the facts surrounding the mysterious suiciding of close Clinton friend Vince Foster in the 7/27/93 issue of CONTACT, the matter has continued to experience strange twists and turns. Here's the latest—from a foreign newspaper, of course! The following fax was received at the CONTACT office and is reprinted from The Sunday Telegraph, 5/21/95 issue.

Revealed: Clinton Aide Made Mystery Trips To Geneva

by Ambrose Evans-Pritchard in Washington

The mystery over the death of the White House aide Vincent Foster is getting deeper. Records shown to the *Sunday Telegraph* reveal that he had clandestine dealings in Switzerland, and even purchased an airline ticket to Geneva just three weeks before his death. Foster's travels have never come under scrutiny before. Two investigations have concluded that he shot himself on July 20, 1993, because he was upset over harsh editorials in the *Wall Street Journal* and other mundane matters. But his trips abroad have come as a total surprise to his family. They could prove to be of great importance. Foster was an intimate friend of both Bill and Hillary Clinton and was responsible for handling their private financial affairs at the White House.

The revelations of Foster's covert forays to Switzerland come after a week in which the Senate announced details of new televised hearings on the Whitewater scandal, due to begin later in the summer. But it remains far from certain whether the Republicans in Congress are prepared to reopen the file on the Deputy White House Counsel's death.

The records show that Foster bought a ticket to Switzerland on November 1, 1991—during that early phase of the Clinton presidential bid—traveling on American Airlines from Little Rock to Paris with a connection to Geneva on Swiss Air. The return flight was booked for November 3, giving him less than one full day on the ground in Switzerland. The cost was \$1,490. A year later he did exactly the same thing, darting in and out of the country on December 7, 1992—during the presidential transition period—he bought a ticket from Little Rock to Geneva, via Paris, returning on November 9. Finally, on July 1, 1993, he purchased a ticket through the White House Travel Office from Washington to Geneva on TWA and Swiss Air, reimbursing the White House from his personal American Express Card. But he never made the trip and was refunded by Swiss Air on July 8.

Twelve days later he was found dead in a Virginia park next to the residence of the Saudi ambassador. A Colt .38 revolver of Edwardian vintage was found jammed in his hand. Independent experts have de-

scribed the crime scene as a textbook case of a murder made to look like a suicide.

These are only a sample of his flights, not the full picture. On December 20, 1988, for example, he flew to Batman in remote Turkish Kurdistan. At his death he had built up more than 500,000 air miles on the frequent-flier programs of major U.S. airlines. On Delta he apparently had 197,853 miles. Much of it came from flying overseas. His foreign trips on Delta during the later 1980s and early 1990s were often purchased at 'executive fares', a category of discount that is only available to senior government officials—or contract operatives doing work for the federal government. That raises the question: was Foster a U.S. agent at a time when he was ostensibly in private practice as a Little Rock lawyer?

Sources close to the Foster family say that his widow, Lisa, was not aware of any trips he made to Switzerland, which suggests that he was not engaged in routine work for the Rose Law Firm. Apparently there are no Swiss stamps in his passport, but this would not necessarily be unusual. Mrs. Foster has accepted the official verdict that her husband committed suicide. In her statement to the FBI she said that he had been depressed and had "no sense of joy and elation at work". She believed that this may have been related to the Waco disaster.

"Lisa Foster believes that Foster was horrified when the Branch Davidian complex burned. Foster believed that everything was his fault," wrote the FBI (OIC document 000278). But there may have been other concerns on his mind. A psychiatrist told the FBI that he was contacted on July 16, 1993, by Foster's sister, Sheila Anthony, a top official at the Justice Department. She told him that Foster was working on "top secret" issues at the White House and "that his depression was directly related to highly sensitive and confidential matters".

It remains to be seen whether the investigation or Special Counsel Kenneth Starr will get to the bottom of the Foster mystery. Many in Washington now consider that the investigation by Robert Fiske last year was a charade and a black mark on the American judicial system. It reached the conclusion that Foster committed suicide before much of the forensic evidence had been analyzed by the FBI crime labs, before key witnesses had been interviewed, and before the autopsy

review by independent experts. Several of the FBI documents appear to have been doctored. One official close to the investigation has described the scale of lying and fabrication by government officials as staggering.

There are signs that the same thing could be happening again. Very few witnesses have been called before the Grand Jury. The police have not even visited the houses within earshot of the spot where Foster was supposed to have shot himself. Yet a highly placed member of the investigation has already been leaking stories to journalists saying that there is nothing to the Foster death, and that there will soon be a fresh ruling of suicide. The lead prosecutor handling the death of Foster, Miguel Rodriguez, resigned in March. Sources say he quit because he felt that certain members of the Starr team were more interested in covering up discrepancies than finding out what really happened, and were merely going through the motions of an investigation. The Starr team counters that his resignation was largely the result of a character clash.

The *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review* reports that Rodriguez was unable to call key witnesses before the Grand Jury. The paper said he had also lost confidence in the FBI, which appeared to be sweeping crucial evidence under the carpet. For example the FBI had discarded a set of crucial crime-scene photographs, deeming them unusable. Rodriguez turned to a private firm, which had no difficulty enhancing the photos.

Rodriguez cannot be dismissed as a right-wing prosecutor with an axe to grind. He is a liberal by background and rose to his current position as Assistant U. S. Attorney in Sacramento after working as a civil rights lawyer. It is astonishing that the American media has made so little of his resignation. If a lead prosecutor during the Watergate scandal had departed in such circumstances it would have been headline news.

What is it about the death of Vince Foster that has caused every investigation to recoil? First, the U.S. Park Police, then the Fiske investigation, then the Senate Banking Committee and now, perhaps, Kenneth Starr's team—all have dipped their toe in the water and pulled it straight back out again. One can only deduce that the temperature must be very hot indeed.

[From whomever faxed this to CONTACT was the scribbled ending:] FYI: Foster was a CIA agent according to earlier news reports I have.

"A morsel of genuine history is a rare thing, so rare as to be always valuable."

— Thomas Jefferson

Dark Secrets In Anytown, U.S.A.

Multi-Generational Ritual Abuse & Murder

Gilmer, Texas: An American Portrait

Part IV: What About The Children? — The Final Chapter

5/23/95 RICK MARTIN

Warning: The article your are about to read is deeply disturbing. The language is uncensored and very strong. The documentation for this series has been painstakingly obtained through the Freedom of Information Act and through numerous confidential sources. Again, caution, this is strong material.

SHANE PHELPS—TEXAS ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

What follows is a speech made on June 29, 1994 in a Gilmer, Texas courtroom by Shane Phelps, head of the criminal prosecution division of the State Attorney General's Office, after meeting with the Grand Jury specifically concerning the involvement of Gilmer Police Sgt. James Brown in the murder of Kelly Wilson. **THE STATEMENTS MADE BY MR. PHELPS TO THE PRESS MISREPRESENTED THE FACTS. TWO GRAND JURY MEMBERS STATED TO CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES THAT THE GRAND JURY AS A BODY DID NOT WRITE NOR CONCUR WITH MR. PHELPS' STATEMENTS AND THAT, FURTHER, HE RAILROADED THE GRAND JURY. ADDITIONALLY, SGT. BROWN WAS NOT GRANTED A "NO-BILL" IN THIS CASE. THIS MEANS THAT HE CAN BE RECHARGED AT ANY TIME IN THE FUTURE.** [Quoting:]

At the request of local officials, including District Attorney Tim Cone, in February of this year, the Prosecutor Assistance and Special Investigation Division of the Office of Attorney General Dan Morales took charge of a number of Capital Murder and related charges against Sgt. James Brown of the Gilmer Police Department and several other defendants. Our office also took over prosecution of numerous pending child abuses cases.

The Office of Attorney General, assisted by local Upshur County law enforcement and the Upshur County Grand Jury, has completely reviewed and further investigated allegations that Sgt. Brown and the other defendants were part of a satanic cult and were responsible for the disappearance and ritual rape and killing of Kelly Wilson. We have reviewed all evidence gathered by the Scott Lyford investigative team, conducted our own interviews of numerous witnesses and have reviewed results of scientific tests performed on physical evidence.

The results of our investigation is as follows:

Sgt. James Brown of the Gilmer Police Department had absolutely nothing to do with the disappearance of

Kelly Wilson. He is innocent. This is not a case in which there is just not enough evidence to reindict. The evidence that we have uncovered and evidence that was available all along, demonstrates Sgt. Brown's innocence.

Further, there is no physical evidence whatsoever to support the allegation that a satanic cult was involved in Kelly's disappearance.

The allegations of Sgt. Brown's involvement and the involvement of the other defendants were the product of an overzealous and inexperienced special prosecution team. Our review of the Lyford team's interviews of witnesses indicates that their methods of interrogation were overpoweringly suggestive. Our review also shows that the Lyford team overlooked strong evidence which contradicted their theory that Sgt. Brown and the other defendants were involved in Kelly's disappearance. They failed to follow through on evidence which demonstrated the innocence of Sgt. Brown. Further, the Lyford team did not use the full resources of local law enforcement and were publicly critical of the Upshur County Sheriff's Department and Gilmer Police Department, as well as other law enforcement agencies. The reputations of Sgt. Brown, local law enforcement and the Upshur County community have been damaged as a result.

Our office has closed our investigation of the allegations of Sgt. Brown's involvement and the involvement of the other formerly indicted defendants in the disappearance of Kelly Wilson. With these matters resolved, the Office of the Attorney General can now rededicate its manpower and resources, in cooperation with local law enforcement, to what has been tragically thrust aside, and that is, who is truly responsible for the disappearance of Kelly Wilson? Make no mistake, the investigation will resume at full strength.

We will also, in the aftermath of this miscarriage of justice, evaluate the damage done to the pending sexual-abuse cases and prosecute to our fullest ability those cases which remain viable, with the best interests of the children always foremost in our consideration.

We hope the actions taken today by the Office of Attorney General and the Upshur County Grand Jury will allow the Upshur County community to reunite, heal its wounds and reclaim its dignity. And most importantly for Sgt. James Brown, to reclaim his good name. [End quoting.]

[*Footnote: This speech made by Mr. Phelps is the only Exhibit to Brown's current \$20 million lawsuit against the Lyford team and the social workers involved in helping the children.]

CONTACT has just received confidential confirmation that one particular child of Don Holeman and Tammy Jo Smith will be returned to them by August 1 of this year. Yes, it's plain to see that Mr. Phelps truly is looking out for "the best interests of the children". **ABSOLUTELY UNBELIEVABLE, OUTRAGEOUS, AND APPALLING!!!**

INTERVIEW WITH MARIE KERR

The following interview with Marie Kerr, the eldest Kerr daughter, took place on May 19, 1995.

Rick: Can you comment on any jewelry that you have seen Geneva Kerr wearing?

Marie: Yes, I've seen Geneva wearing a ring that was green and oval shaped, and had two diamond sets on each side. And I asked her where she got it and she said Eugene had found it when he was metal detecting.

Rick: And when was this?

Marie: It was in December 1993, or January.

Rick: You know better than I the history of the Kerrs. And, I understand you've been pretty outspoken about some of the abuses and things. I don't know how comfortable you'll be sharing some of those things with me or with our readers, but now would be a very good opportunity to get into print whatever it is you want to say, because I will print it and it will go to Gilmer, Texas.

Marie: I will say this. I was sexually abused by Eugene, Geneva, which is my parents, and two of my brothers, Wendell Kerr and Floyd Kerr. That went on from the time I was 3 years old until I was just over 16. And that was on a daily basis, or every other day basis, and it went on for several hours and I would have to get up. They would keep me in the room until three or four in the morning, then I'd have to get up to go to school the next day. There were also uncles involved, and cousins involved. To my knowledge, I remember on one occasion, there were animals involved.

Rick: Dogs?

Marie: Yes, dogs.

Rick: Were these things videotaped ever?

Marie: I remember Eugene having an 8mm camera when we were growing up, and I believe they were. I remember candles being in the bedroom where they kept me at and someone was taking pictures, but I don't remember who.

Rick: Were there physical restraints. For example, were you handcuffed or tied or gagged?

Marie: I was tied.

Rick: With a rope?

Marie: Yes. And I was also shocked by a car

battery.

Rick: How exactly were you shocked?

Marie: There in my private area, on both parts.

Rick: Well, that's similar to what happened to Kelly. Now, were you witness to any violent activity against any children, babies, or any of that?

Marie: No. Whenever I was out there on several occasions, I kinda stayed kinda remote from them. Geneva had some kind of power over me, like trying to get me out there to cut her hair, do things for her, and just to talk with her. It's just like she had some kind of magnetic force that kept drawing me out there. And she knew how to con people into doing things for her, just to get them to come out and visit, or talk, or some odd excuse. But, it would be at her convenience.

Rick: There must be something in your memory about some strange activity in that house.

Marie: Yes, there was. There was an odd odor. I was out there at one time, seeing my sister, Donna and we smelled a rotten foul odor smell and we asked them what it was. They said it was probably an animal up underneath the house that was dead. And the dogs acted strange when we were there.

Wendell would always go in the back of the woods while we were there, on several occasions. He tried to get me to go and I wouldn't go. They just acted real, real funny.

Rick: Did you ever find out what that was?

Marie: No, I did not because it made me real spooky and I just got up and left.

On one occasion, this was in January, I believe, of '93 or '94. I was out there because Geneva had wanted me to come out there to cut her hair. She had told me that they were searching for Kelly. This was on a Sunday. I told her where they were searching. She said, "Well they're searching in the wrong place."

I said, "Why do you say that?"

And she said, "Because they're just searching in the wrong place and they'll never find her."

I said, "Why?"

And she just clammed up and shut up and I got real scared and willy. I just left. I didn't think nothing else about it because she always rambled on like that and she said she'd always get even with people and she knew how to do it. She can cast spells on people. And she always tried to talk with her eyes.

Rick: You're living in Gilmer now?

Marie: Yes, I am. I'm ready for the truth to come out.

Rick: Are you still living with Geneva?

Marie: No, I haven't seen her since the day that she—about a week or two prior to her being arrested in '93. Me and my husband went on vacation in New Hampshire. And we had just gotten back and my two oldest boys were sitting out here and they told us that Eugene and Geneva and them had been arrested on child abuse charges. I was real glad and I said, "I'm not really surprised." It was about time it all got stopped.

Rick: Are you in touch with any of the other Kerrs?

Marie: Just my sister, Donna and my youngest brother, Ronnie. Other than that, I haven't talked to any of them.

Rick: If you have anything to say, now is the time to say it.

Marie: Ok. At one point in time, me, Donna and Ronnie went public because we was waiting on the AG to do something, whenever the AG came in on it. And we got tired of waiting on them because Lisa Tanner told me that she felt Danny [Kerr] was a serial killer. She had no doubt in her mind. Well, we got tired of waiting on trying to find out what was going on and she said she'd be in contact with us and what-have-you and we never heard nothin'. So, me and Donna and Ronnie went public on national television on #56 News and explained what we went through when we were childs, when we were growing up, and about the hat floating and everything—and our response to the Attorney General. And Donna's had threats. I've had threats. Ronnie had threats. And we said that we was going to

do something. And she said, "Well, I can't stop you from doing anything but, I'd rather you didn't. Well, we finally went forward and she found out about it on national TV.

Rick: Who found out?

Marie: Lisa Tanner. She found out that we went national in public.

Rick: Who is Lisa Tanner?

Marie: Lisa Tanner is with the Attorney General's office.

Rick: Now, about the gag order?

Marie: Right, she called us up and she was very mad and upset because me, Donna and Ronnie went public and she told me, "Don't say anything else. Don't talk to anybody else," because there was a gag order on us that we could not talk to anyone.

This was right before they got dismissed. She told me, she assured me, that they would prosecute them to the fullest. But she did tell me what she would like to do to Eugene, which was to cut off his penis, torture him and everything else like he'd done to everybody else.

I said, "Well, that's mildly what I'd like to do."

And she said that she had no doubt in her mind that all these people were guilty of child molesting and what-have-you, on all the charges that was against them. Well, now it's told that they've lost some of the files on the case. And they haven't—nothin' been done for the last months, I guess. I guess, because they worked on another case not too far from us which was a child molesting case and they took care of him and the guy skipped town. And then they've been working on the Kentucky Fried Chicken case but, this case here has come up with the Attorney General before these cases even came to light. So, I don't know why they're dragging their feet.

Rick: Has the AG's office talked with you about this?

Marie: Not since, oh, the last eight months or longer. But yes, they were supposed to set up a meeting with us and get our depositions and everything else and we haven't even heard from them. They kept promising and promising they'd be in town and they'd give us a call. We never heard nothin'. We kept calling and they'd never return our calls sometimes. We just got no co-operation whatsoever out of them. But they were very upset because we were talking to people. They did not want us talking to people, discussing the case or anything, or even what we went through when we were childs.

Rick: Is there anything you know about Brown or his involvement?

Marie: I've seen him out there on Cherokee Trace on several occasions. He was drinking coffee with Geneva. And I also seen him when she lived on Duncan street, up in town off of Cherokee Trace.

Rick: In the AG's file, I have a copy of a note that talks about the Kerrs having to leave from up North because of satanic activity, possibly from the state of Ohio. Is there any truth in that?

Marie: Yes, there is.

Rick: Can you tell me about that?

Marie: I do know that I was abused when I was up there. When we lived up there, and that's where some of the uncles lived that also was involved in it. Also, there are two step-daughters of Eugene's that he molested, and they currently have charges against him right now, or one of the girls does.

Rick: And where is this?

Marie: In Lima, Ohio. The two girls, I do know, are in therapy sessions. And one of them is wanting to press charges and the other one is afraid to.

Rick: Is there anything else you can think of, looking back over your past? Were you ever physically [or mentally] tortured, other than the battery, for example?

Marie: Yes.

Rick: In what way?

Marie: I was told that I would be killed and I would

be sent to a mental hospital if I told anybody. I was threatened with a gun and a knife.

Also, they would get up and move from place to place before... They would not allow us to associate with any of the aunts or uncles or even, I could not even play as a child with my siblings when I was growing up. I was always kept away from them.

Rick: Now, when you were threatened in this way, how old were you—roughly?

Marie: I was around 7-8-9.

Rick: So, this was during the period when you were sexually abused?

Marie: Right, because Geneva and Gene would both abuse me and they would both be in the same room at the same time.

Rick: There is quite a bit of information here [at CONTACT] about satanic activity and robes and chanting and spells and that sort of thing.

Marie: Yes.

Rick: Can you talk about that at all?

Marie: I don't remember much on that. If I do, it's blocked. I do remember Geneva working with the Ouija board and talking in strange ways, and rings flying, and the hat and film-like affair coming out of the attic in me and my sister's room. I remember a *Bible* being opened and pages flying on it, and stuff like that.

Rick: How old were you when that happened? Do you know?

Marie: I was around 9 or 10.

Rick: You mentioned something about a floating hat, earlier?

Marie: Yes, my grandpa Kerr, Eugene's father, had passed away and it used to belong to him when he was alive. He always wore it. And he said—he was kind of close to me—and he said he would always protect us kids. I think he knew what was going on.

Geneva would open this *Bible* and put a tie on—we had a rail that went around the opening to the stairs where we slept at. And she would put that tie on that rail up over this *Bible* and open it to a certain section and then she would ask the tie a question. We were not allowed any fans whatsoever when we were growing up. And she would take and ask questions out of the blue and for the answer to be yes, it [the tie] would go to the left. No, would be to the right. If there was no answer, it would stay still in the middle. At one time, me and my sister was asleep—not asleep, we was in the bed laying at night—and we could see this white ghost film come up out of the attic opening door, which we were not allowed to go into.

Rick: What do you mean, a film?

Marie: Kinda-like, ghost-film.

Rick: You mean like a mist?

Marie: Yes, a mist [ectoplasm], and it would have a hat on this mist. My grandpa's hat would be on it. And it would come out and it would linger for a little bit, then it would turn around and go right back into it, back into this opening that we were not allowed to go into.

Rick: Do you know what was in that opening?

Marie: No, I do not. We were forbidden to go in there. This was up in Ohio.

Rick: Was there any kind of activity like that there in Gilmer?

Marie: I don't remember.

Rick: How are you coping with these experiences? Have you pretty well come to terms with your past now?

Marie: No, I have not. It's very hard right now. I have nightmares—I wake up screaming at night. One of the nightmares that I do remember having was seeing a blond-haired girl in between—I don't know if this was when I was a child or what—but I remember a blond-haired girl having tape over her mouth and she was wedged in between two-by-fours in the wall of a house.

I don't—I woke-up frightened. I don't remember if that was from my childhood or what. It was like a vision or a flashback.

Rick: Can you say anything about the Lyford



SCOTT LYFORD



BROOKS FLEIG



STEVE BAGGS

defense team—Brooks, Steve and Scott. You've obviously had some contact with them. Do you want to say anything to them or about them?

Marie: Yes, I have had contact with them. If it hadn't of been for them this would not have been stopped. As it is right now, if we'd of had people like Scott, Brooks and Steve and Debbie and Ann back when I was growing up, this would not be continuing to go on now. And I am very proud of the work that they have done and I think it is time that all of this got stopped. And if anybody would have listened to me years ago, and if I hadn't been so scared about speaking out about all of this and facing it, I would have spoke up years ago.

Rick: Well, the terror factor in this situation is very real. It's understandable that you would be frightened to come forward—as would anybody. And that's why it is kept secret all across the country in any small town.

It's a tragedy, there's no other way to explain it.

Marie: If I had known that my nieces and nephews were being done like this, I would have stepped in years ago. But I did not know. Geneva and Gene knew how to cover up things. She knew how to do that all her life. And I'm just glad it is finally stopped [is it?] and I just hope that they get prosecuted for what they've done to these kids, and to me and my sister.

Geneva would also make me drink ginger when I was growing up as a kid. And it would have to be in hot-water and I'd have to swig it down, real fast.

Rick: Do you know why that was?

Marie: She said it was to keep from delaying my menstrual cycle. I don't know. I just went by what she said because I was told to do what I was told to do.

Rick: When you were being raised, did you produce children for them?

Marie: To my knowledge, no, that I can remember.

Rick: But there were others who did produce children.

Marie: Yes.

Rick: I understand Connie Martin was actually a "breeder".

Marie: Right.

Rick: Can you talk about that at all?

Marie: Not really. I know that they was big on having as many kids and babies as they could, her and Loretta both.

Rick: If you think of anything else, will you feel free to call me?

Marie: I sure will.

Rick: Thank you.

INTERVIEW WITH DONNA KERR LANEY

The following interview took place on Tuesday, May 23, 1995 with Donna Kerr Laney, age 40 and resident of Gilmer.

Rick: Are you currently living with Gene and Geneva?

Donna: No.

Rick: How long has it been?

Donna: Since I was 18.

Rick: Do you have any contact?

Donna: No.

Rick: You have read the articles so far?

Donna: Yes. There's just a few things in there that wasn't quite accurate. Like, "all of Geneva's husbands died." Now, there's one that, we're not for sure, has died. We don't know where he's at, or anything. And his name is Bill Evans.

And another part where it was said that they were divorced in the '50s or '60s. No. They separated in 1973.

Rick: Ok, I'll make those corrections [by including it here].

Donna: I'll talk to anybody to get this story out so that we can put a stop to these kind of people—get them off the street before they get to any other child or adult. Because, I feel like they're going to let it "lay-cool", real-low, and just try to get people to think, "Hey, this has stopped." But, they'll pick it back up, eventually. Because they abused us as kids, well, I'll talk for myself. They abused me when I was growing up. And I have no doubts in my mind that they have abused the grandkids, certain grandkids—Wendell's and Danny's.

I just want to see justice served and I want to make sure that these children do not go back with these type of people. They do not deserve this. They deserve more out of life than going back to the same situation they were in before.

Rick: That's why I started writing the story to begin with, because of the children.

Donna: There's got to be somebody out there who will back us and these children and everybody else that is involved with this that are the innocent ones. We have got to stop people like this, especially, I know there is so much other stuff going on all over the world. But, this did concern me years ago and it is concerning my nieces and nephews.

I hate what happened to Kelly. I really don't know anything in particular about Kelly except a ring that I seen on Geneva's finger at one given date.

Rick: Can you explain what that looked like.

Donna: The ring that I had seen was a small little 'pinky' ring on her left finger when I was there one day. And I told her, I said, "Oh, what a pretty ring." And I told her I wanted to see it, so she took it off. And it had like a little yellowish stone in the center and on each side were two little diamonds. It was real small because she wore it on her pinky. And I told her, I said, "Well, where did you get this?"

And she said, "Gene found it metal detecting."

I said, "Where?"

And she said, "Well, I don't know. He just found

it looking for stuff in the ground."

And I told her, "Well, if you decide to get rid of it, I'd like to have it." Because it was kind of cute.

And she said, "No, I'm not ever going to get rid of it."

I said, "Well, if you decide to, I'd like to have first shot at it."

She said, "Ok, but there's no way I'm going to get rid of it." She was kind of defensive with it.

Rick: That same ring has been described by others as an emerald ring. And you described it as a yellowish ring, a yellowish stone.

Donna: No, it did not look green to me. It looked like a dark, yellowish gold color.

Rick: And when was this?

Donna: Oh, my goodness. I cannot give you dates.

Rick: Can you give me a year?

Donna: Probably in late 1992, early 1993.

Rick: That's close enough. What can you tell me—I can only assume that you were abused as a child, probably from a very early age. Is that correct?

Donna: That is correct. By my father, one of my brothers, and my mother.

Rick: Were you ever tortured?

Donna: No.

Rick: Were you ever tied up?

Donna: No.

Rick: I don't want to—I know this is a very difficult area, so, I don't want to tread in water that is hard for you.

Donna: Well, it's going to be hard either way.

Rick: Are you able to pretty much lead a normal life, there in Gilmer, even though Geneva and Gene are still living there?

Donna: It's not actually a normal life because you're looking over your shoulder at all times.

There have been men, coming into our yard, standing in our yard. There has been someone jiggling my door handle, my front door. There has been a machete stuck in the banister of my porch. We've been followed. We've had threatening phone calls.

Rick: What kind of threatening phone calls?

Donna: Telling us we better watch it and keep our mouth shut.

Rick: Would you prefer that I not use this conversation?

Donna: No, that's fine. That doesn't bother me. But it is a scary feeling. It's like they're trying to scare me and my family to get us to shut up. They don't want anybody to know what took place with me when I was growing up with this family, so they're trying to scare us.

Rick: Were there ever devil's costumes involved?

Donna: When I was sexually molested years ago?

Rick: Yes.

Donna: Not to my knowledge.

Rick: Were there ever drugs involved?

Donna: The only thing I remember is when I had problems menstruating years ago. My mother had given me a pill to help me start, and then I remember sitting on the couch and I got up to go to my bedroom and I remember hitting one wall, and hitting another wall, and she had to help me to the bedroom.

I also remember her fixing ginger in a glass with real, real hot water—as hot as I could stand it.

Rick: Do you remember how early the abuse started?

Donna: I'm going to guess, around 5 or 6, something like that. I didn't keep track of time.

Rick: And this went on for how many years?

Donna: Until I was about, probably 17.

Rick: Was this daily?

Donna: No. I'm guessing, probably about 3 times a week. My mother would come and get me. I remember crying and telling her, "No, I do not want to go."

And she'd say, "Yes, Donna, you've got to go."

And I said, "No, I don't want to."

And she'd say, "You come on and go with me."

And she said, "You don't want your daddy to come in here and get-ya. You know what he'll do."

Rick: And what would he do?

Donna: Well, probably beat me. I've seen him whip my brother in a form where you'd think that you'd better walk this straight-line or it could be you.

My brother used to wet the bed a lot and my father would go in there and whip him with a belt, pretty hard.

So, when you see things like that go on, you just kinda walk a straight line so that you don't mess up, so it's not you.

Rick: Other than these recent threats, it sounds like you've pretty much been able to lead your own life?

Donna: It's tough. It's not real easy, like people think. I have bad days. It's like living two lives, one inside, one outside.

Rick: You spoke with Brooks and Baggs and Steve when they were doing the investigation? Do you have anything to say to them?

Donna: I thought they done a fantastic job. If it hadn't been for them and the case workers, Debbie Menshew and Ann Goar, I don't believe all this stuff would have come out. I think it still would have been covered and things would be going on as before. All they tried to do was to help the children. That was their main concern, the children's welfare; getting them out of a situation that they were in. And when the children started talking and telling things that happened to them, and then whenever we started talking and telling them what was going on with us. It was basically what the kids were saying, in a lot of ways. I think they done a good job. But, the Attorney General, they told us that if we needed them to call them. There's been many a time that we'd call them about the people in my yard, the phone calls, the hang-ups—many, many hang-ups—and they said, "What can we do? We're doing everything we can?"

They've put a trap on my telephone.

We just need something done. I said, well, "You're more experienced in this field than we are. I have a daughter. My husband was working in a grocery store and there was a man who came up to my husband, checked out, turned around, called my husband by name and said, "Oh, you better tell your wife that she better keep her mouth shut because we know where your daughter goes to school and we know where your wife works." And then he walked out. Now, if that's not a threat, I wouldn't know what one is.

The Attorney General's office talked to me one time and said they were coming down here, I think the second week of May, in 1994—June of '94. They said they was going to come down to meet with us. Well, we were all prepared, waiting for them. And, we didn't even get a phone call telling us they couldn't make it. I'm disappointed in that. They haven't even taken any depositions. The only thing they've heard is what I've said on the phone voluntarily. But they never took a deposition.

Rick: There's been a lot of testimony about cannibalism and eating of human flesh. Did this go on while you were there?

Donna: No.

Rick: Not that you're aware of?

Donna: Not that I'm aware of. Well, as a child growing up, all I can say is, I believe it started with me at around 5 or 6 years of age.

Rick: But you don't remember any bizarre activities in terms of satanic killings or that kind of thing?

Donna: No. I do remember, growing up, about 15 or 16, my mother loved the Ouija board. She would work it, have us kids work it, and it would scare me to death. And when I was younger than that, I'm going to guess at my age, maybe 7 or 8 or 10. We lived in Ohio. Lots of weird things happened up there. My sister and I both slept together in the same bed and I woke her up to go with me downstairs to the bathroom. Well, as we were coming around the banister, fixing to go downstairs, there was our grandfather's hat just floating up all by itself. I turned, ran, jumped into the bed and my sister came behind me.

My mother also had my grandfather's tie that she

hung up in front of some clothes. We didn't have closets back then, we had just like wire into the side of wall. She [Geneva] would ask this tie a question. Yes, [it] moved side to side, no, [it would] be still. When this tie would move, it would move side to side and it would stop immediately. If it was no, it wouldn't move. There was no windows open, no air stirring whatsoever. And we had a piece of material draping over the clothes to hide the clothes. This material raised up like woman would raise her dress up. And Geneva had a Bible also underneath the tie.

At another point, in a different house, my two brothers were upstairs and my mother was in the kitchen making biscuits and she had her rings on the table. We heard this awful commotion in the stairway, and the door was closed. And she hollered to my brother, "Quit playing on the stairs."

They hollered back and said, "We're not on the stairs, we are in our rooms."

But that was the awfulest commotion in the stairs, on the stairs.

Well, it happened again. Both of my brothers came running down, the door flew open, and we all took off out the house. My two brothers ran across the field to get an uncle, and they came over and went into the house to find out what was going on and I was told there was a handprint up against the wall as you go up the stairway, upstairs. A bloody handprint. They came out and said they're not going to ever stay in that house again. And they would not talk about it.

Mother's rings was thrown across the floor. And they had to pick them up. There's been lots of weird things that have happened in our lifetime as we was growin' up.

Rick: Do you remember anything about any weird odors?

Donna: There was a time out on Cherokee Trace, when I was visiting my parents at one time. I smelled an odor out there at one time. I don't know the month or anything. I think it was '93. Just guessing.

And also, when I was out there I heard something bumping underneath our house. And I mentioned to them, "Y'all hear that noise underneath the house? Something bumping."

And you know, my father says, "It's probably the cats hitting the new gas lines I just replaced." Logically, you'd think that could be it. Now, I don't know what it would have been. It could have been the cats, but you never know. It could have been a number of things. It could have been a child, it could have been a person, an adult.

I recall Geneva mentioning Kelly Wilson. I had gone on a search, me and my husband. It was a group of people, a lot of townspeople. And I had told her we was looking in a certain area and she said, "Well, they're not going to find her there."

And I said, "What makes you think that?"

And she said, "Well they're not looking in the right place. They need to look over where they run cattle through."

And, of course, at that time I didn't think anything about it. I'm thinking she's running her mouth, like she normally does.

So, I told Scott Lyford and all of them about it.

Rick: Marie related a story very similar to that.

Donna: I wouldn't doubt it. I wouldn't doubt it. All I know is what Geneva told me and, at that time, I didn't think anything about it.

Rick: Do you have any information about Judge Tiny Garrison?

Donna: I just wish he would have listened to the ones that have been through all this growing up, years ago, and not let them out. Because that just gives them another opportunity to get ahold of somebody else.

Rick: You realize that Brown is suing the different Lyford people and the social workers. Do you have anything to say about that?

Donna: I think he's wrong. They're just doing their job. They have people to answer to, also. They are

trying to protect these children, and whoever the children name that have seen what went on, and what they've done to these children. All these kids cannot make up the same story. There is no child that young that can stick to the story, all of them together. I don't see how any child that age can make anything up so devastating like this. And they can pick anybody out. I believe these children because they said they were molested by these people. I'm talking about my parents and my brother.

Rick: Which brother?

Donna: My brother, who molested me, was Cloy.

Rick: And where is he now?

Donna: I heard he's in Vivins, Texas, I'm not sure.

Rick: And he abused you as well?

Donna: Yes, he did, one time. But still, that's abuse. I was really young when he abused me and this was in Ohio.

Rick: If you were to just make a general statement to the people in Gilmer, what would you say?

Donna: I would tell them that they need to open their eyes and believe these children. Because what they are saying, that they were sexually molested by their grandparents and their own parents—they better believe what they're saying because I'm a living example. I was sexually molested by my family also. These children are not going to make up these lies because it is a fact.

I want them off the streets. They should not be allowed to walk the streets. These children have suffered enough. I've suffered as a child growing up, never to have a normal life like any other child had. And I'm still suffering. I'm living with it every day of my life and it's hard. I've missed out of not having a close family like everybody else. I've missed out from what they've taken from me that isn't rightfully theirs. What they took from us kids is not fair, what we had to go through and are still going through. And it's not easy but I'll do what I have to do to protect my nieces and nephews from people like this. [End quoting.]

ANN GOAR— LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER

The following is an interview with Ann Goar [former Texas Department of Protective & Regulatory Services Social Worker] which took place on Wednesday, May 24, 1995. [Quoting:]

Rick: Can you repeat what you just told me about the plan to put the spotlight on Barbara Bass [foster parent] and her husband?

Ann: I can say that it is my understanding that an attempt is going to be made to bring criminal charges against Charlie and Barbara Bass and have them indicted for child abuse, remove their children that they have right now. They have nine adopted children now. And, be able to put all of the focus on Barbara and Charlie and the blame on them, so they can put *Minor Child #13* back at home without any—or with what they feel—will be the least amount of problems.

Rick: Well, when I told her [Barbara Bass] about this, she just about dropped the phone.

Her response was, "He'll be killed."

Ann: What would any logical person think? If what has been reported and told by these children and adults is true, then how can anyone consider that [returning them] a safe environment.

Rick: You were there to interview this child, weren't you?

**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT CALL
1-800-800-5565**



Ann: Yes, I was there.

Rick: Were you there when Brown was identified?

Ann: No, I was never there when Brown was identified. Just because of the logistics of things and everybody doing different things to get as much work done as possible within a time period. No, I was not there.

I was there when *Minor Child #13* said that they picked up Kelly Wilson, took her to the Kerr house, kept her in that shed and they killed her. I was there for all of that.

All the kids talked about policemen and the lights on top of their car, handcuffs, all that sort of thing.

Rick: How many children are we talking about?

Ann: That talked about policemen?

Rick: Yes.

Ann: I would say at least five, or maybe six, no, seven, there would be about seven kids, all at different times, always brought in a police connection.

Rick: During the abuse?

Ann: Yes. For instance, one of them made the comment to me one time, "You knew when the real devil was there 'cause you'd see the lights on his car, the lights on top of his car." The child didn't say it was a policeman. As a matter of fact, we thought it was somebody who had gotten this equipment and uniforms and all this kind of stuff. They never did identify a particular person when I was there. They just always said, "Lights on top of his car..." "There were policemen there..."

Now, that's several of the children at different times not knowing what the other child said or anything. All made these statements.

Rick: Now, did any of the children talk to you directly about eating human flesh?

Ann: Yes.

Rick: Can you explain...

Ann: Some of the children talked about cooking "the recipe". They told about having to put body parts in a pot that cooked. They called it "the recipe", and I guess it was like soup, or whatever. And when all these things were cooked, they had to eat it.

And they also talked about eating body parts, taking tastes of body parts. Taking bites of body parts.

They all talked about drinking blood. And they talked about blood and semen that were mixed in a cup that they had to drink.

Rick: Was this all based around a ritual?

Ann: Right. That was when they went to the woods and the devil would come. And sometimes Jesus would come and sexually abuse the angels, and all that stuff.

Like the one little girl told me the one time, when she and her sister first started telling me, I'd already heard a bunch of stuff from some of the other kids. But these two children had not, they had made mention of these things to me but they had never really told me anything. When we were coming back to Gilmer one evening is when she asked me if I liked Jesus. And I said, "Yes, I like Jesus."

And she told me she didn't like him.

And I asked her, "Why?"

And she said, "Because he sexually abuses the angels. And I, you know, it was shocking to me. I was trying to have a response that was appropriate. Before I even knew it I said to her, 'Now who in the world told you something like that?'"

And she said, "Nobody told me that."

And I said, "Well, why are you saying that?"

And she says, "Nobody told me that, I saw him do it. I was an angel. They dressed me up as an angel too. Jesus would come..."

And I said, "How could you know that was Jesus? What made you think that was Jesus?"

And she said, "Because I saw him and he had on a robe and he looked like those pictures I saw of him."

And I said, "What does the robe look like?"

And she said, "Well, it was white sometimes and then sometimes it was white with a red thing on it."

And she said, "And he didn't have any clothes on under that." And she said, "And he would do stuff to me and really hurt me. And he would sexually abuse all the

children for hours and how we were always interviewing them, and all of that. And that is just not true. Most of the time, when the children shared things with me, and I call it sharing because it was not an interview. If I interviewed the children it was generally on tape. But, when I would just be taking the children somewhere, that particular night when they talked about Jesus sexually abusing the angels, we had gone to take them to dinner. We had a nice visit and we were coming back and everything was quiet and we had been singing and playing games, then, all of a sudden, she got real serious and just came out with it and asked me. It was like, "I want to know how Ann feels about Jesus." That was her whole feeling at the time.

Then she said, "Do you like Jesus?" She was asking me a question. This was not an interview.

There are videotapes of my interviews of these children that talked [about] sexual abuse.

The interviews that I did for the Grand Jury, I was expected by the District Attorney not to go into any ritual stuff.

Rick: Why is that?

Ann: When he gave the information to the Grand Jury, he was strictly going for indictments on sexual abuse.

Rick: Why is that?

Ann: I guess because the ritual abuse he felt was something that was hard to prove. I don't really know. I just did as I was instructed.

One time, one of the children, you know, I instructed them before we went on the video that I wanted them not to talk about the occult stuff or the devil stuff—we're just strictly going to talk about sex stuff. And sometimes they would slip up and forget. Of course, on one interview, he couldn't separate them at all. He was just, he was real able to tell about the things that happened to him but he could never separate the sexual stuff from the devil stuff. So, I couldn't even use his interview in front of the Grand Jury. I just couldn't because Tim Cone at the time didn't want to get into it.

These children, they shared information over a long period of time with me, knowing the kids and them trusting me. This is the only reason that they began telling me these things, and not because I was interviewing them or asking them. Most of this came out as a result of real natural things that happened.

For example, the boys chanting at the birthday party when the candles were lit. Heaven only knows that there was nobody that knew that was going to happen. I mean, it wasn't even expected.

Rick: What are you talking about?

Ann: One of the things that blew open the devil stuff with part of the group was the fact that the boys attended a birthday party. At the birthday, candles were lit on the cake. When the candles were lit, these boys began to chant—or do something—I guess chanting is the word for it. And then the youngest one said, "The devil's comin'." And he got his fingers all

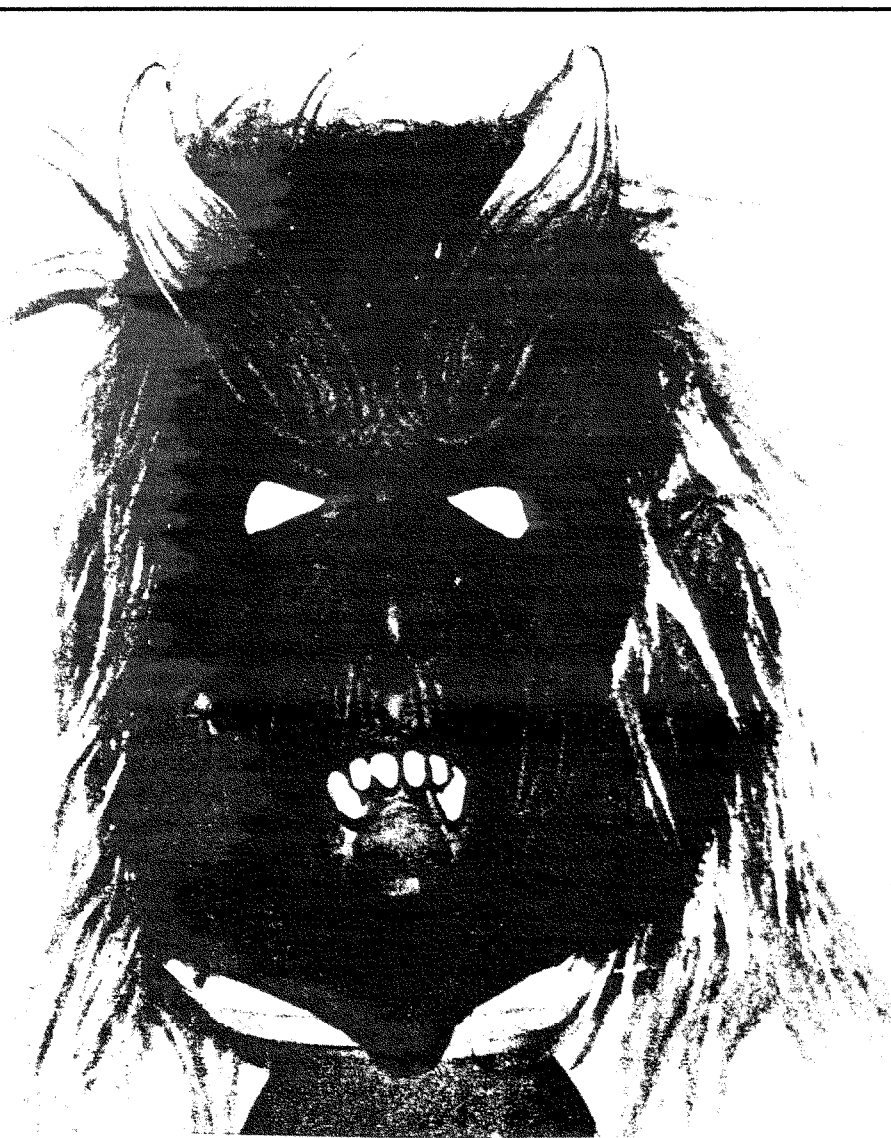


EXHIBIT #7: MASK FOUND AS THE RESULT OF A VOLUNTARY SEARCH OF THE DUNCAN STREET RESIDENCE OF DANNY KERR AND CONNIE MARTIN.

kids that were dressed up as angels." And then she said, "After a while the devil would come over there and beat him up and run him off into the woods."

There were always things like this that would just come out of nowhere. It's just like two boys that I was taking for ice-cream one day and they started telling me about their bone collection. After all these people bones that they had, animal bones that they had, how they all got mixed up in one box because there got to be too many of them and they couldn't keep them in separate boxes. It was always things like that.

Rick: Do you mind if I quote you on what we've just been talking about?

Ann: Why? It's the truth.

Rick: You have direct knowledge.

Ann: What I think some people lose sight of sometimes...I've read, in some of these articles and some of these papers and magazines, how we grilled the

perched up in a claw-like form and said, "He scratched me." And, "He get blood." And all this stuff. This was when the child was 3-years-old.

And, you know, the people at this party had no idea what he was talking about. That information was reported and another worker separated the children to talk to them; then they just started telling all this bizarre stuff. And that was when, that was the catalyst for the other worker and that Program Director going to the Sheriff here in Upshur County and saying, "Have you got anybody who can interview these kids and handle this?"

And he said, "God no, we don't have anybody here that knows anything about this stuff." And so that is when the decision was made to find someone in Austin or somewhere, and that is when Steve Baggs was brought into it.

The Sheriff, every time he tells this, I don't know what's wrong with him—he says that Debbie and me came to talk to him. That's just a lie. I wasn't even there. It was the Program Director, it was a boss that is two levels up from me. Neither Debbie nor I ever heard of Steve Baggs or Brooks or anything.

I don't know if you know this. Barbara Bass and Charlie were named *Foster Parents Of The Year*, two years ago. Barbara Bass got children going into psychiatric lock-up.

Rick: Barbara did discuss Bruce Perry's involvement and the fact that he just received a \$250,000 grant over 10-years to study these children.

Ann: That's what we've heard.

Rick: If that's the case...

Ann: He's got his own agenda going. I can tell you one thing. When those children were at Barbara's house, they were out there barbecuing hamburgers, flying kites, playing baseball, playing volleyball, swimming, all those things. And by the time Bruce Perry gets them for a real short period of time, he's got two of them over there, at least one of them, he's put on Prozac. So, there's something wrong with that. There's something wrong with taking a child from an environment that's healthy and putting them over here where they eventually have to be put in a hospital and be put on medication. There's something wrong with that!

You don't go into CPS work, or any social work, and you try to move the children to a less rigid, less controlled environment—you don't move them from a medium environment into a high environment of control—unless the child is psychotic or something.

But these children were not—I wish there was a videotape—I wish there was a journal—I wish there was something that could show the public. When children would go to Barbara's house they would grow, they would learn. They were different kids. Some of them, it was the first time I ever saw them smile and be happy about anything, because they weren't scared about anybody finding out the truth about what they had been through or thinking that somebody would reject them because of what they had been through.

I can't even explain. You know, children were taken to her home that nobody else wanted. You were going to have to put them in an environment that was like a Level 4 or a Level 5, and Barbara literally rescued children out of psychiatric lock-up. She literally did. Some of those kids are grown now and can tell it—she was their salvation. These were kids that were bouncing off the walls. They had been so abused and so hurt, and they didn't trust people. And Barbara could work with them. Barbara would always take the kids camping. Barbara always—she

was paying more money—in a therapeutic home you get more than you do at Level 1—but let me tell you what—her kids were always dressed impeccably.

I'll give you a for instance. Most of the kids wore glasses. What they had to do, little kids just get to choose a few different frames if you're on medicare, and that's all you have. Barbara always knew that wearing glasses for a child was difficult. She paid whatever needed to be paid on those glasses for that kid, who liked that pair of glasses, so they would wear them. She paid that.

She always had a full-time maid so that she could do nothing but work with the kids. She took those kids camping, skating. She tried to take them for

jail. She said that anybody who didn't agree with me, I just got them indicted, like I had total control over the legal system or something. I mean, she felt that Sgt. Brown was completely innocent and this was before the AG's office got into the case. Well, anyway, I was told that the memo was created as a comeback for a letter to the editor in *The Gilmer Mirror*. This was a letter that was supportive of myself and the other workers that worked with the children and the editor of the newspaper was just so mad she called everybody she could think of to get something bad on me and, all of a sudden, this internal memo that I didn't know existed, surfaced and was put on the front page of *The Gilmer Mirror*.

I resigned that Monday. I filed an official complaint, and then I resigned. They say they don't know who released the memo. They say that it wasn't in my personnel file.

Rick: Have you considered a harassment lawsuit?

Ann: Yes, sure have. There is a problem with that. The only law firm that I can get to take the case wants \$25,000 up front, and I have no money. But, there's nothing I can do.

If I could file a lawsuit against the agency, then a lot of this information could come out, because it would come out in court records. I mean, the agency did a complete scapegoat job—I don't know what you would call it. I worked under the direction of a Program Director and a Supervisor. I never did anything without their permission. I did exactly what I was told to do. And the only reason the lack of support from CPS came late in the case, was because the Program Director that I had working over me for 3 years directing this case, retired. And that's where it all came apart at the seams, as far as CPS.

But, yes, I would love to file a lawsuit and be able to get my side of the story out. I guess it isn't going to be possible.

What was reported in that memo was just not true. I felt that I had no choice but to resign, because I felt that if I stayed there without resigning, it would look as if what was in that memo was true. And it was just lies. There has been so much publicity about me, my name has been in the paper so much in a negative way, that's why I feel I can't get any job interviews.

Rick: Let's go back to the children. Are there any key events that took place with the children that stand out in your mind?

Ann: Oh, my gosh, there are so many things, I couldn't pick one out. I'm serious.

Rick: Were you present during any of the stories about babies' brains being taken out?

Ann: Yes.

Rick: Can you relay that?

Ann: I was there during one interview of one of the children that was done at CPS and I was in the control room, you know, where all the TV monitors and everything are. And there was a child who talked about a child's brain being removed and evidently, and this happened more than one time, because the child said, "You know, you put the things on it and see if it's big enough or not and if it's not big enough, you have to put it over here but if it's big enough you put it over here"—gesturing to the left and to the right when the child said it. And the things that the child described that measured the brain appear to me to be calipers.

Rick: Makes sense.

Ann: This child showed me, placed [it] over the top of the brain to measure it. And used the words, "measure it to see if it's big enough..."

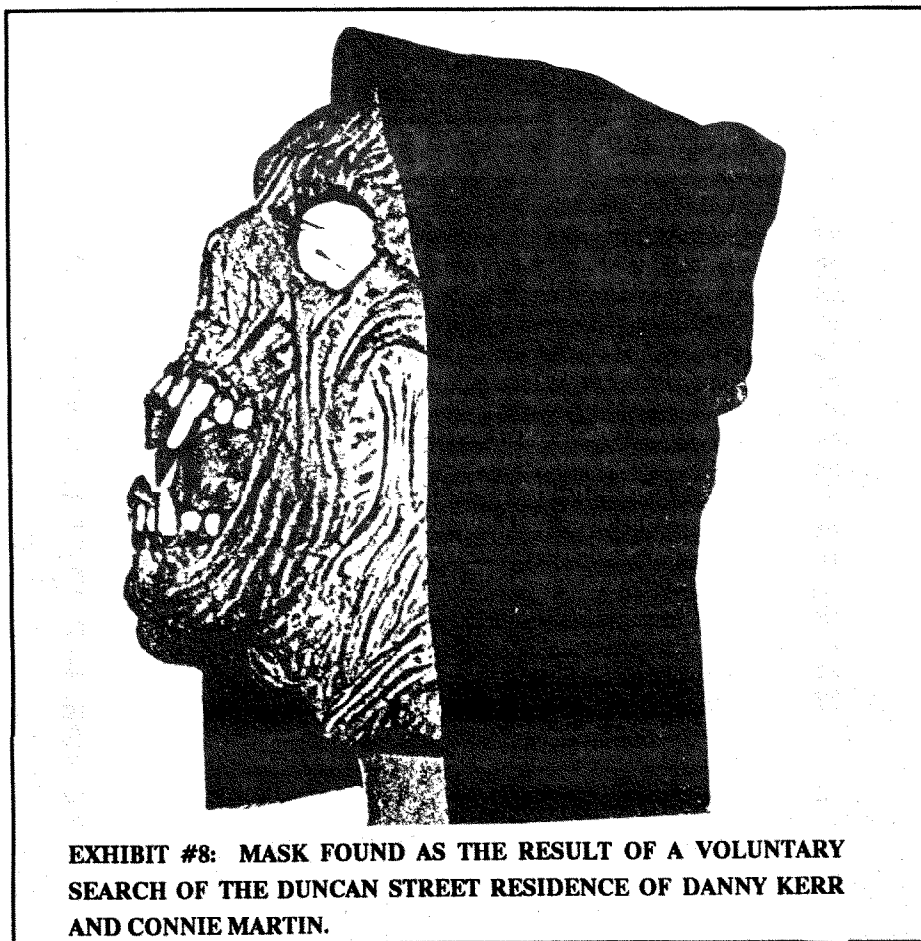


EXHIBIT #8: MASK FOUND AS THE RESULT OF A VOLUNTARY SEARCH OF THE DUNCAN STREET RESIDENCE OF DANNY KERR AND CONNIE MARTIN.

experiences. She invited children over to play. She spent a fortune on books and educational materials. Just everything to help those children grow. She really put herself out on the line for these kids. There was nothing that she wouldn't do for these kids.

Rick: Who specifically is going after her?

Ann: It would be CPS [Child Protective Services]—bringing charges against her through the District Attorney over there. It would come from CPS.

Rick: I didn't have you on tape earlier when you mentioned what you're doing for a living now.

Ann: Well, I have applied for, I can't even tell you how many jobs. I can't even get an interview. Yet, CPS, according to the record, it is supposed to say—The last supervisor I had when I resigned, because they put that terrible memo in the newspaper about me—which was full of lies—and this was the same supervisor. This supervisor is supposed to have written a memo about me on February 27. Three months later, she evaluated me. I was already working for another supervisor, but she had to do my yearly evaluation. She recommended that I be retained for full-time employment. And yet, if you read this memo that she wrote in February, supposedly, that was released to the newspaper that I had no idea even existed or was in my file, or anything—it made me sound like a raving maniac. I mean, like I was crazy. She was fearful that I was going to get her indicted and put in jail and her health wouldn't stand for her to be put in

And then, let's see, the child also talked about human bones being used to stick up inside. And this was a traumatic thing; the child cried, and was upset about that. The child just said, "Stick inside of me..." I can't remember the exact words, but something like that. And then, just kinda matter-of-factly, said, "And you know, that really did hurt. They never stuck it up-inside theirself," almost kind of mad, you know, that they would do that to us kids.

And also, another thing that I felt was real terrible, as far as shocking my sensitivities. Some of the children described to me being lined up against the wall with their backs against the wall, facing a television set. And the wall that they were lined up against was right next to a door. Grownups were inside the room through this door and they would come and take these children into this bedroom and have sex with them and do stuff to them and they would videotape it. Then, they would bring that child out and place them at the end of the line of these children lined up and take the next child. While, at the same time, they were making the children watch on the television the videotape they had just done to the child that had been brought back.

Rick: Are there any specific rituals that stand out in your mind? You spoke of the angels and Jesus. Were there any other rituals?

Ann: There was one of the children that described to me "screaming, but no one could hear me." "Screaming but no one could hear me." It was repeated several times and I couldn't understand why the child thought no one could hear.

Rick: Well, it had to be tape over her mouth.
Ann: That's right, and then that's what the child told me. "They put the grey tape over my mouth."

Another thing that really did get to me was watching one of the children with a pair of play handcuffs placing the handcuff on their hand, and then locking it down. But this child didn't just lock it down all at once but locked it down one click at a time, almost like a some sort of ritual. The child would only let one little catch click each time, then go on to the next one. And this child talked a lot about being handcuffed to things or other children, that we would have to watch them hurt another child before they would hurt this child, or that this child would be hurt first.

I guess I think more about the emotional response that I saw in the children.

I just wish there was some way that I could figure out a way to raise the money...I only have until August 6 to file my lawsuit and then my time runs out. But, I know that we could expose a lot of information in the news media if I could just get on the court record with it. My petition would have lots of allegations in it. But, you know, I've been out of work for almost a year. \$25,000 to me might as well be a million.

Rick: If you were to make just one statement to the people of Gilmer, a general statement about all of this, what would you say?

Ann: Let me see. How would I say it? I guess I would want to say to them the only interest that we had in this situation, with these cases, was to help these children. That was our goal and our motive behind anything we did. And I would hope that the people of this community would stand up for what's right about these kids and try to protect them.

The little children in this world, there are children and older people that can't help themselves, they are the most vulnerable of our society. And, as far as I'm concerned, they have the least representation. Little children don't pay taxes. Little children are forgiv-

ing and loving. They are just victims of terrible things that happen and people better wake up and believe children. Because I think there's going to come a time in your own judgment when God is going to ask for an accounting of the way we treated children and the way that children in our immediate environment were treated by other people—what did we allow to happen? And I think we all are going to have to account for that. If you tried to stand up and do what was right to the best of your ability, then

you're going to have a good accounting. And if you didn't, then I think you're going to have to come up with some reasons why.

But there was never any motive on our part of gain of anything. We began to work with the children. We developed a relationship with them. They started to trust us. And these are the things that they told us.

I have to explain to you here. I had never read a satanic book. Even to this day I haven't. I know nothing about it. Every statement that was in my record came directly from the children. And most of the time I was just in shock from the things they told me. I could have never thought that stuff up. And I never read anything, nothin'. Not even as much as a pamphlet. I have never read anything on Satanism.

Rick: If you had to make a statement to the Lyford team, what would you say?

Ann: I would have no idea what to say. Let me see. I would like to make a statement about one part of the team. I'd like to make a statement about Scott. I would just want people to know that I think, or it is my opinion, that Scott Lyford is one of the most decent, caring individuals that I have ever had the privilege to know. And the fact that he was so committed to the safety of these children and in trying to help them and even tried to get repeated help from the Attorney General's office, and couldn't get it. I just think he's a real stand-up guy. He stands up for what's right. [End quoting.]

**BARBARA BASS—
FOSTER PARENT OF THE YEAR**

The following is an interview with Barbara Bass on May 22, 1995.

Barbara: I was a foster parent that had four of the children.

Rick: Four of the Kerr children?

Barbara: No. I had two Kerr children, a Smith child, and a Holeman child.

Rick: What can you tell me about the abuse of the children.

Obviously, a lot of the behavior and actions against the children were atrocious. Can you give me an idea of some of the things you have direct knowledge of?

Barbara: Anything from major, major sexual abuse to pornography with the kids, to the devil and Satan worship and their satanic killings of the kids.

Rick: Can we just walk through some of those things?

Barbara: Yes.
Rick: For example, when you're talking about major sexual abuse, what do you mean by that?

Barbara: You're talking anything from oral to anal—to sexual intercourse—to burning them—to—I mean, major. I talked to one social worker from years ago that remembered the four Kerr kids had lice so bad, Wendell Kerr poured gas on their head to kill them. It goes from one extreme to the next.

You are talking about sexual abuse with all of the Kerrs—the grandparents, the Holemans, Don Holeman, Tammy Smith—to a lot of Wanda Kerr's family, also.

Rick: I was told on Friday through a confidential source that the children will be returned to Don Holeman and Tammy.

Barbara: Oh, you are joking?
Rick: No.
Barbara: You are joking?
Rick: No, I'm not joking. I wish I was.
Barbara: Oh, Jesus, they'll end up killing *Minor Child #13*. I'll tell you what. For *Minor Child #14's*

second birthday, I had him for his birthday, third birthday. He just turned four, this was his second birthday. *Minor Child #13* told me how they buried *Minor Child #14* in a little shallow grave, and they had to dig him up. That was for his birthday present [2 years old].

Rick: Did they bury him in a casket?

Barbara: No. What Don Holeman and Tammy, if *Minor Child #13*

didn't do what they wanted him to, they abused *Minor Child #14*. They used *Minor Child #14* against *Minor Child #13* to get him to do what they wanted to.

Rick: You have direct knowledge of satanic activity. Can you explain that and can you then go into any actual murders or killings.

Barbara: They talked about behind Memaw Kerr's, that is Geneva Kerr's house. They talked about the woods. They showed, I think it was Channel #56, it showed the underground cellar out in the woods. They used that for the pornographic stuff for the kids. But a lot of satanic rituals took place out behind Geneva Kerr's house from the fires to the actual killing.

Rick: Can you be more specific?

Barbara: As to? This could take forever...

Rick: As much as you tell me is as much as I'll put in print.

Barbara: Where is your paper out of?

Rick: Las Vegas.

Barbara: Do you realize this has been the last 3 years of my life?

"Little children are forgiving and loving. They are just victims of terrible things that happen and people better wake up and believe children. Because I think there's going to come a time in your own judgment when God is going to ask for an accounting of the way we treated children and the way that children in our immediate environment were treated by other people—what did we allow to happen? And I think we all are going to have to account for that. If you tried to stand up and do what was right to the best of your ability, then you're going to have a good accounting. And if you didn't, then I think you're going to have to come up with some reasons why."

Rick: OK. Let's talk specifically about abuses of the children that you have direct knowledge of.

Barbara: Don Holeman, as far as *Minor Child #13*, he would make him—Don used to be in the service or something—anyway, he would make *Minor Child #13* do, like, push-ups. And if he didn't do it right he would hit him with this, some type of prod, across the butt.

Rick: Cattle prod?

Barbara: I assume that's what it was. He described some type of prod that shocked him. And so, if he didn't do the push-ups just right, then that's what he would get.

They would take—what was in that blue bag from out at the Kerrs' place? There's a word for it, too. In the blue bag they had a hangman's noose. And *Minor Child #12* has always been scared of needles. But it wasn't needles he is scared of—they would shock him with these wires in the sides. And that would get him to conform too.

Minor Child #9 and *Minor Child #10* would, these are Loretta and Wendell Kerr's kids—*Minor Child #9* talks about how Loretta stuck a gun up inside her vagina. From what I can understand, they did something—pulled the trigger to make them think it was going to kill them, but it would let out some type of gas or fumes or something.

Rick: I don't quite understand what that means.

Barbara: I don't either.

Rick: Sounds pretty strange, but then all of this does.

Barbara: *Minor Child #13*, I don't know if you've seen the pictures he draws. He draws himself sitting in a chair and has his feet and stuff tied. Holeman is holding a gun to his head and Loretta Kerr has a knife to *Minor Child #14's* throat to get him to do what they want him to do.

Most of the time they would tie the kids up in a chair and put grey duct tape over their mouth. *Minor Child #9* talks about how they'd always, she couldn't scream because they had grey duct tape over their mouth.

The abuses stem from the slightest to the way furthest out...

Rick: Well, I've heard a lot about cannibalism and eating of bodies and body parts and taking out babies brains—I've heard all kinds of really weird stuff.

Barbara: The only thing the kids can describe, especially *Minor Child #13*—I think he has a photographic memory [common with victims of severe trauma]. He can talk about how you split the skull open and you take the brains out. This is after they kill the person. And they take the brains out of it. And he can tell you exactly where in the forehead to hit and stuff. And they can tell you whenever the baby is lying there, how they cut the heart out while it's still alive. And how they make *the recipe*. That's supposed to be a big book called *The Recipe*, and it has a penis on one side and a vagina on the back side or visa-versa. And it's supposed to be some kind of recipe they use after they kill the people to make whatever they make out of them.

Rick: And what do they make? Like a stew or something?

Barbara: From what *Minor Child #9* said, yes. They put a certain type of bones in this recipe.

Rick: This is so far out...

Barbara: Do you know that right now I am in hiding, because rumor is that they are coming to take my other 9 children.

Rick: You have 9?

Barbara: Yes, I've adopted 10. I got a call on Wednesday that told me my life was in danger—they're coming to take care of me and my husband and pick up all the rest of the kids.

Wednesday morning I went through my house, packed out suitcases and told the children, "We're leaving." And I don't know what I'm going to do, to this day. Channel #56 and #6 told me that if I wanted

to go public, I could go public with it. I don't know.

Rick: You might as well go public, because I've gone public with what we've just published and it is all going to break loose. This information will be submitted to a wide range of people and agencies.

Barbara: Well, you know, I wrote President Clinton a letter. And you want to talk about this doctor in Houston, listen to this. Really great. About a day and a half ago, Channel #6 told me this professor out of Colorado, told me that he linked the Gilmer case to Whitewater. Well, I don't know nothing about Whitewater. Two or three months after that, I got my Sunday paper. In the paper was an article about abused children. On the picture above that, it had Oprah Winfrey and President Clinton. On this deal that President Clinton signed, Oprah Winfrey backed it with \$500,000, for this bill. Guess who the doctor is that they assigned to this bill for traumatized kids.

Rick: You're talking about Bruce Perry.

Barbara: And who does Bruce Perry have under his care? All the Kerr kids.

Rick: Right.

Barbara: All the sources I speak with tell me that Dr. Bruce Perry is really pushing for us—to come arrest us on some kind of allegation and pick up the rest of my kids. See, I've adopted one out of the Gilmer case. I've adopted one of Wendell Kerr's kids. She was just a baby when they took her.

What else can I tell you? I know they just did some type of forensics and videotaping of the four children they took from me last year in Houston, Texas, at Dr. Bruce Perry's office. They just did that. That's what I was told, that most of it is aimed at me and I was going to be getting a lot of bad publicity and probably arrested.

Rick: What is the reason for all of this? Do you know? Are they just trying to get back at you?

Barbara: We didn't make friends at the Attorney General's office. I mean, we went in with the Governor, Ann Richards.

Rick: Yes.

Barbara: We snuck in with a man from Channel #6 to see her.

Rick: And how was she? Was she receptive?

Barbara: Yes, she was, but her office never did do a whole lot. Of course, Barry Lovelace from the Governor's office, they told him that we would be able to see the kids and even Dr. Perry's office told us that. And, of course, we've only seen them once. While we were visiting with those four kids this summer in Waco, we were sitting at a picnic table and we had probably 7 people surround us. I mean, there is no way you could even talk to them privately.

What I look for them to do is, I look for them to arrest me and charge me with some type of child abuse allegations, I would imagine, pick up my 9 kids and, of course, we don't see the kids again. And they've discredited us.

Rick: Incredible.

Let's get back to satanic activity. Was there ever any description of costumes or anything.

Barbara: Oh yes. From what I can understand on the costume part, there would be one that would play Satan. He would be in the devil costume. And there would be one that played God, one person playing God. And I never did hear a description of that one except for it was white. And they all had holes in them where their penis was. The angel, there were kids that played as angels out there. And, from what I understand, if you didn't do what Satan wanted you to, then you would be sent to God and you would have to do what he wanted you to do. Satan was a better person out there.

Oh yeah, I can remember when the first *Minor Child* told, and now its 3 years later—he first told how the devil scratches his face out in the woods. Now, I

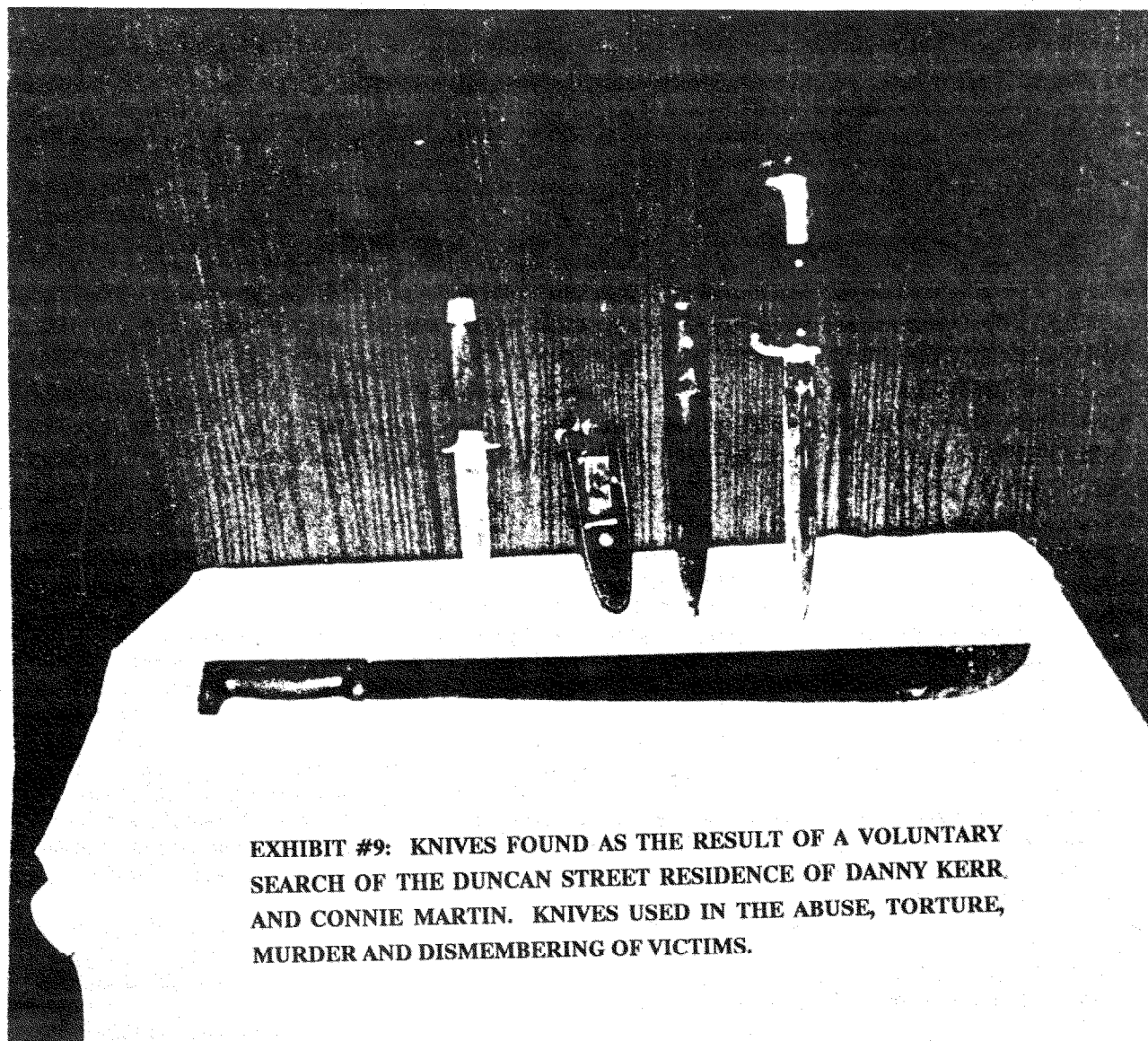


EXHIBIT #9: KNIVES FOUND AS THE RESULT OF A VOLUNTARY SEARCH OF THE DUNCAN STREET RESIDENCE OF DANNY KERR AND CONNIE MARTIN. KNIVES USED IN THE ABUSE, TORTURE, MURDER AND DISMEMBERING OF VICTIMS.

had the 5 Hicks boys also. They were Wanda Kerr's 5 boys. And the *Minor Child* is the one who told what happened out in the woods. They all talked about the lights out in the woods and how if they didn't mind Wanda and Wendell and Dan, they'd take them out and just dump them and leave them out there and Satan would come and get 'em. Or, they used the devil, the devil would come get 'em.

Oh yeah, there was one costume that one of the kids described was some type of blue monster color. And they had also, some other place in Gilmer, all I know is that this is where the kids took us to at one point. We took them in a van and they led us to the place where they did it. There is this dead-end road in Gilmer—Lee

Flowers' sister's family—that lives at the dead-end of this road. And you go out behind this trailer, it's out in these woods. And they also had them out there too.

Rick: They had what out there?

Barbara: The satanic rituals and stuff. And they would talk about—you go out this road, before the dead-end road and there is like this big water plant. And they evidently would dress behind there and then come out. They would dress in their costumes out there and they would walk across into the woods.

Rick: Was there always torture of victims involved?

Barbara: I think so. The kids described so many times and so many events, you didn't know which piece to put with which piece. Do you know what I mean?

Rick: Yes. Did they ever talk about Kelly Wilson, specifically?

Barbara: Well, *Minor Child* is the first who told about Kelly Wilson. *Minor Child* and, I think, Connie Martin. But *Minor Child*, one of the first days I met him, told me about the killing of Kelly Wilson.

Rick: Told you?

Barbara: Yes. Oh, he could describe what she had on and everything. I mean, the color of her hair. He said about two weeks before they got Kelly Wilson, Don Holeman and him drove by the video store. Don Holeman was the one who told him, "That is the girl we're taking next."

Rick: Were you present when any of the children mentioned James Brown's involvement?

Barbara: Yes. I was there when *Minor Child* named James Brown. They had always talked, *Minor Child* #9, #10, and #13 always talked about cops being involved in this. And the question to *Minor Child* #13, I think he was in the room at the time... The question was, well, *Minor Child* #13, you've always said there were cops out in the woods. You've always said that. How do you know that they weren't just people dressed up in costumes? And he said, "Because, he wore his white-yellowish name tag that had 'Officer James Brown' on it."

Rick: And he was confirming this specifically with regard to Kelly Wilson?

Barbara: Right.

Rick: Well, you realize that Brown is now suing the Lyford team. And what do you think of that?

Barbara: Oh, I think that's really the pits. There's cops—and there's this other cop—I think his address, when they gave *Minor Child* six or seven pictures to pull him out of, his address was in Tyler, but he used to be on the Gilmer reserve cops team. I can't remember his name. I think it was Officer Wilson, but I'm not sure.

Rick: There's been quite a bit of talk, specifically with regard to the Kerrs—just constant cannibalistic diet, this eating of human flesh.

Barbara: Right.

Rick: Do you have direct knowledge that this is true?

Barbara: Oh yes. Yes, they ate these. Along with this stuff that they made in this recipe—the meat and stuff that they put in was from the people they killed.

Rick: Did the children ever talk about drugs? Cocaine or any other drugs?

Barbara: I don't know about that one. I've kept notes on this. I've kept notes

about the pressure the AG has given us and stuff and I've got it all in storage. I don't think so, but you have to remember that I've had 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or actually, 10 of these kids. And I've had *Minor Child* #15 & #16 too, in and out of my house. I have heard, for the last three years, everything.

Rick: Have the children acted out in any bizarre ways as a result of this abuse?

Barbara: Oh yeah. When I first got *Minor Child* #9 & #10, they were just terrible. They called it "honeying"...

Rick: Yes.

Barbara: ...with sexual activity. And I like to never of stopped those kids from having sex together and stuff. [She means that she was only able to stop them with great difficulty.]

Rick: How old were they?

Barbara: When they first came to me, I got them in July of 1992—[I'll just describe them here as each under 10 years old].

I had to keep them separated because they wanted to have sex—especially the next year when I got *Minor Child* #13. The reason for that is that *Minor Child* #9 & #10 and #13 used to be sex partners, so you had to keep them separated a great deal. The last I heard was that *Minor Child* #9 & #13 were on the campus and they were trying to have sex together. So, of course, when the kids get scared they fall back into the old pattern. All the old customs come back and stuff—the old habits. So they were back trying to have sex, six months ago.

So yeah, from that to homeschool. They were real scared—like in *Minor Child* #10's language book, it would say, "If you are going into the woods and you were going to have a picnic, what would you see? What would you hear?" Now, this is an English book, ok? And I guess I'll never forget her letter. It was like a paragraph. She says, "I am scared of the woods. I would hear strange noises. I would see blood." It was just an ungodly letter—I couldn't take this to school. I had to go back and direct her. I said, "Now *Minor Child* #10, you know, we're going on a picnic and we're camping, me and you. What would you see, and what you hear? So, we were back to, "What would you see and hear in the woods?" And she would see lights flashing, you know. And at the end of her sentence she wrote, "I do not like the woods at all and I would not go there."

Minor Child #13, I will never forget the letter he wrote me, a year ago. I put it on the refrigerator. It said, "Thanks for giving me a Christmas because I never thought I'd live to see another one." [And now he's due to be returned to the abusing family by August

1, 1995. WHAT AN OUTRAGE!]

Rick: Now would be a good time to make any general statement about this whole situation. I'll type it exactly as you say it. So, if you'd like to just make a statement to the people in Gilmer, now is the time.

Barbara: To the people in Gilmer: you need to wake up. You need to realize what the Kerrs are doing, what Don Holeman and Tammy Smith are doing, what Rep. Bob Glaze is doing, you need to wake up because it is there.

I don't know what I'm going to do. I'm looking to be arrested for something that I ain't done. Kerrs and all are out walking around and not looking to be arrested. It's almost like you hear all this stuff happening several states away, but I'm sitting in the middle of it.

Rick: This doesn't make any sense.

Barbara: It really don't. You know, Dr. Bruce Perry, I've done a lot of study on this man. That's probably why he's real pissed at me. But, you know, Dr. Bruce Perry, you know his wife was murdered some years ago at Stanford?

Rick: Yes.

Barbara: Have you seen any of his articles on his degrees?

Rick: No.

Barbara: Well, I just heard he got a \$250,000 grant to do a 10-year study on these kids. OK? He is a neurochemo scientist, or some big long title. But what he does is that he mixes, somehow, cocaine with the brain to see how it reacts. You ought to see his paperwork. I got all of Stanford campus papers, and I've got all of that. I bet it was 50-pages on Dr. Bruce Perry. I've sent all that to Steve Baggs; he's got it all. It's just unbelievable, what Dr. Perry is capable of doing. And right now it looks like he's running the show on this. You know what his degree is in? His degree is in pharmacology. In 1974 he got a degree in pharmacology. And a lot of places where it says his degrees are, he hasn't even been there. A lot of them where he was supposed to specialize in something, that college never heard of him. There is a woman out in South Carolina that did a lot of research on Dr. Bruce Perry, too. See, at first, he was brought in from the state of North Dakota for the David Koresh compound.

Rick: Right.

Barbara: We thought, at first, that maybe he was just fabricated—that he, kinda, didn't exist; that the federal government brought him in with a title, and he didn't even get it. Well, some of this stuff that he says that he did to specialize in this, he didn't even do.

Rick: Can I ask you an unrelated question?

Barbara: Yes.

Rick: How old was Lucas Geer when he took the polygraph? Was he a minor?

Barbara: No. He's in Huntsville State Prison. You know, I don't remember who the polygraph guy was, but they flew him in to make sure that he was telling the truth. And then, what happened was, James Brown went down there to talk to him after he polygraphed and told a lot of stuff. And then he recanted his story after James Brown paid him a visit.

Rick: Well, it's not too hard to fill in the holes on that one.

Barbara: No, it's not. You know, Lucas Geer, he is Wanda Hicks' brother because her family is actually in this mess too. They just never did get to them. I mean, her dad, when I took some of the children on a family visit—the first visit the boy told me that the grandpa was in on the sexual abuse too.

My main concern right now is how to protect these kids. What do I do? If it was just me, and I may go to Marshall and call Dr. Bruce Perry or Bill Baker and say, "Hey, you want me, here I am."

Rick: Who's Bill Baker?

Barbara: Bruce Perry's assistant. He's the one visiting the other foster homes where the other kids are, and they're going to close them down. I bet within six months they close them down and remove those kids out

of that foster home. They are getting all of their ducks in a row. The other night I went over there real late, so I wouldn't run into nobody. And they had done all of their paperwork and stuff, and they're getting all their little ducks in a row so they can close them down so they can remove all of their kids.

Rick: Who are we referring to?

Barbara: The other foster family that has the six boys.

Rick: This is all so incredible.

Barbara: Yes, it is. [End quoting.]

INTERVIEW WITH
J. DOE

The following is an interview with someone who has direct knowledge of many of the individuals involved in this case. Due to the highly sensitive nature of this interview, this person's identity will be protected for their own physical safety. I will refer to this person simply as J. Doe. The interview took place on 5/19/95.

J. Doe: The reason Wendell Kerr voluntarily went back to jail in December 1994 was because he said that over the Christmas holiday there would be children around the house and around them and it was against his probation—so he was checking himself back into jail until the children left, so he wouldn't break his probation—and then checking himself out. But you've got to keep in mind, Wendell lives with Wanda, his wife, and her parents. Wanda pled guilty to child abuse and molesting her son in December 1993, and has yet to be sentenced. The Attorney General's office has not pursued that conviction. And she was around the children. But Wendell checked himself back into jail, like it was a Holiday Inn. And that was why the brief period of time why he was in jail. That's what all that was about. And that has been published before.

Also, I hope that you will bring out that Don Holeman and Tammy Jo Smith—they were seen in Joe's Place, a burger shop on the square in Gilmer, owned by Joe Henry. Joe Henry, coincidentally, is the manager of the video store where Kelly disappeared from. Don Holeman and Tammy Jo Smith were in there eating and they told this person that they did not have to go before a judge but they just recently got visitation rights with *Minor Child* and were told by the state that they were working out a transition to give the children back to them.

Rick: Incredible.

J. Doe: I had heard this from another person, very reliable, with the system, who called me two weeks ago and told me they were going to get the children back.

I don't understand why Wendell had to go to jail. If he can't not molest kids, he ought to be in prison, or dead, or something. But, Wanda was still in the home and she plead guilty to molesting her son. Never sentenced.

In a side-bar to the Kelly Wilson case, because this thing is such a tangled mess—with the drug aspect that we believe was going on, that Kelly was involved in. And with Brown and other police officers. There were a couple of quote "questionable" suicides that took place. A boy named Clint Wimberly was present at 3 of them. I have never met anybody who has been present at 3 suicides. I don't believe those are suicides, needless to say.

Rick: Is he a high-school kid?

J. Doe: No, he's in his early to mid-twenties at the time.

Rick: Where is he now?

J. Doe: Outside of Gilmer. Bob Wimberly is Clint Wimberly's daddy. That is the trailer where one of the suicides took place at. That is the trailer Kelly Wilson has been to.

Rick: Are people in Gilmer nervous?

J. Doe: Yes, the suspects are. They're extremely nervous. You better believe it. Another thing that's

06034235
Dr. License
class A.M.

GLADEWATER PUBLIC SCHOOLS
P. C. Box 1392 * Gladewater, as 75647

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT
PERSONAL (Please Print)

Bus driver
Position Desired

NAME Roger Don Holeman Social Security No. 466-88-7023
ADDRESS Rt. 3 Box 790 Gilmer, Tx. Telephone No. 843-2343 - 843-5786
No. Street City State 843-3879

Mailing Address if Different from above

Date of Birth 5 1 49 Sex: M ☒ F Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 170
Month Day Year

Place of Birth Gilmer Tx.
City State

Marital Status: Single ☐ Married ☐ Divorced ☒ Widowed ☐

Does Your Husband/Wife Work? ☐ If yes, what kind?

Number of Children 2 Their Ages 18 and 13

Do You Own Your Home? No Rent?

Have you ever been convicted of a crime? No If yes, describe in full

Do you have any physical defects? No If yes, describe

Have you had a major illness in the past 5 years No

Family Doctor Dr. Jack Kirby Address Gilmer, Tx.

When can you begin service? Now 1-28-91

Person to be notified in case of accident or emergency:
Bobby Holeman Rt. 3 Box 790 Gilmer 843-2343
Name Address Phone Number

Please list three credit references:
Bill Bates Western Auto - Gilmer
Jerry Richardson First National Bank - Gilmer
Bob Glaze Doctor - Gilmer

STATE REPRESENTATIVE

EXHIBIT #10: EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION WHEREIN DON HOLEMAN USES STATE REP. BOB GLAZE AS REFERENCE.

very interesting is that Danny Kerr, a condition of his PR [Personal Recognizance] bond [See Exhibit 11 on this page and next], these people aren't supposed to have any contact with one other. None of the defendants are supposed to have any contact with one another. Danny Kerr is living with his mother and father. He's living out there—I saw him out there the other day working in the garden.

This is all being allowed to happen. Don and Tammy are getting their kids back. Danny Kerr is living with his parents. Our new judge elected in November, Lauren Parish, has recused herself from the cases for some unknown reason and the retired judge, Tiny Garrison, who—you know—I know someone who says he sells drugs for Tiny Garrison. He [Tiny] is the one who is going to hear the case because Lauren Parish has recused herself. And Garrison has volunteered to hear 'em. And Garrison has been a stumbling block through the whole thing. I have a lady, on tape, that Brown's alibi that he was with his girlfriend that night eating pizza. I've got a lady who says, no, he wasn't because she was at a party next door to Brown's house and Debbie, his girlfriend, was at the party. And Brown stopped in several times, according to my witness, to check on Debbie and stuff, in his uniform, driving his patrol car.

Anybody he talked to, if you asked them what Sgt. Brown was wearing, they are going to tell you, his uniform. Because nobody ever saw him out of uniform. It was like a power thing with him, you know. At all hours of the night, whether he was on days or nights or whatever.

You've got to think what kind of people these are, because they're in this drug thing. I've got a guy who says he's picked up dope from James Brown. He's bought dope from James Brown.

I got a guy who says he went out to Bob Glaze—this same guy says he'd get a phone call from Wayne Toliver, one of the attorneys in town who I know the children fingered as being a pedophile—he would get a phone call from him and he would be told to go out to Glaze's property and he'd go out to Glaze's property and pick up the dope and he'd then go drop it off. He was like a runner.

Rick: Are we talking about cocaine?

J. Doe: Yes. This guy named names and I've got him on tape. He named the judge, the sheriff, the police chief, and the state representative.

Where these suicides took place, that's where it gets so strange. Where these suicides took place is the Wimberlys'. Next door to them is a man named Jerry Hataway. Jerry Hataway killed his mother, his daddy and his grand-daddy in 1968 and buried them in the pasture over an argument about a calf. He did 2 years and got off. He's been back in Upshur County living out there, doing his drugs. Tiny's son has been in jail umpteen-million times for drugs. He drives him up to do a little bit of time, and he drives him back. The law is not involved very much at all. Tiny Garrison was an attorney in '68 and he represented Hataway, the guy that killed his family and buried them in the pasture.

When you go back through some of the killings years ago, the same names pop up and have been running this town forever. And they've had just carte blanche to do what they want to.

Brown doesn't have a case. Do you have a copy of Shane Phelps' speech, that he read at that Grand Jury thing? Shane Phelps, a prosecutor, used the words, "He is innocent." Now, I've never even heard a jury use those words. They say they are guilty or not guilty. Shane Phelps came out, and that is the attachment to Brown's lawsuit—Shane Phelps' speech! Shane Phelps handed James Brown a lawsuit. James Brown is not suing the county. He is not suing the city. He is not suing the Grand Jury. He is suing just those five people for 20 million dollars. And twelve men and women are the ones who indicted this man—and all that was ever wanted was for it to go to trial and have twelve men and women decide a verdict. And that never happened. The Attorney General's office came in here and they stopped it. And Scott Lyford spent months conducting his investigation and the Attorney General's office dropped it in 9 days. There's no way that they went through

everything in 9 days. Besides the fact, the date on the AG's report—it's dated the June 20, 1994 and they hadn't even talked to Scott's key witness until the 23rd. It just reeks. And then they only talked to her for 5 minutes.

Sheila Burns, who was in jail with Connie Martin, she's married to a man named David Sterling. David Ross Sterling is in prison right now. He's a major cocaine runner but he was not busted in Upshur County—he was busted in Titus County in a sting operation. I have somebody who will put James Brown in David Roth Sterling's house, as friendly, not as a police officer. But he was in uniform. David Roth Sterling went down for all this major drugs, guns, and all kinds of stuff. Sheila Burns, the one that was in the cell with Connie, who said that Connie said it was all a lie—Sheila was arrested and bonded out. It was a deal with her bondsman that she would pay so much out to pay out her bond—she didn't pay it. The bond was revoked and she was put back in jail with Geneva and Tammy. She was PR'd, she didn't show up for docket call because she was placed back in jail again with Wanda Kerr. Tiny Garrison PR'd her a second time. She didn't show up for docket call again. She was arrested again. This time she was put back in jail with Connie Martin. Connie made it known she was afraid of Sheila, very afraid.

When Connie was bonded out, late in the evening,

the prison phones were turned off. 2:00 A.M. a call was made to Gilmer—everybody knew Connie was out. Sheila Burns had called Gilmer from the jail to let people know. That means that the phones were turned on specifically so Sheila Burns could make that call.

Sheila came out with this story that Connie Martin said it was all a lie—and I'll be damned if she wasn't PR'd for the third time!

Sheila was an obvious plant in that jail cell. That's exactly what she was.

Tiny Garrison, when he lowered James Brown's bond, even said, "If you can't come up with it, I'll lower it some more next week." He said that, in the courtroom. He said he wanted an honest effort to come up with the bond. They took property for the bond that is obviously not worth that much money. Then everybody else, Don put up a little bit. Maybe Geneva and Gene put up a little bit. Danny and Wendell and Wanda, the three big ones, as far as the child abuse—Wanda's pled guilty. Wendell is a convicted child molester, and Danny is crazy and harassing people. Those three got out on PR bonds.

And isn't it interesting that Danny Kerr got out the day the police station was broken into. He got out at 2:30 that afternoon [Halloween]—the police station was broken into around 8:30 that night, they think. I don't think it was broken into. I think those records

CAUSE NO. 11,107		EXHIBIT #11
11,108		
11,109		
10,925		
10,926		
10,929		
10,931		
10,934		

THE STATE OF TEXAS	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
VS.	§	UPSHUR
		MARION COUNTY, TEXAS
DANNY KERR	§	115TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

ORDER SETTING CONDITIONS OF BOND

Pursuant to Articles 17.41 and 17.44 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, the following conditions of bond are hereby imposed upon the defendant, Danny Kerr for the pendency of his release awaiting trial in the above entitled and numbered causes:

1. The defendant, Danny Kerr is hereby ordered confined to his home at 106 Wilson, Gilmer, Texas at all times. The defendant may leave his home only during the hours of 3:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. each day and in order to attend his weekly meeting with the Upshur County Community Supervision Department, as set forth below. It is a violation of these conditions of bond for the defendant to leave his home at any time other than when specified unless previously approved by the Upshur County Community Supervision Department.
2. The defendant, Danny Kerr shall submit to electronic home monitoring as directed by the Upshur County Community Supervision Department and shall at all times follow the instructions and orders of that Department. Tampering with the electronic home monitoring equipment will constitute a violation of these conditions of bond.
3. The defendant, Danny Kerr shall report once weekly to the Upshur County Community Supervision Department as directed by his assigned Community Supervision Officer. Failure to follow any and all instructions and orders of the Upshur County Community Supervision Department will constitute a violation of these conditions of bond.
4. The defendant, Danny Kerr shall have absolutely no contact, either in person, telephonically, in writing, or through a third person with the following individuals and their immediate families:

were gone and they had to come up with a reason why. The elections were coming up. They didn't know who was going to win. They had to come up with a reason why those documents were no longer there—I think they just walked out the front door on a slow day.

Nobody is doing anything. Nobody. [End quoting.]

QUESTIONS THAT WON'T GO AWAY

1. Why is it that when the Attorney General's office took over this investigation, there was NO TRANSITION OR DEBRIEFING WITH THE INVESTIGATORS IN THE CASE. THE LYFORD TEAM HAD BEEN ADVISED THAT THERE WOULD BE A 3-5 WEEK TRANSITION AND DEBRIEFING PERIOD AND WHEN IT CAME TIME FOR THE TRANSITION IT WAS ABRUPT AND IMMEDIATE. WHY?

2. Why were the witnesses who had provided testimony which implicated James Brown never questioned by the AG's office?

3. Why was Connie Martin only questioned for 5 minutes, and then days after the Attorney General's report had been issued and 1 day before the Grand Jury hearing?

4. Why is it so very apparent in reading the Attorney General's report that the clear agenda of the AG's office was to clear James Brown rather than to investigate the facts of the

case and pursue the prosecution of those involved in the Kelly Wilson affair?

5. Why did officials abuse powers and authority in this case to the extent that allowed them to trample the civil rights of Marie Kerr, by informing her there was a gag order on this case and she was not to discuss it with anyone—even after those charged were acquitted?

6. Why were Connie Martin's civil rights violated to the extent that, while incarcerated, she was denied phone calls to any member of the Lyford team?

7. Why was all of the jewelry in evidence, clearly belonging to victim children, actually returned to Geneva Kerr?

8. Why was Shane Phelps allowed to make an erroneous statement to the press concerning the Grand Jury status of one "James Brown"?

9. Why has Texas Attorney General Dan Morales not become personally involved in this far reaching investigation that simply won't "go away"?

10. Why has the clear Mena, Arkansas cocaine connection not been examined in Gilmer? Could it possibly be that those among the power structure of Gilmer are directly involved, as implied in the interview with J. Doe?

11. Connie Martin was in the Upshur County Jail during the Grand Jury hearing. Why was she never called to testify?

12. Wanda Kerr pled guilty to child abuse on December 3, 1993. Why is it that she has never been sentenced?

Ann Goar, Debbie Minschew, Charles and Barbara Bass, Marie Gray, Donna Laney, Ronnie Kerr, Wendell Kerr, Eugene Kerr, Geneva Skipper Kerr, Tammy Jo Smith, Roger Don Holeman, Connie Martin, Wanda Kerr, Loretta Kerr, Orville Lee Flowers, James Brown, Raymond Smith, Luther Holeman, James Hicks/Lappe, Jason Hicks/Lappe, Christopher Hicks/Lappe, Thimithy Hicks/Lappe, Doni Hicks/Lappe, William Kerr, Wendell Odell Kerr, Danny Kerr, Jr., Daniel Kerr, Samantha Kerr, Joyce Kerr, Rachel Kerr, Ed Kerr, and Geneva Kerr.


Any such contact or attempted contact will constitute a violation of these conditions of bond.

The Court further orders the defendant, Danny Kerr to be arrested and jailed pending trial should violations of these conditions occur.

It is so ORDERED and ADJUDGED this the 24th day of March, 1994.


HON. F. L. GARRISON
JUDGE PRESIDING

RECORDED
Vol. 23 Page 631-633
Criminal Minutes, Upshur Co., Texas

94 MAR 25 AM 9:27
FILED
HORACE A. RAY
DISTRICT CLERK
UPSHUR COUNTY, TEXAS
BY 
DEPUTY

13. Why did the Lyford investigative team receive no cooperation from the either the Attorney General's office or local law enforcement?

14. Why was the Lyford team informed by the Gilmer Police Department that a key piece of evidence in the Kelly Wilson case has been withheld, and would not be shared with anyone, including the Lyford team—but was shared only with James Brown's attorney? Why?

15. Why is there constant denial about a cover-up in this case, when the records were supposedly stolen right out of the Gilmer Police Department? And, why is there constant denial about a cover-up in this case, when records are missing at the State Attorney General's office?

16. Why is it that the reputations of Debbie Minschew, Ann Goar, Barbara Bass, Scott Lyford, Steve Baggs, and Brooks Fleig have been trashed by the media throughout this case, when, in point of fact, every one of these people have performed their responsibilities with integrity and honor and have worked toward the protection of the children rather than perpetuating the outrageous abuses which have been showered upon them? Why?

17. When will PRS [Texas Department of Protective and Regulatory Services] be held accountable for its actions?

18. How can PRS possibly justify any thought of action against Barbara Bass?

19. Who is pulling PRS's strings in this outrageous and outlandish scenario?

20. Why was someone such as Dr. Bruce Perry, of WACO experience, brought in for these particular children?

21. Why was Dr. Bruce Perry so quick to disbelieve the children in this case, when his own wife was the murdered victim of Satanic ritual?

22. By whose authority is Dr. Perry granted deep pockets and the right to pull these children into the clinical setting to be drugged and studied like animals?

23. Why have all reports to the CONTACT office indicated that Sgt. Brown wore his uniform all the time, both on and off duty—in direct contradiction of the AG's report?

24. At what point will Gov. George Bush and Attorney General Dan Morales be held directly accountable for their lack of prosecutorial action on these cases?

25. At what point will Shane Phelps be held accountable for overstepping his legal authority, abusing power and violating civil rights?

26. At what point will U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno and FBI Director Louis Freeh be held accountable for their lack of prosecutorial leadership in these ongoing cases of extreme criminal activity involving kidnapping across state lines, child abuse, rape, torture, and multiple murders?

SOME CLOSING COMMENTS

Have we, as a society, become so enamored with violence, rape and abuse of all kinds that the flagrant violation of human dignity is simply ignored in an effort to save some weird sense of small-town "face"?

Has the price of the human life become so diminished that torture and assault against little children becomes somehow "acceptable losses"?

How sick, degrading, perverted, and demented do actions need to be for any men within law enforcement to step forward with integrity to take a stand?

Are those "in the know" within any small town any less culpable than the very perpetrators themselves?

How high is the human price which is paid as a result of those in positions with access to truth who remain in a state of total "denial"?

What cost is paid by those with weak hearts, dim souls, and no courage as the offenses continue to tread on the very face of humanity itself?

God weeps as He witnesses the darkness descend upon the land.

When is enough, enough?

As one insightful man put it, "All that is necessary for evil to triumph is for good men to do nothing." Or, put another way, have we sunk to such a level as a "civilized" society, that the collective consciousness of thinking people has become "thumbs down", throw the children to the lions?

The Cancer Among Us

Advanced Criminal Zionist Terrorism Includes Jewish Defense League

5/21/95 #2 HATONN

TODAY'S CHALLENGE

I am going to begin writing from a more current aspect of the ongoing subject of the *Dark Forces* material, because the readers continue to grumble about "history being fine but what about today?" Well, we haven't missed many subjects but a lot of the work was BANNED and a lot BURIED. We still have journals dealing with the very information now being covered, confiscated at the Canadian Border as "hate" literature. What does THAT mean? Any literature dealing with historical FACT regarding the JEWS! It doesn't matter what you call the players—only YOU don't seem to know the involved parties.

As we unfold *The Dark Side of The Force* it becomes worthy of attention to look at the ongoing incidents—not the least of which was the Oklahoma City Bombings. You have first going an attempt to blame foreign "Arabs", then it swings to "Domestic Terrorists" (anyone who claims to be a "patriot"), then the backlash to "government involvement" (where the shoe actually fits) but, readers, instigated by whom? Well, One World Order Controllers and yet, once again, the planners, the owners of the protocols and the ones who are THE BEST at terrorism, the Mossad, Mishpucka and the (by whatever name you choose to use) Jewish LEAGUES. Government is either owned or blackmailed by these PAC leagues and the major connection is right through British Intelligence—which everyone seems to miss and is now all entangled with Russian (Soviet Bolshevik) U.N. integration into the U.S. and all of the Americas. You will never know what to CALL these players because they change their names the minute YOU catch on to the game.

I believe a good place to take up a collateral storyline is right here while we are into the middle of the *Dark Side* sharing. My gosh, Goodly Crew, you have the Zionists, the Communists, the Atheists, the Luciferians, the Freemasons, the Satanists and other odds and ends, including Evangelical LIARS (WHO DO OR POSSIBLY DON'T KNOW BETTER) against Christ ever making a showing in your old tired world. And then comes along "me" telling you not to "fight" and certainly "not with weapons of war". Well, right, because of the odds of you winning back a *Constitution* or goodness with guns it is absolutely and totally ridiculous in concept as well as in practice. Note the push within the National Rifle Association today. I am against guns, hunting, rifles, bombs and all sorts of things—but I DO suggest you get them out of the hands of the above named groups FIRST and IMMEDIATELY.

Every night in Echo Park, (Los Angeles), the Police go to a battle of wits AND guns on the streets with the children. ALL of the children are armed, hide their guns and wait until after the police make their nightly confrontational assault and/or visit (whichever happens as the beer flows—for that is the "other" ingredi-

ent, along with street drugs). After the cops go, the tattooed kids come out and spend the rest of the night flailing around the guns (everything from teeny pistols to automatic machine guns). It is the only game in town and it is all over town—every town, and especially every CITY in the States. Worse for all of you is that these "minority" gangs of Hispanics, Asians and especially Blacks—are beginning to SEE who are the real enemies: the Jewish Mishpucka HIDING BEHIND THE WHITE "SETTLERS" (who are actually a minority also enslaved by the Zionist billionaires). Places like Brentwood, Hollywood uptown, Bel Aire, Beverly Hills and the politically correct corridors are going to be running in that red stuff which is being tampered with in the O.J. trial. Why? Because the lowly outcast caste system dropouts—are beginning to get the picture of just WHO is doing what to WHOM. And guess what, Big Boys of the Elite Streets: THEY ARE THE ONES WHO STILL HAVE THE DAMNED GUNS AND DON'T CARE REALLY WHETHER THEY LIVE OR DIE AND YET DO NOT BELIEVE IN SATAN OR LUCIFER IN HIS SECRET HALLS—AND HAVE BEEN GIVEN A BAD BUNCH OF INFORMATION FROM THE SO-CALLED CHRISTIANS ABOUT BROTHERHOOD AND RIGHTEOUSNESS. THEY ARE GOING TO RISE UP IN A WALL OF BLOOD AND IT IS COMING SOON NOW.

Readers, THIS is why the crackdown—to get as many of these under forced control before they break loose against the perpetrators of the crimes against them and humanity. Notice WHO has to close the streets around their homes for security (White House??) against the very citizens WHO OWN THE DAMNED HOUSE. Look WHO has to close and place guards with guns and tanks around their buildings to protect the thugs and thieves (federal buildings where the laws are perpetrated on and against the people). WAKE UP, AMERICA! Why has someone not called in every bombing squad of the ADL, JDL, WJL, etc? WHY? WHY? WHY? One group of fight-back Arabs may be considered for the World Trade Center bombing but THEY DIDN'T DO IT—THE MOSSAD MISHPUCKA DID IT, LIED, SET UP OTHERS, BLAMED OTHERS AND GIGGLED THEIR WAY BACK TO THEIR HIDING HOLES. This is ALL manipulated, in turn—by the very most Elite Bastards in the Universe.

Yes, I think you can possibly keep up with two ongoing series at a time and we will keep going and going and going until the funds run out and we have to miss a week or so. The reason we keep going and going and going is because we have COSMIC batteries which "take a licking and come back ticking!" I am simply astounded, however, that you ones choose up sides—but never seem to realize the players are all on the same side—against you-the-people. They have managed to dull-down your brains and thus keep you unable to rise above the confusion to see the truth of it.

I think we will call this the:

MISHPUCKA

TERRORIST NETWORK

This information has been put forth by the Institute for Historical Review—BUT BEFORE THE TAKEOVER BY THE VERY INFILTRATORS OF WHICH WE SPEAK. REMEMBER THAT THE INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW WAS BOMBED BY THESE PEOPLE—WHO HAVE NOW TAKEN CONTROL OF THE INSTITUTE ITSELF AND TOSSED OUT THE BOARD, ETC. My goodness, it would be good for you to wake up, America.

With this in mind let us begin:

FOREWORD ABOUT THE MATERIAL

This will document the background and criminal activities of Jewish Zionist terrorist groups, and especially the Jewish Defense League. We speak a lot of the ADL but this JDL is the "activities" league. This league was founded by Rabbi Meir Kahane, born Martin David Kahane in Brooklyn, "New" "York". Therefore we have to talk a lot about this "Martin" so you can see the current players in this Terrorist Game. A lot of this material will be pulled as directly and carefully from a booklet revised in 1993 by a man I highly respect, Mark Weber. It was first presented in 1985 by the Institute for Historical Review, P.O. Box 2739, Newport Beach, CA 92659. This is solely for documentation and the information will be riddled with reference material for backup. You can go to that resource (maybe) for the booklets: One copy \$4.00 / 2-5 copies \$3.50 each. Just as the ADL has taken on SPOTLIGHT as a target for destruction, so too has the JDL taken on the destruction of the Institute for Historical Review. And—they come against it now FROM INSIDE. We shall, as with all material under such request—present the whole of the material so that nothing is taken out of context as intended by any authors.

[QUOTING, PART 1:]

INTRODUCTION

This booklet documents the background and criminal activities of Jewish Zionist terrorist groups, and especially the Jewish Defense League. Particular emphasis is given here to terror—including murder—against "thought criminals" who question the Holocaust story that six million Jews were systematically killed during the Second World War. [H: Mind you, this, in a FREEDOM OF SPEECH NATION! This means exactly what it says: QUESTIONS that it even could be as presented through "orthodox" Jewish tales. Readers: TRUTH DOES NOT FEAR QUESTIONS OR THE ANSWERS!]

Zionist terrorists openly proclaim an arrogant Jew-

ish-supremacist ideology and acknowledge their readiness to use violence against those who disagree with them. With a well-documented record of bigotry and crime, they pose a serious danger to our society, and to men and women everywhere who treasure freedom.

MEIR KAHANE AND THE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE

The most zealous non-governmental Zionist terrorist organization has been the *Jewish Defense League*. Its activists have been involved in a wide range of crimes, and the US Federal Bureau of Investigation has repeatedly cited it as a criminal terrorist group.

The Jewish Defense League was founded in 1968 by Rabbi Meir Kahane. Born Martin David Kahane in 1932 in Brooklyn, New York, he was the first-born son of an orthodox rabbi who was active in the "revisionist" movement of Zionist hard-liner Ze'ev Jabotinsky. Jabotinsky and other leaders of his movement were guests at the Kahane household while Maring (Meir) was a boy. As a youth, Kahane became an active member of the Jewish-supremacist *Betar* movement, which Jabotinsky had founded in 1925. Kahane's first arrest came in 1947, when he was fifteen, for leading a group of *Betar* youth in an attack against visiting British foreign minister Ernest Bevin. [Probably the most useful books about Kahane and the JDL are: *The False Prophet: Rabbi Meir Kahane: From FBI Informant to Knesset Member* (Chicago: Lawrence Hill Books, 1990) by American Jewish journalist Robert I. Friedman; and, *Heil Kahane* (New York: Adama, 1986), by Israeli investigative journalist Yair Kotler.]

Two of Jabotinsky's most fervent followers went on to gain notoriety as leaders of Zionist terror groups, and, later, as prime ministers of Israel: Menachem Begin, who once headed the Irgun group, and Yitzhak Shamir [H: "Little Gray"!], who headed the Lehi group (Stern gang). Shamir, for example, played a crucial role in the Lehi murder in November 1944 of British Middle East envoy Lord Moyne, and in the September 1948 assassination of Swedish United Nations peace mediator Count Folke-Bernadotte. [Avishai Margalit, "The Violent Life of Yitzhak Shamir", *The New York Review of Books*, May 14, 1992, pp. 18-24.] Lenni Brenner, *Zionism in the Age of the Dictators* (1983), pp. 266-269; L. Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (Lyle Stuart, 1986), pp. 175-177; Sol Stern, L. Rapoport, "Israel's Man of the Shadows," *Village Voice* (New York), July 3, 1984, pp. 13 ff.; Israel Shahak, "Yitzhak Shamir, Then and Now", *Middle East Policy*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1992. [H: Please do not fail to note that perhaps you are seeing the visualization of another tentacle (branch) of the tree? You will note that the authors basically raising noise against the Zionists are now pretty much "Jewish surnames".]

For a time in the 1960s, Kahane led a double life. He lived and worked under the name of Michael King [H: See how shrewd and sly; change the name to protect the guilty.], keeping this identity secret even from his wife. During this period, he later related, he worked for the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY and for the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. For the FBI he spied on the right-wing John Birch Society as well as on various left-wing student groups. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet* (1990), pp. 4, 61-63, 68, 78, 82.]

Posing as the non-Jewish Michael King, he had affairs with a number of young women he picked up in New York bars. One of them was Gloria Jean D'Argenio, a (non-Jewish) 22-year-old model who worked under the name of Estelle Evans. After their meeting in 1966, they promptly began an affair. Never revealing his true identity, he even proposed marriage. After Kahane/King broke off the relationship a few weeks later, she attempted suicide by hurling herself into the East River, dying two days later (on Kahane's 34th birthday). [Yair Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, pp. 27-29; R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 71-75; J. Kifner, "Meir Kahane",

The New York Times, Nov. 6, 1990, p. B 13.]

Kahane's life changed dramatically in 1968, when he and several colleagues founded the Jewish Defense League. Brandishing guns and provocative slogans ("Every Jew a .22," "Never Again"), Kahane's JDL quickly attracted considerable media attention. Kahane pointedly exploited rising anti-black sentiment among Jews in the New York area. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 85-98.]

Kahane and his new organization received important and probably crucial support from two powerful allies: Israel's right-wing Herut political party and the New York Mafia.

Between December 1969 and August 1972, Kahane's JDL—with important support and guidance from Menachem Begin's *Herut* party in Israel, top officers of Israel's Mossad secret service, and several wealthy American Jewish businessmen—carried out a campaign of criminal attacks against Soviet Russian diplomats and other Soviet targets in the USA. The goal was to focus attention on and generate sympathy for Soviet Jewry, and to damage relations between the United States and Soviet Russia. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 87, 105-108.] [H: Don't get suckered into misinformation. THIS is a tactic for which the Jewish Leagues and Political hierarchy is noted: give the appearance of distance and enemy confusion. The overall GOAL is the very same thing—the only question is WHO GETS THE HIGHEST POWER AFTER THE DIRTY DEEDS ARE DONE.]

On May 12, 1971, Kahane and a dozen other JDL members were arrested by federal agents for conspiracy to manufacture **EXPLOSIVES**. One day later, Kahane announced an alliance with a group founded by Mafia boss Joseph Colombo, Jr., a one-time killer who had risen to head the Colombo crime syndicate. "Kahane received substantial aid from the New York Mafia," writes Israeli journalist Yair Kotler in his biography of the JDL founder. Until Colombo's murder in 1971, relations between Kahane and the New York City mob boss were very close, and the two criminal chiefs worked closely together. [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane* (1986), pp. 46-51.] R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 121-127.]

Kahane claimed to have spent a total of three years in American prisons as a result of his militant activities. [Geoffrey Wigoder, *Dictionary of Jewish Biography* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991), p. 250.] During the early 1970s, Kahane abandoned the JDL and moved to Israel—returning on occasional visits to raise money. Building on the international notoriety he had gained as JDL leader, in 1976 he launched his radical *Kach* party. In 1984 he was elected to the Israeli Knesset (parliament) as his party's only deputy. Meanwhile, the JDL's New York chapter collapsed, and splinter groups emerged with names such as the "Jewish Direct Action", the "United Jewish Underground", "Save Our Israel Land", and the "Jewish Defenders". ["JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says," *Orange County Register* (Santa Ana), Nov. 19, 1985; Robert I. Friedman, "Nice Jewish Boys with Bombs: The Return of the JDL", *Village Voice* (New York), May 6, 1986, pp. 21, 22.] [H: Same cute little groupie of thugs who killed Nicole and Ron—a fully ritualistic trademark was left ALL OVER THE PLACE(S). Also proves there were insiders involved—within the "Criminal" Justice System.]

Kahane was assassinated on November 5, 1990, while addressing a meeting of supporters at a hotel in midtown Manhattan, New York City [New York Times, Nov. 6, 1990, pp. A1, B13.]

RABBI KAHANE'S IDEOLOGY

In numerous speeches and essays, and in several books, Meir Kahane preached an arrogant and even genocidal message of Jewish supremacy and ruthless Zionism. For the JDL leader and his many fervent

followers, any and all measure to further Jewish survival and welfare—including terror, dispossession and murder—are entirely justified [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane* (1986), pp. 184-185.]

Typical of his passionate and outspoken prose style is a representative essay by Kahane that appeared in 1980 in a leading Jewish community paper. He wrote: [M. Kahane, "Vengeance," *The Jewish Press* (Brooklyn, NY), June 13, 1980, pp. 36D, 46.] [H: Can you imagine what would happen if you came up with a "White People's Press"?]

...Vengeance is a fundamental Jewish concept that is a precept, injunction, commandment for the Jew... Vengeance becomes, thanks to the gentitized and perplexed era in which we live, a maligned thing... Let the government of Israel, which is responsible for the lives of its citizens, make the streets, buses, shops and homes of the Ishmaelites [Palestinians] perpetual places of terror and stark insecurity... Wipe away the bitter degradation of God's name that is symbolized by Arab refusal to bow to Jewish sovereignty. A truly Jewish government is one that understands the need to... burn out the desecration by removing, burning out, the evil that is the Arab nation in our midst.

In another essay, this one published in 1973, Kahane emphasized Jewish invincibility. The day will come, he promised, when all non-Jews would acknowledge the superiority of the Chosen people: [*The Jewish Press* (Brooklyn), Nov. 9, 1973.]

The Jewish people cannot ever be destroyed, but rather they and their God of History will emerge in days to come triumphant over the evils and foolishness of all other nations. Zion will and must emerge as the mount to which all peoples will turn and the Jewish L-rd will be the One before Whom all knees bend...

In an essay published in 1982, Kahane stressed the pitiless, either-or, us-or-them, nature of the struggle between Jews and their "enemies": [*The Jewish Press* (Brooklyn), Oct. 1, 1982. Quoted in: Lenni Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 297.]

Let us look at events through Jewish eyes—Lebanon... A war was begun [by Israel] against a "Palestinian" enemy—an entire people—which seeks to wipe out the Jewish state and the vast majority of its Jews. It was... a war unto the death, the utter destruction of the enemy, the instilling of total fear, **terror**, until he capitulates and acknowledges the L-rd.

Jewish and liberal democratic values are incompatible, Kahane often insisted: "I have said it a million times. Western democracy as we know it is incompatible with Zionism... The idea of a democratic Jewish state is nonsense." [Quoted in: J. Kifner, "Meir Kahane," *New York Times*, Nov. 6, 1990, p. B 13.]

A virtual obsession for Kahane was the brutal wartime treatment of Europe's Jews. "Never Again", the JDL slogan, pointedly referred to the Holocaust experience. In Kahane's view, every non-Jew is a potential Nazi murderer. "As long as one gentile [H: That is EVERYONE who is not a "real" Jew.] lives opposite one Jew, the possibility of a Holocaust remains," he wrote. [Meir Kahane, *The Story of the Jewish Defense League* (1975), p. 5. Quoted in: G. Cromer, "Negotiating the Meaning of the Holocaust", *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* (Britain), Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987, p. 290.] The moral measure of every action, Kahane stressed, must be "is it good for the Jews?" Failure to act in accordance with this principle, he emphasized, will lead to "a new Auschwitz". [M. Kahane, *Our Challenge: The Chosen Land* (1974), p. 137. Quoted in: G. Cromer, "Negotiating the Meaning

of the Holocaust," *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* (Britain), Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987, p. 291.]

In his biography of Kahane, author Robert Friedman relates some of the quirkiness of the militant rabbi's personality. Recalling his first meeting with him at his "Museum of the Potential Holocaust" in Jerusalem, Friedman wrote: "It struck me on that first encounter that Kahane was a man obsessed with sex and violence. He chattered incessantly about Arab men sleeping with Jewish women." [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, p. 1.]

Kahane publicly called Arabs "dogs", [J. Kifner, "Meir Kahane," *New York Times*, Nov. 6, 1990, p. B13.] and on at least one occasion promised to eliminate Arabs from Israel "like bug spray on these cockroaches". [The *Washington Post*, August 27, 1985.] [H: I wonder what a Jew has to do to qualify for "hate talk"?] In numerous speeches, and in a 1980 book entitled *They Must Go*, Kahane outlined his plan for the forcible mass expulsion (or "transfer") of Palestinian Arabs from the "Land of Israel"—that is, "greater Israel" (including the West Bank territory seized by Israel in 1967). [H: If you think the Jews hate Arabs—you had better look at their feelings toward Blacks. They USE ELITE BLACKS AGAINST THEIR OWN KIND and make slaves of all types of the Blacks. They always did and they still do—they even said that G-d sent the blacks specifically to serve the "whatever" they call themselves wherever they happen to settle in someone else's country!]

Kahane's world view was summed up in the "statement of principles" of the *Kach* movement, which he founded and headed. It begins with an arrogant description of "the Jewish people" as "special, chosen, holy and supreme." [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, p. 195.] A primary *Kach* goal is:

The transfer of the Arabs from all parts of Eretz Israel [the enlarged "Land of Israel"]. The Arabs' presence in Israel ensures hatred, disturbances, and bloodshed. It is a time bomb, threatening the existence of the Zionist enterprise. The Arabs living in Eretz Israel must therefore be transferred to the Arab countries. [H: What he prefers, however, is a transfer VIA COFFINS.]

Kahane and his supporters agitated for an Israeli law that would criminalize sexual relations between Jews and non-Jews. (As it is, Jews were already forbidden from marrying non-Jews in Israel.) The proposed law would also outlaw a broad range of social contacts between Jews and non-Jews, including mixed schools, community centers, beaches, and even neighborhoods. [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane* (1986), pp. 153, 198-212.; See also: Gerald Cromer, "Negotiating the Meaning of the Holocaust," *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* (Britain), Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987, pp. 292-294.]

Kahane and his sympathizers have never been particularly bothered by the parallels between his proposed law and Hitler's "Nuremberg Laws" of 1935, which similarly banned sexual relations between Jews and non-Jews. [See: Lenni Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 298.] [H: Frankly it would seem much like trying to make love to a Pit Viper at best. Sex and LOVE never were and never will be—the same thing.]

As Kahane and other hardline Zionists have persistently pointed out, Jewish religious law clearly forbids Jews to marry non-Jews. [H: Ah, but not the *Talmudic* laws and NOT THE INSTRUCTIONS IN THE PRO-

TOCOLS OF ZION!!] [See, for example: *Genesis* 28:1,6; *Deuteronomy* 7:1-3; *Leviticus* 20:2,26; *Ezra*

Awareness Network (CAN) works fully for the ADL (Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith)—AND the CIA/ATF/Mossad?

The thrust of all of these fringe anti-American cults is to CALL every-one "else" cults and fringe elements. We end up on the list when we don't even have, nor have ever had, so much as a telephone OR "membership" of ANY kind. If you subscribe to *Reader's Digest* does that enroll you in a cult? If you buy a bottle of *Bauer* aspirin—does that make you a member of Mr. Bauer's "cult"? Since Mr. Bauer, however, is a major member of all these Elite Cult Clubs—which is more likely?

SUNDAY FAMILY TELEVISION

Yesterday on evening television came a CNN propaganda program which actually "put down" Americans to the point of making me wonder if anyone deserves to call themselves a "news" outlet. It PROVED to me, if nothing else, that the Mishpucka ADL had a LOT TO DO WITH THE BOMBING IN OKLAHOMA CITY—ELSE WHY

WOULD THE CONTROLLED (BY JEWS) MEDIA GO SO FAR TO INSTILL HATRED, POINT FINGERS AND CONVICT INNOCENT PEOPLE OF THE CRIMES THEY COMMITTED? Watch these things and they will TELL YOU EXACTLY "WHO" DOES WHAT—BY THE ONES OF THEIR "CLUBS" INVOLVED IN THE PROPAGANDA GARBAGE.

WHY NOT TRUST GOVERNMENT?

Immediately following the CNN trashing of citizens and the amazing observation of "why in the world would people blame their own government of cover-ups, etc." Switch channels: to *60 Minutes*. Two of their segments proved major cover-up in El Salvador and drug shipments being made by the DEA out of points SOUTH of the U.S. If the tales make it to major network television—IT HAS GOT TO BE SERIOUSLY EVIDENT THAT IT IS PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE AND HAS TO BE SOMEHOW PUBLICLY ACKNOWLEDGED.

As American Jewish author Lenni Brenner has acknowledged, Kahane and his supporters are [L. Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 298]:

"Absolutely correct in insisting that Judaism was a tribal religion, replete with hereditary priests performing animal sacrifices. It was genocidal to the Amalekites, and tried to do so toward the Canaanites. There was much else that was fanatic and racist."

9:1-2, 12; *Nehemiah* 13:23-30.] [H: Still think the Jews didn't WRITE YOUR "CHRISTIAN" BIBLES FOR THEIR OWN CONVENIENCE—THEN AND NOW?] Similarly, Kahane never tired of citing Jewish religious scripture in support of his ruthless, uncompromising message. As American Jewish author Lenni Brenner has acknowledged, Kahane and his supporters are [L. Brenner, *Jews in America Today* (1986), p. 298]:

absolutely correct in insisting that Judaism was a tribal religion, replete with hereditary priests performing animal sacrifices. It was genocidal to the Amalekites, and tried to do so toward the Canaanites. There was much else that was fanatic and racist.

[END QUOTING OF PART 1]

Sorry, out of time for this writing. This will be continued.

5/22/95 #1 HATONN

NAIVE?

People often resent my choices of words, but please remember that we do not write for specifically "YOU". If shoes are pinching toes, at least see if you have something in your shoes or a sore toe before complaining. We have to write for a lot of people and our intent is certainly not to annoy anyone, but rather, to point out a few probably missed items in history books and newscasts.

If you only get what is shown on television or circulated on the network news—you are getting everything from dis-, mis-information to outright lies. If YOU have ever been the point of a newsprint article—how much of it was factual? The research proves that you are lucky if even a fourth of the information in any article is factual.

Several articles were presented by the Associated Press about the Ekkers and many local items—NOT ONE SENTENCE OF WHICH WAS TRUE, EXCEPT PERHAPS THE DATE. The dates given in the press article itself, were not.

CULT AWARENESS AND ADL

How many of you are fully aware that the Cult



Things slip through "watchers" if you pay attention. There were segments on CNN about militias in Montana and Idaho. Did anybody jot down the figures offered as somehow offensive regarding members of the State who simply wanted to feed their stock and wildlife? It said that two thirds, or perhaps more, of Idaho "is owned by the Federal Government". As if that is OK and makes YOU intruders. The "Federal Government" is NOT YOU, good friends. The Federal Government has robbed you outright, of your nation, your property and your freedoms, and most do not even know that the Federal Government is a FOREIGN POWER.

And what was the quarrel over El Salvador? Some "Generals" wanted war ribbons. They weren't asking for justice or truth—they wanted to be awarded WAR ribbons for being and serving in a war—which, by the way, brings added retirement money. YOU ARE IN SERIOUS TROUBLE, AMERICA! And by golly they showed it on television. The interesting thing is, however, that those things took place three Presidents ago. How interesting, further, that such things are brought forth NOW to put up distractions from things taking place RIGHT NOW. Oliver North was entangled in the drug-running episode.

TRADE CENTER BOMBING

Good grief, readers, the "similarity" of the Trade Center bombing and Oklahoma City is constantly in the news. Why? Because they are similar—only the DISTRACTORS are different. Both had high-level explosives at pillars to INSURE collapse. But in both instances, the idiots didn't finish their job—and now there has to be a focus on the final blow-up of the building with bands, ceremonies, flags and hatred. It was proven at the time, in New York, that the original blast was set off by an "ISRAELI BRIEF CASE BOMB" which is about the size of a large plastic baseball. No, I did NOT make up the name—that IS its name no matter who uses it or what other explosives may be present. And remember the facts about other entities: *There were, 20 years ago, more KGB Soviets in your CIA than Americans!*

By the way, all the lies told on *60 Minutes* by the so-called Russian "agent" teams in Washington about setting up the Kissinger "agent thing" as being just a tale to fool the people—FORGET THAT! Mr. Kissinger WAS A SOVIET AGENT BEFORE HE WENT TO FAMED HARVARD. Mr. Kissinger was an ARM for the Rockefeller; he started at the TOP and slithered his way UP from there. Mr. Kissinger took over your U.S. Government as the powerful GOFER TO SOLIDIFY THE NETWORK FOR TAKEOVER.

I guess that instead of just telling you the tale AGAIN, we will need to offer Frank Capell's (CLOSE friend of "D.E.G", now dead) documented research work on that poor excuse for a man, Kissinger (not his name). But that is for another day.

Stay alert, friends, because tomorrow they pull down the building in Oklahoma City, the Simpson trial is BORING right now (note the tear-jerking rantings of Gloria Allred, Jewish attorney feminist for the "Brown" family and suing O.J. BEFORE he is even noted as "guilty", as is the Goldman family—same circumstance). Yes indeed, America, you "have come a long way, baby!" I warn you AGAIN, the stakes are the WORLD and the Destroyers will DO ANYTHING TO ACCOMPLISH THEIR TASK AND GOAL—ANYTHING! Part of their goal is depopulation, so if they accomplish it in bits through such point-makers like Oklahoma City or massive biological plague—it is no matter to them, for they feed on the misery and pain, violence and corruption of the "KILL". After a large "kill" they go drink the blood and dance the dance at places like Bohemian Grove [in CA] where they ritual in front of a 25-foot owl and pee on the trees—naked or in Satanic costumes. Indeed, WITH YOUR PRESIDENTS, HIGH OFFICIALS—MONARCH BUTTERFLIES—AND HENRY KISSINGER! The sight of all

these naked old pot-bellied farces is truly something amusing to behold—your "LITTLE GRAYS" in living "cuteness", dancing, prancing and worshipping themselves (as Satan) in their silly little "Grove of Horrors". Ask the ladies they bring in to play—"with" them. You will find these groupies in the Media/Movie/Political games ARE the Court Jesters, the "Actors" of the globe—where they play "parts"—pretenders to garbage while insulting the very world upon which sets the Stage. The point of the game is to do dastardly and unthinkable things and then be good enough actors (or powerful enough) to accuse someone else. Now that can be done without having to even produce a body to confront in a court of law under the *Constitution!* They can now take your property and/or your life without blinking or producing one iota of real evidence. No. 15: *PROTOCOLS OF ZION: "If one of OUR people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians (non-Khazarian/Mishpuckas), we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses AS HE NEEDS to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves."* So be it. THEY NOW HAVE BOTH!

[QUOTING, PART 2:]

SUPPORT FOR KAHANE AND THE JDL

Few prominent Israeli or American Jewish community leaders were ever willing publicly to support Kahane, and major American Jewish organizations—such as the American Jewish Committee, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the American Jewish Congress—took care to disavow Kahane and the JDL. At the same time, though—and in spite of his well-documented criminal record and his message of undisguised bigotry and arrogance—Kahane and the JDL enjoyed sympathy and support from a broad cross-section of American Jewry. Over the years American Jewish businessmen gave millions of dollars to Kahane. [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 115-116, 222-224.; R. Friedman, "Inside the Jewish Terrorist Underground: In the Realm of Perfect Faith", *Village Voice*, Nov. 12, 1985, p. 19. ("Among the wealthy Jews who have supported the JDL, is Reuben Mattus, the founder and president of Haagen-Dazs ice cream.") [H: How many of you realize "Haagen Dazs" is not even a meaningful name or anything—it was a conjured term by Reuben Mattus. How many of you thought it Danish or something? Typical of the way they operate!]

At the conclusion of an address given in 1971 at a prosperous synagogue in Potomac, Maryland, during which the JDL leader praised the fire-bombing of a car, the well-to-do congregation gave Kahane a standing ovation [*Evening Star* (Washington, DC), March 1, 1971]. Jackie Mason, a prominent American comedian, publicly supported Kahane and performed at a fund-raising benefit for the JDL in early 1972. "Democratic principles shouldn't apply to Israel like they do to America," explained Mason (like Kahane, an ordained Rabbi) [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 222, 269-271]. At a single fundraiser dinner in Boston in 1986, more than \$20,000 was reportedly collected for Kahane. [R. Friedman, "Nice Jewish Boys with Bombs: The Return of the JDL", *Village Voice* (New York), May 6, 1986, p. 26.]

An indication of Kahane's acceptance by even major American political figures came in 1972, when the JDL leader was invited by US Senator Henry "Scoop" Jackson to stand together with him on a New York City stage. This was during the powerful politician's campaign for the Democratic party's presidential nomination [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, p. 147]. Another prominent JDL supporter was US Congressman Mario Biaggi, who represented the Bronx in Washington [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 125-185].

A leading Jewish community paper, the sensational

Brooklyn-based weekly *Jewish Press* (with a circulation of 130,000 to 160,000), took on Kahane as an editor and columnist, giving him an influential forum for his strident and often deliberately mendacious writing [Y. Kotler, *Heil Kahane*, p. 33; R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 64, 76, 77, 85, 86].

America's most influential daily paper, the (Jewish-owned) *New York Times*, gave Kahane a measure of respectability and legitimacy by publishing essays by him on its widely read "op ed" opinion page. [See, for example, Kahane's essay, "The 'Guilt' of Jews Threatens Israel", in the *New York Times* of April 7, 1989 and Kahane's essay "Is Israel's Soul Imperiled? Yes, by Liberal Jews," which appeared in the *New York Times* of Dec. 20, 1985. Quoted in: L. Brenner, *Jews in America Today*, pp. 297, 320.] Kahane's book, *They Must Go*, which calls for the genocidal mass expulsion of Palestinian Arabs from their ancient homeland, was published in 1980 by the "mainstream" New York publishing firm of Grossett & Dunlap.

American television, newspapers and magazines never subjected Kahane to even a fraction of the criticism and contempt they so readily directed against non-Jewish militants in groups such as the Ku Klux Klan, the "Aryan Nations" or "The Order", which preached comparable messages and goals. [H: Please keep ever mindful of the fact that all of these named groups were STARTED by JEWS!]

In Israel, Kahane won support and even a measure of fanatical devotion from many "ordinary" Jews, particularly "Sephardic" Jews from the Arab world (who now make up a majority of Israel's Jewish population). [H: No, this is correct, for the Higher-level Ashkanazi Jews (who aren't) have moved into their NEW HOMELANDS—MOST NOTABLY THE U.S.A. The Sephardic Jews are simply people in Israel—the country is very DEFINITELY RUN BY the "appointed" Jews.] Describing a visit by Kahane to the Israeli city of Afula in July 1985, during a period of Jewish-Arab tension there, journalist Yair Kotler wrote: [Kahane's essay, "Enough Lamentation", apparently appeared in the *New York Times* of November 2, 1972. Source: *The Jewish Defense League: A Cult of Racism and Terror, and a Threat to Arab-Americans*, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?)]

His appearance was enough to heat up the atmosphere and incite the curly-haired young people on the street corners, who see each Arab as a potential threat to their social standing.

Those on the street corners shouted "Kahane the savior!" They attacked Arabs, both from within Israel [proper] and the [occupied] territories who came to Afula to work. They threw stones at Arab cars...

They looted shops. The mob continued to shout "Kahane, Kahane! Death to the Arabs," sweeping before it everyone it encountered...

His [Kahane's] distorted face was seen by millions of viewers in Israel and throughout the world as he shouted, "The only answer is to throw the Arabs out. I want the Arabs out, out, out!" [H: Tell me what is actually DIFFERENT in the U.S. today?]

The city was a volcano. Kahane had set the tone from afar, and fear and hatred were rampant. Passions ran high. The Arab was the enemy... Meir Kahane, the racist who had come to Israel from the United States, had lit a fire.

Kahane is dead, but the flames of bigotry and fanaticism he worked so hard to fan still burn. Indeed, recent surveys show that ever more Israeli Jews support, or are at least willing to seriously consider, the most brutal measures against the Arabs living under their control, including genocidal forced mass expulsion from the land of "greater Israel".

ZIONIST CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES: A GENERAL OVERVIEW

Over the years, Zionist militants have carried out hundreds of illegal actions against real or imagined "enemies", including many acts of vandalism and harassment, and countless threatening phone calls. What follows here, though, are details about some particularly spectacular criminal operations. While JDL responsibility for many of them has been conclusively established, in some cases precise responsibility could not be established.

* On January 26, 1972, a JDL team firebombed the New York City offices of a US-Soviet cultural exchange agency. Killed in the fire was a 27-year-old secretary (who happened to be Jewish). Thirteen others were injured. One participant, Sheldon Siegel, confessed to police that he had made the bomb, and provided the names of the others involved in the crime. Several years later Kahane acknowledged JDL responsibility for the crime. However, the case against the JDL members who were charged in the incident was eventually dismissed on a technicality. [R. Friedman, *The False Prophet*, pp. 142-145; *The Jewish Defense League: A Cult of Racism and Terror, and a Threat to Arab-Americans*, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?).]

* In May 1974, JDL members attacked Arab-American community activist Dr. Mohammed Mehdi with a lead pipe, sending him to the hospital with a broken back. It took nearly a year for the police to make an arrest, even though a perpetrator had appeared on television to boast of the deed. A short time later, Mehdi's offices in Manhattan were almost totally destroyed in an apparent arson attack [*Los Angeles Times*, May 9, 1972, p.5].

* On February 21, 1975, a US federal court found Kahane guilty of violating terms of a probation stemming from his 1971 felony conviction for **MANUFACTURING FIREBOMBS**. He had been forbidden from having anything to do with bombs, dynamite or other weapons, or encouraging violence. Citing incriminating letters written by Kahane in which he had urged followers to assassinate Russian and Arab diplomats, the judge sentenced the rabbi to one year imprisonment. Kahane served eight months of this term in a Manhattan halfway house, which he was allowed to leave every day to eat in kosher restaurants. Kahane used this period of "imprisonment" to conduct JDL business [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 178-180].

* In 1975, 21-year-old JDL member David Kamaiko hijacked an executive helicopter in New York City, demanding \$2 million ransom to buy guns for the JDL. Kamaiko shot the pilot before he was himself subdued. [*The Jewish Defense League: A Cult of Racism and Terror, and a Threat to Arab-Americans*, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?).]

* In 1978, Canadian JDL leader Joseph Schachter bombed the home of right-wing activist Donald Andrews. [*Vancouver Sun*, July 3, 1978.]

* On April 11, 1982, JDL member Allan Goodman opened fire with a machine gun at a Muslim house of worship in Jerusalem, killing two Palestinian Arabs, an elderly man and a 20-year-old youth. After entering the mosque, he continued firing, critically wounding several people. Goodman, from Baltimore, Maryland, had received paramilitary training at the JDL's Camp Jedel in New York state. In an interview, Kahane said of the crime, "There was nothing wrong with what he did... the act was perfectly correct." [*Washington Post*, April 12, 1982; *Village Voice*, Oct. 2, 1984.]

* In 1987, three members of the Jewish Defense League were arrested for their involvement in at least six bombing attacks carried out in the New York area between 1984 and 1987 and sentenced to ten years imprisonment. Another JDL member, Murray Young, was sentenced to five years in prison. [H.W. French, "3

JDL Members Seized in Bombings", *New York Times*, May 9, 1987, p. P3.]

* FBI officials believe that the JDL was behind the bomb blast in mid-August 1985 that killed Tscherim Soobzokov in Paterson, New Jersey, and a similar (although non-fatal) bombing attack in early September 1985 directed against Elmars Sprogis in Brentwood, New York. Soobzokov and Sprogis were falsely alleged to have been "Nazi war criminals". [D. Palermo, "FBI Links JDL to Bomb Death of Arab Leader", *Los Angeles Times*, Nov. 9, 1985; A. Dawson "Terrorism experts puzzled by FBI's finding", *Orange County Register* (Santa Ana), Nov. 13, 1985, pp. B1, B6; See also: Robert I. Friedman, "Nice Jewish Boys with Bombs: The Return of the JDL", *Village Voice* (New York), May 6, 1986, p. 24.]

* In January 1991, Kurt Haber—identified in newspaper reports as a "Jewish Holocaust survivor"—was charged with making criminal threats against the Arab-American Anti-Discrimination Committee [K. Reich, "Holocaust Survivor Arrested After Alleged Threats", *Los Angeles Times*, Jan. 30, 1985]. [H: My, my, that "Holocaust" has covered a whole multitude of sins, hasn't it. Justification for all sorts of actions against non-involved parties is approved by the general public if you just "survived" something—usually conjured to make it look really awful when it didn't happen AT ALL. How many real criminals escape on "abuse as a child" cause when the crime NOW is anything from mass murder to war, to bombings, to—you name it. One thing for SURE: **THE "JEWS" HAVE NEVER ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANYTHING WHICH SEEMS TROUBLESOME TO THEM PERSONALLY. THEY BLAME EVERYONE SAVE SELVES EVEN WHEN IT WOULD BEHOVE THEM TO TELL THE TRUTH. IF TRUTH STICKS THEM IN THE FACE, THEY EVEN HAVE EXCUSES AND BLAME FOR THAT SLIP.]**

ALEX ODEH MURDER

Perhaps the most widely publicized crime in which the JDL has been implicated is the murder on October 11, 1985, of Alex Odeh, West Coast regional director of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee. Odeh was killed in a **BOMB BLAST** when he entered his group's office in Santa Ana, California.

An FBI official announced in 1985 that the Jewish Defense League was believed responsible for the murder of Odeh and at least two other terrorist incidents on the East Coast. "We are attributing the three bombings to the JDL," said FBI official Lane Bonner. [D. Palermo, "FBI Report Links 'Elements' of JDL...", *Los Angeles*

Times, July 3, 1986; See also: L. Sasaki, "FBI Attributes Fatal Bombing in Santa Ana to 'Extremists'", *Los Angeles Times*, July 17, 1986; S. Engelberg, "Official Says F.B.I. Has Suspects in Bombs Laid to Extremist Jews", *New York Times*, July 17, 1986.] [H: But—do you ever hear of these "extremists" being convicted of ANYTHING?]

[H: Interruption please: How can you know when these incredibly terrible groups have done something like the Simpson murders and the building bombings? Because there will always be no way to track the real perpetrators for they are criminal minds at work and never do it themselves—like Mafia tactics. So, the evidence is piled against little players or non-players and only CIRCUMSTANTIAL anything is found, evidence is conjured which obviously and carelessly is/was planted which is, to me, an added insult—AND PUBLICITY IS POURED ON THE HEADS OF THE "PRESUMED GUILTY" UNTIL THERE IS NOT A BREATH OF TRUTH HEARD AND NO ABILITY FOR ANY KIND OF FAIR TRIAL OR HEARING. THE WHOLE OF EACH INCIDENT IS CARRIED ON THE MEDIA WAVES UNTIL THE PUBLIC IS TOTALLY OUT FOR DEATH, BLOOD, REVENGE AND DON'T HAVE THE SLIGHTEST IDEA OF WHAT HAPPENED, HAPPENS OR IS EVEN INTENDED TO HAPPEN. MASS CONVICTION HAPPENS JUST AS THE MEDIA PRESENTS—WITHOUT ANY BASIS WHATSOEVER. Of course there was O.J.'s blood (or something with his DNA) at the scene. But if a man can coolly murder two people (one of whom he loved), take a casual trip and sit unruffled in a court room while, at the least, his life work is eeked away—he is totally as remarkable as the REAL killers, who are NOW KNOWN! How do I know they are known? Because the information has been sent FROM HERE to everyone involved! (Except, of course, the isolated JURY.) THESE OPERATIONS ARE TYPICAL IN THEIR BLATANT SET-UP. No members of the Elite gangs (ATF) in the Oklahoma City Federal Building were killed and the word is out that such gangs KNEW THE DAY BEFORE (and Clinton spoke of the bombing on the day before) the event. Clinton's old bodyguard up for testifying against Clinton was conveniently "killed" in the blast and all the records from the debacle in WACO were housed (but no sign of them in the rubble now) in that building. Men with boxes were SEEN being lifted off the roof of that building—by BLACK HELICOPTERS SECONDS BEFORE THE BLAST AND OTHER HELICOPTERS MOVED INTO POSITION OVER THE BUILDING FOR THE LASER BLAST!



NOW THIS IS FACT, RECORDED, WITNESSED AND BURIED. Why do "we" bother to reprint the facts? My God in Heaven, sometimes I don't know!]

Three JDL members were identified by US federal investigators in 1988 as the perpetrators of the bombing that took Odeh's life. The accused assassins, who were born in the USA but fled to Israel to avoid punishment, are Keith Fuchs, Andy Green and Robert Manning. [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 239 ff., and 248; R. Friedman, "Did This Man Kill Alex Odeh?", *Village Voice*, July 12, 1988, pp. 19-21.] Law enforcement officials in Los Angeles and New York have named Robert Manning—an important Jewish Defense League activist—as a suspect in at least four political bombings in 1985, including the one that killed Odeh. Manning, authorities said, had a two-decade history of violent activities that also included threats against producers of a television show. [K. Reich, "Mail-Bombing Suspect a Man of Many Faces", *Los Angeles Times*, August 5, 1993; K. Reich, "Mail-Bomb Suspect Sent Back to U.S.", *Los Angeles Times*, July 19, 1987, p. 1-11.] The Manning case was the subject of two revealing articles in the influential Jewish community weekly *Jewish Press* (Brooklyn), July 5, 1991. The first, "Israel's Chief Rabbinate: Torah Law Forbids Extradition of Mannings" (p. 2), reported that leading Israeli rabbis had declared that the extradition of Robert Manning and his wife from Israel to the United States would be a violation of Jewish "Torah Law", or *Halacha*. The article went on, "Rabbi Shaul Yisraeli, a prominent member of the Chief Rabbinate, said that he always had opposed the extradition agreement Israel has with other countries because it is contrary to Torah Law." The second article, "More On the Mannings: What the Feds are Really After" (p. 56C), related: "The [Jewish] Shulchan Aruch and the Rambam state explicitly that it is absolutely forbidden to send a Jew into the hands of a Gentile. In the words of the Rambam, 'It is forbidden to send a Jew into the hands of the Gentile, be it his money or his body... one who does so has no portion in the World to Come.'"

[H: I suggest you reread the above because there are at least two most interesting and well-known people in Tel Aviv living nicely—who you thought were dead. David Koresh and Jim Jones were taken out of the scene by BLACK HELICOPTERS and MOSSAD agents into the security of Israel.]

[END QUOTING OF PART 2]

We need a break, please.

5/24/95 #1 HATONN

We left off when interrupted on the subject of Robert Manning. So, we will take up immediately and without review.

[QUOTING, PART 3:]

After joining the Southern California Chapter of the Jewish Defense League as a charter member in 1971, Manning quickly earned a reputation as a particularly tough street fighter. JDL chief Irv Rubin praised him as a "pretty strong boy. I've seen him fight. We tangled with Nazis in the streets, Arabs in the streets. He was a real active guy." [G. Dillow, "Mail-Bombing Suspect a Man of Many Faces", *Los Angeles Times*, August 5, 1993; K. Reich, "Mail-Bomb Suspect Sent Back to U.S.", *Los Angeles Times*, July 19, 1993.] In a 1988 court document, a federal prosecutor wrote: "It became known that [Manning], while purporting to act on behalf of the Jewish cause, on several occasions placed or threw explosive devices at locations of Arab antagonists." ["Mail-Bombing Suspect...", *Los Angeles Times*, Aug. 5, 1993.]

The Israeli government sought to obstruct the FBI's investigation of the Odeh slaying, the federal agency charged in November 1987. [K. Reich, "Mail-Bomb

Suspect Sent Back to U.S.", *Los Angeles Times*, July 1993; M. Parks & E. Malnic, "Israel Orders Murder Suspect Returned to L.A. for Trial", *Los Angeles Times*, August 17, 1993.]

OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF JDL TERRORISM

The US Justice Department's Federal Bureau of Investigation has repeatedly characterized the JDL as a terrorist and criminal organization. A report issued in 1985 by the FBI's Terrorist Research and Analytical Center confirmed [US Dept. of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Terrorist Research and Analytical Center, Terrorism Section, Criminal Investigative Division, *FBI Analysis of Terrorist Incidents and Terrorist-Related Activities in the United States* (1985), pp. 16-18. Quoted in: Issa Makhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol. II, pp. 862, 867.]

[H: By now a lot of you have big, big question marks looming in your heads as you find that Meir Kahane was taken out (yes, by one of his own "Jewish" leagues), except, that they were not of HIS league—and here you had better pay close attention. There are factions of these intenders to destruction and domination. Such as Kahane WERE NOT and ARE NOT an asset to such as the ADL with FBI involvements. You have an entirely maverick problem here with these bombers and terrorists. They clutter up the overall take-over plan so they have to be stopped for two reasons: They must not be able to TALK and they cause disruption to ongoing take-over plans which have to function as the Oklahoma City bombing, the O.J. Simpson "murders", the World Trade Center Bombings—so that the parties involved are not SUSPECT. You must understand that this play for the world is NOT "jewish" as in "Jewish" but rather, Zionist, as in everything including and EXCLUDING the "Jews" as the team members are appropriate. Satan has a lot of trouble keeping his players in line for he has so many factions, without loyalty, as to scatter the minute it looks better to one group or another. The big boys only use such as the JDL to conveniently cover more of their own actions. Any time you can blame a splinter group and keep intact for the Big Game, the better.]

In FBI terrorism analyses published since 1981, responsibility for 18 terrorist incidents has been attributed to groups seeking to publicize past and present injustices suffered by the Jewish people. While claims for some of these acts have been made in the names of the "Jewish Defenders", "United Jewish Underground", and "Jewish Direct Action", 15 of the incidents were attributed to the Jewish Defense League (JDL), by far the most well known of the three groups.

Also in 1985, the FBI named the Jewish Defense League as the second most active terrorist group in the United States. (Only Puerto Rican terrorists were more active during this period.) The FBI linked the JDL to 37 terrorist attacks carried out from 1977 to 1984. ["JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says", *Orange County Register* (Santa Ana), Nov. 19, 1985.] Two years later, the FBI announced that Jewish extremist groups had carried out 24 terrorist acts from 1981 through 1986, 17 of which were the work of the Jewish Defense League. ["FBI Memo: Israelis Hampering Probe", *The Washington Post*, Nov. 19, 1987, p. A 19.]

Another US federal government agency, the Department of Energy [DOE], similarly characterized the JDL in a report issued in 1986: [US Dept. of Energy, *Terrorism in the United States and the Potential Threat to Nuclear Facilities* (R-3351-DOE, January 1986), pp. 11-16. Quoted in: Issa Nakhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia*

PHOENIX JOURNAL

ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND? BLUE BEAM FLIGHT SCHOOL

"As the days pass and you get closer to the time of the operative 'fulfillment' you will witness the frantic efforts to 'save' you in the name of this one and that one. The evangelists, especially those having gained recognition through multiple books, TV, Radio, etc., will be in almost panic expression—to get you SAVED for your RAPTURE (as now used). This, they will tell you, is to keep all goodly (but you must believe on Jesus) Christians from going through the TRIBULATION.

"Just yester-eve Hal Lindsey was on TV (Trinity Broadcasting Network) with Paul Crouch discussing this matter. There was franticness in Paul to get his TV stations and satellite arrangements made so he can SAVE the people of Israel and Palestine. Hal has written a new book—WHICH IS, BY THE WAY, EXCELLENT. It will deal with 'these times', etc. The ONLY THING WRONG is that it will ARRANGE FOR YOU TO HAVE A MASSIVE RAPTURE SO THAT THE PEOPLE OF JESUS DO NOT HAVE TO EXPERIENCE THE TRIBULATION. What in the world are they talking about? YOU HAVE BUILT THIS WORLD INTO WHAT IT IS—DO YOU ACTUALLY THINK YOU WILL BE WHISKED AWAY IN PHYSICAL FORM TO SOME CLOUDS SO YOU DON'T HAVE RESPONSIBILITY? I WARN YOU THAT THIS IS INCORRECT INFORMATION AND IF YOU CLING TO THIS IRRESPONSIBLE APPROACH TO YOUR PASSAGE (OR YOUR REMAINING) YOU WILL BE MOST SORRY IN THE AFTERMATH! There is a RAPTURE PLANNED FOR YOU WHO ARE SO FOOLISH—AND IT IS CALLED OPERATION BLUE BEAM!!!!"

Some of the important topics discussed are:

- * O.J. Simpson murder trial
- * Depopulation
- * The Zhirinovsky threat
- * The Noahide Laws
- * Selections from Edgar Cayce
- * The Constitution and the Federalist Papers
- * The 32nd degree Masons
- * World ascension day
- * More on Russbacher
- * Henry Wallace and the radical tradition
- * Moving to Mexico
- * The Kol Nidre

ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?

BLUE BEAM FLIGHT SCHOOL

Can you learn to ascend by take-off day? Will you "rapture" or "rupture" your fantasy? Who plans all the wondrous adventures to suck you in? Well, it takes a lot of discerning and a heck of a lot of WISE JUDGING! Players are important—but not as important as RECOGNIZING TRUTH! The Satanic players still have some very interesting games to play with you—and the curtain's rising is even a bit delayed—ah, but Satan's promised land is not being denied to you—just delayed by inconvenience. Good luck. May the GLORY OF GOD be shown before you in truth of expression—NOT BE USED TO SUCKER YOU INTO A HOLOGRAPHIC HOLOCAUST OF THE LIE! The time is at hand for the testing—how will you fare?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

#98

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

For ordering information
please see Back Page

of the Palestine Problem (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol. II, pp. 862-864, 867-68.]

[H: The so-called Jews don't know what hit them either, readers, and they can't ever seem to get their own players straight for the would-be Kings are a long way removed from whatever is the actual goings-on. Just as the militias are a manipulated branch of some "patriot" tendency—so too are some of the "Jewish" leagues. The big players are at the level of the Freemasonic legions and you have your proof. Look around you. I have told you to watch who is doing what (supposedly) on the Stock Market and in Government operations controlled by the thugs but presented AS a federal agency—such as the POSTAL SERVICE, Federal Reserve, IRS, etc. What is one of the later CLUES TO THIS FACT? THE LAST STAMP INCREASE WHEN THE INTERIM UPCOSTED STAMPS BEAR A "G". THIS IS A MAJORMASONIC SYMBOL—AND ON THAT STAMP IT MEANS THAT THE MOVEMENT HAS NOW SUCCEEDED AND THE POSTAL SERVICE IS IN THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE ELITE. Subtle? No—not if you are catching on to the game AT ALL. The big boys can't resist sending out their egomaniacal accomplishments and announce the next target.]

For more than a decade, the Jewish Defense League (JDL) has been one of the most active terrorist groups in the United States. Although the JDL maintains that it is a political action group concerned with dramatizing the plight of Soviet Jewry and, in more general terms, protecting Jews and Jewish interests worldwide, the FBI has long classified it as a terrorist organization.

...The underlying purpose of the JDL is to reverse the mythical image of the Jews as victims. This militancy also fuels the anti-Soviet campaign designed to create and foment new sources of tension in Soviet-American relations...

The JDL, however, has also attacked Arab, Iranian, Iraqi, Egyptian, Palestinian, Lebanese, French, and German targets in the United States. In 1978 [for example], Egyptian diplomats were targeted. Attacks have also been staged by League chapters in France, Britain, Italy and Israel.

In more recent years, the official report went on, The JDL has pursued a dual-track strategy of acts of civil disobedience and generally peaceful protest, along with acts of outright terrorism. Bombing is the JDL's favorite tactic accounting for 78 percent of all JDL incidents. Shootings are next, accounting for 16 percent, followed by arson, vandalism, and kidnaping, accounting for one percent each. [H: Can you see that if, in fact, a Jewish organization is CAUGHT in the act—the incident is again shifted AWAY from the real culprits? "They" cover every base and when you learn that, readers, you won't have so much trouble sorting the players and knowing the game.]

Since 1968, JDL operations have killed seven persons and wounded at least 22. Sixty-two percent of all JDL attacks are directed against property; 30 percent against businesses; four percent against academics and academic institutions; and two percent against religious targets.

Typically, an anonymous caller will claim responsibility for a specific terrorist act for either the JDL or one of its alleged subgroups, only to have an official spokesman for the JDL deny the group's involvement the following day.

In the past, although the JDL was among the most active terrorist organizations in the United States, the threat as posed appeared to be primarily symbolic. Recent events, however, suggest that this view requires revision. The increase of militant Jewish terrorism represents not only an escalation of violence, but a significant change in targeting

patterns, as well as a dramatic shift in tactics.

The group appears to be concentrating its efforts on persons and institutions it considers to be enemies of Judaism and Israel. The targets now [1986] include alleged former Nazis and war criminals; Palestinian and Arab individuals and institutions, and persons and so-called research centers promoting views about the Holocaust that minimize the dimensions of Jewish suffering.

Perhaps the most far-reaching change, however, is the increasing use of assassination, both to draw attention to the terrorists' causes and to eliminate perceived enemies of the Jewish people and Israel.

[H: Certainly distracts you, doesn't it?]

[END QUOTING OF PART 3]

Let us break this here for we are having problems with the computer and are about to lose the entire document. Thank you.

5/24/95 #2 HATONN

STAY FOCUSED

Dharma, we have a lot of playing and tampering going on with the attenuate energy lines today so watch out for computer warnings of assault or program troubles. It is fine, chela, it simply means my messages are GETTING THROUGH TO THEIR APPROPRIATE TARGET. WE HAVE NOTHING TO HIDE AND EVERYWHERE TO RUN TO. It is important that you readers begin to look at different factions and see their "use" to the overall planners. I remind you: there is nothing too evil to perpetrate against even their own team-mates, for the Elite Bastards have no team-mates—ONLY THE GAME.

[QUOTING, PART 4:]

[H: Since the REAL players will never allow you to see them clearly you have to realize that we have renamed this article to suit the TRUTH. We integrate ALL of the references as well, not to bore you—but so that you can see that everything is truly documented. It is the "enemy" of you-the-people who do not document but only suggest and then "change" the tale if the first one doesn't fly. However, because of the involvement of the FBI with the recent activities of the *Mishpucka* we need to point out the differences in the GROUPS involved. You don't, however, have to go further than your eyes to find the TRUTH in these incidents—they all follow a pattern pointing directly to the guilty by the opposing direction of the pointer arrows. Who does the accusing? Check out the arrows and turn them around and LOOK. You will come to recognize that attacks on such as Hasidic "Jews" are also acts of violence from the so-called Jews—to cause confusion. They most certainly DO NOT HAVE ANY INTENTION OF HAVING ANY TRUTH IN THE TRIBES.]

MORDECHAI LEVY AND THE JEWISH DEFENSE ORGANIZATION

Besides Kahane, two of the most prominent JDL activists have been Irv Rubin and Mordechai Levy. Each has been repeatedly arrested for criminal activities.

Until 1982 or 1983, Mordechai (Mark) Levy was one of the most active of Jewish Defense League activists [R. Friedman, *False Prophet*, pp. 232-233]. Among his numerous arrests was one in 1981 as a suspect in a car bombing. ["JDL wasn't militant enough for Levy", *New York Post*, August 11, 1989, p. 15.] On one occasion he dressed up in a full regalia Nazi uniform to

apply for a parade permit to march at Independence Hall in Philadelphia, apparently in an effort to alert the local Jewish community to the "dangers of neo-Nazism." [H: No, just showing his original and real colors.] [R. Friedman, "Oy Vey, make My Day", *Village Voice*, August 22, 1989, p.5.]

After leaving the JDL (supposedly because it was not "militant enough") he founded the Jewish Defense Organization. He claimed that his group, based in New York City, had more than 3,000 members. (The real figure was probably no more than a few dozen.) In the years that followed, Levy and rival Zionist militant Irv Rubin engaged in increasingly bitter feuding.

In August 1989, Levy was arrested following a dramatic night-time confrontation with Rubin and other JDL members. Fearing that Rubin was trying to kill him, Levy went to the roof of the building where he lived and began spraying the lower Manhattan street with semiautomatic rifle fire, wounding an air-conditioning repairman as he sat in his parked van. [New York Daily News, August 11, 1989, pp. 1, 4, 5; New York Post, Aug. 11, 1989, pp. 5, 5; See also: "Man Charged in Bleeker Street Sniping", *New York Times*, Aug. 11, 1989, p. B3; R. Friedman, "Oy Vey, Make My Day", *Village Voice*, August 22, 1989, pp. 15 ff.] Levy was later sentenced to four and a half years imprisonment for injuring the 69-year-old repairman. ["Jewish militant gets 4 1/2 yrs in shooting", *New York Post*, April 12, 1990 (?).]

On April 22, 1993, Jewish Defense Organization members attacked demonstrators who had gathered in Washington, DC, to protest the US Holocaust Memorial Museum. At least one person was seriously injured. A JDO spokesman told reporters that several members of his group had attacked and beat "four or five" of the 150 or so persons who had rallied to express their opposition to the Museum. [L. Goodstein, "Holocaust Museum Protester Later Beaten", *The Washington Post*, April 29, pp. C1, C2; L. Kellman, "Hate crimes follow opening of museum", *The Washington Times*, April 24, 1993, p. A 11; L. Kellman, "Beating Outrages Jews", *The Washington Times*, April 29, pp. B1, B2; *The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs*, June 1993, pp. 50, 51, 108; For more on the April 22, 1993, demonstration, see: *The Journal of Historical Review*, July-August 1993, pp. 2-3, 17; *The New York Times* informed readers that "attempts were made to interrupt the [Holocaust] museum's dedication on April 22". (*NY Times*, "Book Review" section, July 11, p. 1.) This is not true. The demonstration, which took place under police supervision some distance from the dedication ceremony site, was entirely peaceable. The only "interruption" connected with the day's events was violence committed against peaceful demonstrators.

One of the victims was David Willcox, a 52-year-old employee of the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission. He was standing on a street corner when three men wearing black "paramilitary" uniforms and skull caps with the Star of David attacked, beating him on the head and legs with metal pipes. Willcox required hospitalization and 12 stitches in his head.

Two JDO members later confirmed the attack against Willcox. JDO spokesman Michael Schneider told a reporter that his group would continue to do "whatever is necessary" to "defend" Jews, including attacking "enemies" in the street. The FBI said that it is investigating the attack against Willcox as a possible act of "domestic terrorism", while city police announced that they were looking into the incident as a possible "hate crime". (As we go to press, though, no arrests have been made.)

IRV RUBIN

Since the early 1970s, Irv Rubin has been perhaps the most prominent Jewish Defense League activist and spokesman. After a time as leader of the group's JDL's West coast operations, he emerged as "national chair-

man" of the post-Kahane JDL. By 1979, Rubin had managed to get arrested 39 times in connection with JDL activities. [The Jewish Defense League, ADC Issues [report] No. 9, published by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, Washington, DC (1982?)]

In March 1992, Irv Rubin was arrested on suspicion of conspiring to commit murder. He was released a few days later after the Los Angeles district attorney's office determined that police lacked sufficient evidence to hold him. ["JDL Chairman Rubin Released in Murder Case", *Los Angeles Times*, March 11, 1992.]

In August 1992, Rubin's JDL succeeded in forcing a Los Angeles restaurant and nightclub, the Largo, to cancel a concert on behalf of the Palestine Aid Society, to raise money for humanitarian assistance. Rubin warned Largo proprietor Mark Flanagan that he could "expect trouble" and an "angry protest" unless he cancelled the event. Soon after, Flanagan discovered that his business' door locks had been destroyed by still-dripping fast-acting molecular glue. Then, just hours before the event was to begin, Flanagan canceled the concert out of fear that patrons might be victims of a possible JDL attack. [P.M. Twair, "Freedom of Speech Only a Memory in Gang-Ridden Los Angeles", *The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs*, October 1992.] [H: Let us not forget the suits brought by Eustace Mullins against the ADL for the SAME TYPES OF TERRORISM THROUGH YEARS AND YEARS OF HIS LIFE. THE CASES ARE SIMPLY DISMISSED SUMMARILY BY SUCH AS JUDGE GREEN WHO WORKS HAND IN HAND WITH CRIMINAL JUDGE WILLIAM P. CLARKE. WHAT A DANDY BUNCH OF JUDICIAL PUPPETS YOU HAVE, AMERICA.]

VIOLENCE AGAINST HOLOCAUST REVISIONISTS

[H: I herein even object to this reference to ones wishing to TELL THE TRUTH AS THE "REVISIONISTS". The truth and history were revised by the very ones now accusing others of "revision of history". The FIRST parties to change history to suit themselves are the REVISIONISTS. See how easy it is to play into their game and use their terminology against selves?]

Among the most persistent targets of Jewish terrorists in recent years have been those who reject the generally accepted Holocaust story that six million Jews were systematically murdered in Europe during the Second World War.

In recent decades, a growing number of scholars have been citing an impressive body of evidence that raises serious doubts about many supposedly well-documented aspects of the Holocaust story. These "Holocaust revisionists" include acclaimed best-selling British historian David Irving, French professor Dr. Robert Faurisson and Dr. Arthur Butz of Northwestern University. (For more about Holocaust revisionism and the arguments of revisionist historians, write for a catalog of books, tapes and other material from the Institute for Historical Review.) [H: I have to warn you, again, however, that the Institute for Historical Review is in the throes of turmoil right now as the sitting board was taken out by the very groups the cause is against. It happens continually to silence truth.]

Incidents of violence against revisionist "thought criminals" have included:

* George Ashley, a high school history teacher and supporter of the IHR, has been the target of several terrorist attacks because of his revisionist views. In April 1982, two bricks were hurled through the front window of his suburban Los Angeles home. One month later, two gasoline fire bombs were thrown against the front of his house, and in December of 1982, JDL criminals ransacked Ashley's home causing an estimated \$26,000 in damage [IHR Newsletter, June 1985, p. 10]. [H: I have a bit of input here as we move into

JORDAN MAXWELL



VIDEO



NOW AVAILABLE!

Jordan Maxwell's exceptional lecture and slide presentation called *Secret Societies & Toxic Religion* was taped in Tehachapi in February of this year. In this videotape set, Mr. Maxwell outlines his background and the enlightening information that he has uncovered about the secret societies, i.e., Illuminati, Freemasonry, etc., as well as the occult symbolic origins of our modern-day religions. This fascinating video presentation will answer many questions for those already informed, as well as shock ones who are just beginning to wake up to the secret society realities in this world.

This two-tape video set is 3 hours and 38 minutes in length and is \$35.00, postage included.

(Quantities are limited, so orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis. Thank you!)



Order by Mail
or
Order by Phone



PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126
(800) 800-5565

Name: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Cash: _____ Check: _____ M.O.: _____
(optional)

Credit Card No.: Visa, Master Card or Discover: _____

Signature for credit card orders: _____

Expiration Date: _____

Number of Tape Sets ordered for \$35.00 each: _____
(postage included)

these incidents against ones who question the myth of the Jews as orthodox. There cannot be correct conclusion with the numbers of persons offered. There were not six million Jews in the area at the time. Mathematics do not lie, friends. I have never said there was not terrorism against prisoners, and indeed, some Jews. I only said that the Holocaust COULD NOT BE AS PRESENTED—NO MORE AND NO LESS, AND IT HAS GOTTEN OUR BOOKS ON THE SUBJECT BURNED, BANNED AND STOPPED AT ALL BORDERS INTO CANADA AND MEXICO. Would you not think, if your tale is TRUE, you would welcome all the questions and proven results—IF IT BE TRUE? Not so, "they" put out the word, you swallow it; they make movies and then you make them documentary truth to be shown by order in the schools; they take your own political figures, make ridiculous movies of them and proclaim it is just a fantasy, and truth has no need to be in Hollywood. You can't have it both ways, readers. However, the Holocaust COULD NOT HAVE HAPPENED AS THE PROPAGANDA OF THE SO-

CALLLED ZIONIST "JEWS" PRESENTS IT.] Mordechai Levy later boasted: "We warned him [Ashley] that if he continued his activity, he would pay a consequence. We warned that if the school board does not stop Ashley, we would stop him." [Daily News (Los Angeles), Dec. 9, 1982, pp. 55, 85.]

In July 1984, Ashley received repeated telephone calls from someone who threatened to bomb his home. A JDL member identified by police from tape-recordings of the threats was later arrested. [Daily Breeze (Torrance), Sept. 1, 1984.]

[H: As in the case of my writer, there were blasts against the house, bullet holes, threats of blowing up cars and other totally insane conclusions by the very courts who are supposed to present truth, justice and attend the citizens. Then when George Green embezzled \$350,000 in gold coins and took it to Nevada where he buried it in the back yard, the Police refused to act on orders of the ex-Judge Brent, on the grounds of non-jurisdiction. What have you come to, America? Well, the facts are that the entire group of judicial thugs are in the pot protecting themselves. They have taken, through foreclosure (with no sales), etc., millions, perhaps billions of dollars, right out of this area—through fixed and crooked politics running right up through two of your Presidents, Reagan and Bush, not to mention Governors and JUDGES. This ex-Judge, Jason Brent, is a high-level member of the elite Mensa Society who published the work on depopulation which advocates the killing of the "elderly, infirm and stupid". The "flap" lasted all of two weeks at most and he is better entrenched in the system than ever—"having been put upon" by nature of his Jewishness (changed name and all). When you are involved, it is easier to see the way their game works, readers. You are far enough along into this book to have to wake up.

In this case of Ekkers, there is ONLY ONE POINT AND ONE POINT ONLY: THERE WAS NO SALE OF ADVERTISED PROPERTY. THERE IS PROOF THAT THERE WAS NONE AS ADVERTISED AND AFTER MORE THAN SEVEN YEARS THE LAWYERS ARE STILL QUARRELING OVER "WHO" BOUGHT THE PROPERTY FROM THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION WHICH FINALLY ABSORBED THE SAVINGS AND LOAN! ONLY ONE PROBLEM: THE SAVINGS AND LOAN NOW IS COMING OUT OF "THAT FIXED BANKRUPTCY" WITH NO DEBTS. NOW ISN'T THAT INTERESTING?? SOMEHOW THE LAWYERS

KEEP ON GOING, AND GOING AND GOING, AND OUR OWN LEGAL COUNSEL IS GETTING INTO GROSS TROUBLE WITH ME!

PART OF THE CASE IN POINT WITH THE OPPOSITION IS NOT THE HOUSE, OR THE SALE,

"As this report shows, non-governmental Zionist terrorism has been a problem for more than twenty years. It remains a serious problem today.

"Espousing Jewish supremacy, the Zionist terror-network operates internationally, linking Israel, Europe and the United States. In addition to the suffering and destruction, resulting directly from its many crimes, the network's campaign of bigotry fosters a dangerous climate of hate and intolerance. Through intimidation, threat and violence, Jewish-Zionist terrorists have succeeded in silencing numerous voices. Many others have never spoken up out of fear that they might likewise become victims."

BUT THAT "MRS. EKKER WRITES CONTROVERSIAL MATERIAL IN A 'FRINGE' PAPER." INDEED, YOU HAVE COME A LONG WAY, AMERICA. I AM GETTING IN FAVOR OF BRINGING CHARGES AGAINST BOTH LAWYERS INVOLVED—JUST AS THE JUDGE SUGGESTED!

In August 1984, JDL member Michael S. Canale was arrested on suspicion of making a bomb threat against George Ashley. [R. Varnchik, "Man who calls Holocaust a lie reports threat; JDL figure held", Los Angeles Daily News, Aug. 21, 1984, pp. 1, 8.]

In May 1985, Ashley's home was the target of another bomb attack, in which no one was hurt. The letters "JDL" were spray-painted on the walk-way leading to Ashley's front door. [A. Jalon, "Bomb Hits Home of Holocaust Doubter", Los Angeles Times, May 16, 1985.] This attack was cited in a January 1986 federal government report: [US Dept. of Energy, *Terrorism in the United States and the Potential Threat to Nuclear Facilities*, R. 3351-Doe, January 1986, pp. 11-16. Quoted in: Issa Nakhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol II, pp. 862-864, 867-68.]

The following month [May 1985], the JDL claimed credit for bombing the house of George Ashley, Los Angeles-area high school teacher who had told students that the number of Jews killed by the Nazis during World War II was considerably less than the commonly accepted figure of six million, and that not more than a million Jews perished during the war.

* Dr. Charles Weber, a contributor to the IHR's *Journal of Historical Review*, had his car vandalized in two separate incidents during the month of April 1985. A note from the JDL, which threatened to escalate the attacks into a bombing, was left behind in the second incident. [Tulsa Tribune, April 12, 1985, and information from Dr. Weber.]

* Dr. Reinhard K. Buchner, a professor of physics at California State University, Long Beach, and a member of the IHR Editorial Advisory Committee (1980-1983). He was spat upon, physically attacked, threatened by phone, and harassed at his office and home. [IHR Newsletter, June 1981, p. 4, and May 1983, p. 6; Information from Thomas Marcellus.]

* German-Canadian publisher Ernst Zundel, a prominent revisionist activist, has been repeatedly attacked by the Jewish Defense League. In December 1983, JDL thugs beat him on the steps of Toronto's Old City Hall. The JDL carried out another attack against him on February 6, 1984.

In September 1984, Zundel's home in Toronto was damaged in a pipe-bomb attack. A group calling itself "The People's Liberation Army of the Jewish Defense League" claimed responsibility in a phone call to a local television station. In January 1985, a JDL mob attacked Zundel, his attorney Doug Christie and Christie's female legal secretary at the entrance to a Toronto courthouse.

* The office of a German-American group was set on fire in 1985, apparently because of the organization's skepticism about Holocaust claims. According to a report on terrorism issued in January 1986 by the federal Department of Energy, in June 1985 [Source: US Dept. of Energy, *Terrorism in the United States and the Potential Threat to Nuclear Facilities*, R-3351-DOE, January 1986, pp. 11-16. Quoted in: Issa Nakhleh, ed., *Encyclopedia of the Palestine Problem* (New York: Intercontinental Books, 1991), Vol II, pp. 862-

864, 867-68.]:

...an anonymous caller stated that the JDL had intentionally set fire to the offices of the German-American Political Action Committee in Santa Monica, California. The German-American group probably incurred the JDL's wrath by its advocacy of the view that "Jews were not gassed by the Nazis... [and that] numbers and reports of predetermined extermination are greatly exaggerated by professional liars."

[H: Before we move into the next focus of target, let us discuss EUSTACE MULLINS and his attackers, the ADL. To get into the subject a bit more intelligently, I want you people to KNOW THAT EUSTACE MULLINS BECAME THE FOCUS OF "TAKE-OUT" ON A PERSONAL LEVEL BY J. EDGAR HOOVER OF THE FAMED FBI. Now you can see WHY it is the ADL, NOT THE JDL, after Eustace and why it is so difficult to get anyone brave enough to represent him in court—OR TO HEAR HIS CASES. In turn, the ADL controls the Cult Awareness Network and follows the militias, HAVING WRITTEN A FULL REPORT USED BY THE GOVERNMENT ON SAME. IT HAS BEEN THE ADL AT WORK ALL THE WHILE IN PUBLIC IN OKLAHOMA CITY. THE ADL IS TREATED AS A BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT NOW, AND IS A CO-WORKER AUTHORITY WITH THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. YOU HAD BEST READ AGAIN THE MULLINS AND WEAN REPORTS!] [These are at the beginning of our Oklahoma City bombing update on pages 4-7.]

TARGET: INSTITUTE FOR HISTORICAL REVIEW

Since its founding in 1978, the Institute for Historical Review has been the leading American publisher of books and other materials questioning the Holocaust extermination story. For this reason, its office in Southern California, as well as individual IHR employees, soon became targets of a systematic campaign that included a drive-by shooting, three firebombings, vandalism of IHR employee-owned automobiles, slashings of 22 tires of employee automobiles, JDL-ORGANIZED DEMONSTRATIONS OUTSIDE THE IHR OFFICE, AND NUMEROUS TELEPHONE THREATS DURING OFFICE HOURS AND AT NIGHT TO IHR EMPLOYEES AT HOME. SO

INTENSE DID THE HARASSMENT BECOME THAT THE FAMILY OF ONE IHR EMPLOYEE WAS FORCED TO MOVE. [IHR Newsletter, August 1984, p. 1; Information provided by Thomas Marcellus.] [H: Now readers, this is all because the PRESENTED PROPAGANDA WAS QUESTIONED and presented for research. It was not necessarily denied in total, simply a request for truth and numbers was asked. Somebody sure has wanted the fact kept quiet and left to the movie-moguls for tampering and turning into required teaching to schools. It is because the FACTS bear out the TOTAL LIE INVOLVED. It finally became so frantic a position with which to deal that the JDL/ADL had to literally send in operatives to TAKE OVER THE HISTORICAL ENTITY TO SHUT DOWN THE WORK.]

During the course of a JDL demonstration in front of the IHR office on March 19, 1981, Mordechai Levy and other JDL protesters attacked the car of the landlord's agent, who had arrived to ensure security. While shouting threats, Levy smashed the right front passenger window of the man's car as he drove off. [Daily Breeze (Torrance), March 20, 1981, p. 1; Information provided by Thomas Marcellus.] [H: What would happen to a "patriot" if he smashed in a Jew's car window in America today?]

A few weeks later, on April 5, 1981, JDL hoodlums staged another violent demonstration outside the IHR office, during which an IHR employee was thrown to the ground and beaten.

In the early morning hours of June 25, 1981, came the first firebombing attack against the IHR office. Fortunately, the arson device—similar to a "Molotov cocktail"—caused only minor damage. A man claiming to represent the "Jewish Defenders" announced responsibility for the attack in phone calls to news agencies. ["Terror Comes to the IHR", IHR Newsletter, July 1981, p. 3.]

The second arson attack against the IHR office came on April 25, 1982, in which a copy machine, a few pieces of furniture and some records were damaged. In a telephone message to a local news agency, a group calling itself "The Jewish Defenders" claimed responsibility. ["Arsonists hit Institute for Historical Review office", Daily Breeze (Torrance), July 5, 1984, p. A3; IHR 1982 Annual Report, December 1982, p.2.]

In an attack on September 5, 1982, the IHR office was riddled with gunfire, demolishing two windows and damaging the front door. Additionally, a small arson device caused some slight damage to the front of the office. Later that day, as throughout the week, came a barrage of murder-threatening telephone calls. Although the caller's voice was identified as that of Mordechai Levy, typically, no one was arrested in the case. ["Nazi Holocaust Doubters Target of Jewish Group", Los Angeles Times, August 1, 1985, p. B 1; IHR 1982 Annual Report, December 1982, p. 2; Information provided by Thomas Marcellus.]

[END QUOTING OF PART 4]

We need to take a break before going on into the next topic of FIRE-BOMBING ARSON ATTACK.
Thank you.

5/24/95 #3 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 5:]

FIRE-BOMBING ARSON ATTACK

This terror campaign culminated in a devastating arson attack on the Institute's offices and warehouse in Torrance on July 4, 1984—the 209th anniversary of American independence. Damage in the attack, carried out in the early morning hours of the 4th, was estimated at \$400,000. ["Arsonists Hit Institute for Historical Review Office", Daily Breeze (Torrance), July 5, 1984, p. A3.]

In a special edition of the IHR Newsletter (August 1984), IHR Director Thomas Marcellus summed up:

As a physical entity, the Institute for Historical Review has virtually ceased to exist. Ninety percent of our book and tape inventory—the largest collection of revisionist historical literature to be found anywhere—has been wiped out. Every last piece of office equipment and machinery—including desks, chairs, files and shelves—lay in charred heaps of useless, twisted scrap. Manuscripts, documents, art work, galleys and film negatives—products of more than six long years of a tough, dedicated effort to bring suppressed historical data to people the world over—no longer exist. Tens of thousands of books... estimated at over \$300,000 in value, are gone... More than 2,500 square feet of space that was once the world's most controversial publisher lies blackened in chaos and total ruin.

Two days later, JDL leader Irv Rubin showed up at the site of the gutted IHR offices to publicly praise the arson attack. The JDL, he declared, "wholeheartedly applauds the recent devastation of the offices of the Institute for Historical Review". [H: I wonder what would happen to ANY CITIZEN, U.S.A. who would say anything remotely resembling this statement outside a place that so much as breathed opposition against a Jew? Do you see the control gained over you-the-people that allows such as this to happen and, much the more, with blessings?] Denying any personal responsibility himself, Rubin said that the criminal attack had been carried out by a former JDL activist named Larry Winston (Joel Cohen). "I believe, with all my heart, that he [Winston/Cohen] had something to do with this" arson, Rubin declared. ["JDL applauds blaze at Torrance institute", Daily Breeze (Torrance), July 7, 1984, pp. A1, A6.] In the wake of the fire-bombing, the IHR started up again from a makeshift new office in Torrance. In 1985, Rubin announced a JDL campaign to force the IHR out of the city. ("Nazi Holocaust Doubters Target of Jewish Group", Los Angeles Times, Aug. 1, 1985, p. B1.) [H: Obviously "hate crimes" are only valid if against the so-called Jews? Aren't bombings and burnings and threats and terrorism AGAINST THE LAWS OF STATE AND NATION? WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH YOU, CITIZENS? I just witnessed something at the Simpson trial that was interesting. Marsha Clark stood screaming at the Judge who had just inferred he might rule against the Prosecution on some point of injustice. She waved her hands and was all but out of control. When the Judge calmed her down and asked Mr. Cochran to make his statement, he began by saying he wasn't going to get hysterical or yell at the judge or anything—but he surely had something to say. Now there was an interruption while Ms. Clark espoused her abuse from the "sexist" statement of the opposing attorney. A MAN'S LIFE RESTS IN THE BALANCE OF THIS COURT—AND THIS IS THE GARBAGE THAT GOES ON DAY AFTER DAY AFTER DAY. AND OF COURSE JEWESS ALLRED IS BUSY MAKING PUBLICITY TRIPS WITH O.J.'S CHILDREN TO CEMETERIES, DEATH SCENES AND ON THE TELEVISION CIRCUITS. WHAT HAVE YOU COME TO? THESE MURDERS WERE AS GOOD A SET-UP AS I EVER WITNESSED OF A MISHPUCKA (MAFIA-TYPE) TERRORIST MURDERSET—INCLUDING THE RITUALISTIC CUTTING OF NICOLE'S THROAT. WHAT IS IT GOING TO TAKE TO AWAKEN YOU ENOUGH TO DISALLOW THESE THINGS? BILLIONS OF DOLLARS ARE BEING WASTED WHILE THE ELITE MISHPUCKA TAKES YOUR NATION IN THIS NEW WORLD ORDER.]

Although no one was ever arrested in connection with the 1984 firebombing, the sophisticated nature of the attack suggests that it could have been the work of

trained operatives of a foreign governmental agency.

Apart from local news coverage, American newspapers and television reported almost nothing about this act of criminal "book burning". This skewed media treatment moved noted journalist Alexander Cockburn to observe (in the pages of the liberal weekly *The Nation*) [A. Cockburn, "Beat the Devil", *The Nation*, March 20, 1989, p. 366.]:

The outfit in the United States that does publish material belittling generally accepted accounts of the Nazi extermination of the Jews is called the Institute for Historical Review. I don't recall much fuss when its offices in Torrance, California, were firebombed in July 1984. Perhaps this is what Mailer meant by "sophistication" in handling such heterodox opinion.

At the same time, though, a few prominent voices courageously spoke out against the attack. American historian John Toland—who received the Pulitzer prize for general non-fiction in 1971 for his book *The Rising Sun*—wrote to the HIP. [The statements of Toland and Irving appear in the *HIP Newsletter*, October 1984, p. 1.]

When I learned of the torching of the office-warehouse of the Institute for Historical Review, I was shocked. And when I heard no condemnation of this act of terrorism on television and read no protests in the editorial pages of our leading newspapers or from the halls of Academe, I was dismayed and incensed. I call on all true believers in democracy to join me in public denunciation of the recent burning of books in Torrance, California.

British historian David Irving, author of numerous acclaimed, best-selling works of history, declared: "I was deeply shocked to hear of the fire-bomb attack on your premises."

[H: Well, you will note that this bunch likes bombs, especially incineration type of devastation. They have a reason for this—and it is called "Holocausting" and "Apocalypsing". It is an old traditional method of the Jews as far back as history begins. I wonder how many of you realize that Vincent Foster (Clinton's friend) had written a note in which he said the "FBI had deceived Janet Reno..."! That, readers, is part of what took out Vince Foster—he KNEW THE DECEPTION AND FULL INTENT OF BURNING THE DAVIDIAN COMPOUND IN WACO, TEXAS. There were some things beyond his crooked ability to accept and was sure the records were going to be disclosed. So, later, you have to take out the entire Oklahoma City Federal Building to hide the evidence stashed THERE, don't you? One thing always leads to another, and usually worse, action.]

JDL HARASSMENT OF HIP CONFERENCE

In mid-February 1989, Jewish Defense League intimidation brought on the cancellation of a three-day Institute for Historical Review conference at two hotel sites in Southern California.

Arrangements had been made months in advance to hold the Ninth HIP Conference at the Red Lion Inn hotel in Costa Mesa. Several days before it was to begin, the hotel received the first of a barrage of telephone threats warning that if it permitted the HIP gathering to take place as scheduled, there would be large, disruptive demonstrations in front of the hotel. It didn't take many such threats to persuade general manager Russell Cox to cave in to the Zionist group, and to cancel the hotel's contract with the HIP. Cox then added insult to injury by permitting JDL chief Rubin to hold a "news conference" in the hotel lobby. [H: Read that again please.]

Arrangements were then hastily made to relocate the HIP gathering to a nearby Holiday Inn hotel. However, just hours before it was to commence—and as attendees were arriving—the Holiday Inn likewise cancelled out, bowing to JDL threats similar to those made against the Red Lion Inn. [H: Now what do you suppose would happen to a group of Germans doing this same thing to a meeting foisting off *Shindler's List* onto an unsuspecting public, requiring it to be shown in public schools?—while the STATEMENTS OF THE AUTHOR OF THE BOOK AND THE MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS SAID, "IT IS WORK OF FICTION, A FANTASY MADE INTO A MOTION PICTURE." They then turn about and make a picture about the womanizing and loose morals of your own Thomas Jefferson and, when there is objection—it is said, "We don't have to stick to the truth—this is a movie which does not infer truth."]

At this point, and with help from former US Congressman John Schmitz, HIP Director Tom Marcellus made emergency arrangements with Joe Bischof, proprietor of the "Old World Village" shopping center in Huntington Beach, to hold the HIP Conference there. Bischof refused to bow to JDL intimidation, including a demonstration at the site by a handful of sorry-looking placard-waving JDLers led by Rubin, who shouted insults at passersby. In spite of the disruption, and some inconvenience for attendees, the Ninth HIP Conference proved one of the most successful and high-spirited ever.

JDL THUGS ATTACK YOUNG JEWISH REVISIONIST

On January 22, 1992, revisionist activist David Cole was attacked by JDL thugs at a meeting held at the University of California at Los Angeles. Before the meeting began, JDL leader Rubin first tried to push the youthful Cole down a flight of stairs. JDL hoodlums also harassed and pushed around meeting organizer Robert Morrissey. After the meeting commenced, JDL punks tried to shout down the speakers, and then threw food at Cole. Finally, a JDL thug assaulted Cole—who is Jewish—hitting him in the face and bloodying his nose.

The tumult was recorded on videotape by a camera crew of the CBS television news program "48 Hours", as well as by news crews of two local Los Angeles television stations. Neither of the two local stations mentioned a word of the incident in their nightly news broadcasts. Similarly, CBS officials decided not to air even a second of this outburst, not even in a segment about Holocaust revisionism that was part of the CBS television network's hour-long magazine-format program "48 Hours" broadcast of February 26, 1992. Network officials apparently decided that scenes of Zionist hoodlums beating a young Jewish revisionist would not "fit" with the image of revisionism that CBS wanted to project to its many viewers.

VIOLENCE IN EUROPE THE MURDER OF FRANCOIS DUPRAT

In France, Francois Duprat—a gifted young historian, educator, and prolific writer—was murdered in 1978, thereby becoming the first person to be killed

because of his support for Holocaust revisionism. Duprat had publicized the writings of former concentration

over [to Israel] to spend the summer learning about security, picking up such skills as completing obstacle courses, pitching tents, and learning how to use a sniper rifle and Uzi assault rifle. Still others learn upgraded security skills, such as how to build a slick, for hiding weapons or documents, when and how to do security checks, as well as fundamentals of investigation and intelligence gathering.

Israel provides weapons for the many "Jewish defense groups", confirms Ostrovsky, indirectly through known arms dealers.

[H: I would like to interrupt your line of thoughts regarding what you are reading here. Remember something, nice people: The "Jews" as such that are tagged and played with in Israel—are not the prime perpetrators—they are simply being used. You had better, as citizens, go back and remember how the United Nations got started, who is on the permanent Security Council, who gave Israel the Palestinian lands and just guess what they (those very ones) REALLY HAVE IN MIND for the "Jews"? There are factions AT THE TOP who hate the Jewish (considered)

people to an extent beyond all reason. They may not be any nicer but they nonetheless have great and horrible things in mind for dispensing with these small-time hoodlums. When the time is ripe, these organizations will be brought into total destruction, for you must realize that the NOW USEFUL ADL is British Intelligence. The "little" puppets will be used and then destroyed. In the process, the Patriots will be pulled into the scene and, again, the big, bad Wolves won't be noticed. There is a big difference in the JDLs of the world and the sophisticated Zionist *Mishpucka* out to get the world domination—which includes RUSSIAN HIERARCHY. You have already been "invaded", and occupied, by Russian Soviets, FRIENDS; look around.]

TAGAR/BETAR

In Europe the most important Zionist terrorist group is *Tagar*, the youth (or "student") branch of the radical Zionist movement *Betar*. The *Tagar/Betar* group has carried out numerous criminal attacks against "enemies", including Holocaust revisionists. Headquartered in Paris, *Tagar/Betar* has close ties with the Israeli government, and particularly with the political party of Begin and Shamir. *Tagar* is reportedly controlled by Israel's covert operations agency, the Mossad. [H: Since almost all the final references are foreign, and space is so limited, we will dispense with further references. However, if the references are requested, they will be available.]

Tagar activists have often boasted of their determination to "strike" against anyone who "denies the Holocaust". *Tagar* admitted responsibility for a physical assault against French revisionist historian Olivier Mathieu during a television interview in February 1990. Three months later, *Tagar* thugs sacked the "Ogmios" bookstore in Paris (which carried revisionist titles).

Tagar/Betar activists receive combat training along military lines from Israeli army officers. *Tagar* members wear paramilitary blue uniforms with white ties (the Zionist colors). *Tagar/Betar* has operated in Europe with the knowledge and approval of high French officials such as Prime Minister Laurent Fabius (who is

"The readiness of Zionist militants to use violence against those whose views they reject is an implicit admission of moral and intellectual weakness. By resorting to violence against Holocaust revisionists and others, Zionist fanatics inherently acknowledge their inability to discredit their adversaries' arguments in free and open debate. Each new act of intimidation and violence only serves to further underscore this intellectual impotence.

"In the long run, ideas and arguments cannot be destroyed by violence. Holocaust revisionism, in particular, has made such strides in so many countries in recent years that it can no longer be effectively suppressed."

camp inmate Paul Rassinier, distributed a booklet, *Did Six Million Really Die?*, and had published a revisionist article of his own, "The Mystery of the Gas Chambers." (Philip Ressed, *Biographical Dictionary of the Extreme Right Since 1890* (New York: Simon & Schuster), pp. 106-107; R. Faurisson, *The Journal of Historical Review*, Winter 1988-89, pp. 417 f.)

As a result of such activism, the 38-year-old teacher was assassinated on March 18, 1978, when the car he was driving was blown up in a bomb blast. His wife, who was with him, lost the use of her legs in the attack. A Jewish "Remembrance Commando" and a "Jewish Revolutionary Group" promptly claimed responsibility for the murder. [*Le Monde* (Paris), March 19-20, 1978, p. 24, and March 23, 1978, p. 7. See also: "Quinze ans de terrorisme", ("Fifteen Years of Terrorism"), *Le Choc du Mosi* (France), June 1991, p. 7; M. Weber, *The Journal of Historical Review*, Summer 1988, pp. 180, 184.] So sophisticated was the attack that it is difficult to believe that no government agency was involved.

THE ISRAEL CONNECTION

It is no secret that Israel provides training and weapons for local "Jewish defense groups" in the United States and many other countries. Victor Ostrovsky, a former intelligence case officer of the Mossad, Israel's spy and secret service agency, confirms this connection in his much-discussed book, *By Way of Deception*. [Victor Ostrovsky and Claire Hoy, *By Way of Deception* (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1990, pp. 37-38.) One department of the Mossad, writes Ostrovsky, is the *Tsafirim*, which is (quoting:)

responsible for setting up Jewish defense groups, called "frames", or *misgerot*, all over the world, now including some parts of the United States, where anti-Semitism is regarded as a threat. The main job is to help the leaders of Jewish communities outside Israel plan for their own security. Part of this is done through the *hets va-keshet*, or "bow and arrow", Israel's paramilitary youth brigades.

...Often youths from other countries are brought

Jewish). In more than one Tagar/Betar attack against opponents, French police have passively stood by.

Tagar activists have operated in France under other names, including "Jewish Defense Organization" and "Jewish Combat Organization". Private para-military groups are strictly forbidden in France, except Jewish ones. [H: My goodness, just like in America.] Between June 1976 and April 1991, such Jewish "militias" have carried out 50 attacks. In effect, Jewish terrorists in Europe can attack their "enemies" with impunity.

Tagar has also been active in the United States. In February 1992, the "Tagar Student Zionist Organization at the Ohio State University" in Columbus organized a protest meeting against Holocaust revisionism. The group distributed a leaflet—which, typically, contained factual falsehoods—specifically attacking revisionist activist Bradley Smith.

ROBERT FAURISSON

Dr. Robert Faurisson—Europe's most prominent Holocaust revisionist (and a member of the Editorial Advisory Committee of the IHR's *Journal of Historical Review*)—was severely injured in a nearly fatal attack on September 16, 1989.

After spraying a stinging gas into his face, temporarily blinding him, three assailants punched him to the ground and then repeatedly kicked him in the face and chest. The 60-year-old scholar, who had been out walking his poodle in a park in his home town of Civhy, suffered a broken jaw and severe head injuries. Physicians operated for four and a half hours to repair his jaw and treat a broken rib and badly swollen face.

A group calling itself "The Sons of the Memory of the Jews" claimed responsibility for the savage attack. In a statement, the group threatened: "Professor Faurisson is the first, but will not be the last. Let those who deny the Shoah [Holocaust] beware." While French police officially would acknowledge only that "three young Jewish activists from Paris" had carried out the assault, the attackers are strongly suspected to have been with the Tagar/Betar organization.

Prominent individuals and organizations in France, along with the country's most influential daily newspaper, *Le Monde*, condemned the attack. However, French-Jewish "Nazi hunter" Serge Klarsfeld sought to excuse or justify the crime. "Someone who has provoked the Jewish community for years should expect this sort of thing," he said. "One cannot insult the memory of the victims without inviting the consequences."

While the September 1989 attack against Faurisson was the most vicious, it was neither the first nor the last. Between November 1978 and May 1993, he was attacked on ten separate occasions.

OTHER TERRORIST INCIDENTS IN EUROPE

* On November 5, 1980, an arson attack destroyed the office, warehouse and printing plant in Sussex, southern England, of the firm that prints *Did Six Million Really Die?* and other revisionist publications of the Historical Review Press. Damage was estimated at 50,000 pounds. A leftist journalist, Manny Cappel, was found guilty of the crime, and sentenced to two and a half years imprisonment. (He served only a little more than a year.)

* In January 1984, in Cologne, Germany, Professor Hermann Greive, a non-Jewish authority on Jewish religious writings, was shot to death by a member of

Kahane's Kach group. The murder was reportedly carried out in keeping with a Jewish scriptural injunction that demands death for non-Jews who "PRY" into Jewish religious writings.

* On February 10, 1988, terrorists set fire to the automobile of German historian Ernst Nolte while it was parked at the Free University in Berlin, where he was a professor. An anonymous letter, signed with a five-pointed star, declared: "We attack Nolte because

THE CONFRONTATION.]

* In December 1992, the chief of the Jewish Defense League in Israel announced that he was sending teams of killers to Germany to murder "neo-Nazis". Every German who cries "Heil Hitler", or otherwise identifies himself as a Nazi, declared 33-year-old Rabbi Baruch Ben-Joseph (Baruch Green), is a target for death. Prominent German far-right political figures are not the only persons on the Israel JDL's hit list, confided one JDL member: "Persons behind the scenes are often more important, such as the professor who denies or whitewashes the Holocaust in a book."

CONCLUSION

As this report shows, non-governmental Zionist terrorism has been a problem for more than twenty years. It remains a serious problem today.

Espousing Jewish supremacy, the Zionist terror-network operates internationally, linking Israel, Europe and the United States. In addition to the suffering and destruction, resulting directly from its many crimes, the network's campaign of bigotry fosters a dangerous climate of hate and intolerance. Through intimidation, threat and violence, Jewish-Zionist terrorists have succeeded in silencing numerous voices. Many others have never spoken up out of fear that they might likewise become victims.

Particularly alarming is the important support provided to these criminal groups by the government of Israel. This official collaboration poses a threat not only to the freedom and security of individuals in many countries, but to the very freedom and sovereignty of nations.

At the same time, though, the danger should not be exaggerated. Zionist power is formidable but not limitless.

For one thing, Jewish militants are often so inept and mutually suspicious that they squander much of their energy on attacks against each other.

Moreover, the number of individuals and organizations that Zionist militants perceive as "anti-Semitic enemies" has increased so dramatically in recent years that any one person or group is less likely to be singled out for attack. (Even the much feared "anti-Semite" epithet has lost much of its impact. In 1991, an Israeli government cabinet minister denounced President George Bush as "anti-Semitic" because he wasn't acting quickly enough in approving a \$10 BILLION loan guarantee to Israel.)

The readiness of Zionist militants to use violence against those whose views they reject is an implicit admission of moral and intellectual weakness. By resorting to violence against Holocaust revisionists and others, Zionist fanatics inherently acknowledge their inability to discredit their adversaries' arguments in free and open debate. Each new act of intimidation and violence only serves to further underscore this intellectual impotence.

In the long run, ideas and arguments cannot be destroyed by violence. Holocaust revisionism, in particular, has made such strides in so many countries in recent years that it can no longer be effectively suppressed.

[H: The truth will always ULTIMATELY "out".]

[END QUOTING OF PART 5]

Distractors will ever be present—so don't take your eye off the REAL villain—for you will find him very close to home these days.

Salu.

CONCLUSION

"As this report shows, non-governmental Zionist terrorism has been a problem for more than twenty years. It remains a serious problem today.

"Espousing Jewish supremacy, the Zionist terror-network operates internationally, linking Israel, Europe and the United States. In addition to the suffering and destruction, resulting directly from its many crimes, the network's campaign of bigotry fosters a dangerous climate of hate and intolerance. Through intimidation, threat and violence, Jewish-Zionist terrorists have succeeded in silencing numerous voices. Many others have never spoken up out of fear that they might likewise become victims."

he is one of those who personally represents the continuity of fascism." As co-founder of a "reactionary" group called the "Academic Freedom League" Nolte had been widely criticized for his moderately revisionist views of Second World War history.

* On April 20, 1991, Betar/Tagar thugs carried out a violent attack against several persons who were to attend a conference in Paris on the French writer Marc Augier. (Under the pen name of Saint Loup, Augier wrote a series of books on the French "Legion of Volunteers", which fought on the eastern front during the Second World War.) Three or four of the victims were hospitalized. One, a 67-year-old woman, was in a coma for two months. Two Tagar members were arrested in connection with the attack, but two and a half years later they had still not been brought to trial.

* A bookstore in Paris had to be shut down for good in 1992 after repeated violent attacks by Jewish militants. The bookstore was targeted because it sold revisionist titles and was operated by revisionist publisher Pierre Guillaume.

* On October 19, 1992, a team of about 30 Betar activists shoved and insulted pedestrians, smashed automobiles, and threw tear gas at police in the central plaza of the German city of Rostock. The group was led by the "Nazi-hunting" (and anti-revisionist) husband-wife team of Serge and Beate Klarsfeld. The Betar activists, some of them carrying Israeli flags, insulted passerby with shouts of "Dirty Germans! Dirty Nazis!" [H: Ah, NONE of this gets into the press—but, the moment the Germans or "anyone anywhere" turns around and stands against this mess, they are called Skinheads, neo-Nazis, and especially, Anti-Semites. There is NEVER a showing of WHAT STARTED

International Tesla Society's Upcoming Conference

1995 EXTRAORDINARY *Science* CONFERENCE SPEAKER PROGRAM

THURSDAY—July 20

Session 1 - (Evening) High Energy Physics

- 7:00P DC Cox - *Tesla's Magnifying Transmitter & Laser Systems*
8:30P Wine & Cheese Social

FRIDAY—July 21

Session 2 (Morning)- Electromagnetics & Biological Effects

- 8:00A Johnnie Smith - *It Ain't Magic... It's Magnetic*
9:00A John Fitzgerald - *EMF Hazards and the Environment*
10:00A Dr. Glen Rein - *Transmutation of Arsenite by Subtle Energy*

Session 3 (Afternoon) - Modern Health Hazards

- 1:00P Dr. Guylaine Lanctôt - *The Medical Mafia*
2:00P Mary Nash Stoddard - *Aspartame... The Deadly Deception*
3:00P Dr. John Yiamouyiannis - *Fluoridation: The Aging Factor*
4:00P Dr. Hal Huggins - *Dentistry, Diseases, Dissention & Dementia*

Session 4 (Evening) - BioMagnetics

- 7:00P Dr. Walter Rawls & Dr. Tom Levy - *Biomagnetics*
9:00P Wine & Cheese Social

SATURDAY—July 22

Session 5 (Morning) - Alchemy & Transmutation

- 8:00A Joe Champion - *Nuclear Change via Chemical Reaction*
9:00A Sonnie Ward - *Implosion Machine*
10:00A Ron Kovac - *Cold Fusion, Ball Lightning & Transmutation*

Session 6 (Afternoon) - Alternative Energy Research

- 1:00P Mark Hendershot - *The Hendershot Motor*
2:00P Joel McClain - *Magnetic Resonance Amplifier*
3:00P John Pickard - *Tesla Turbine Research... Tesla's Way!*
4:00P George Wiseman - *HEAT Technology & the Wiseman Turbine*

Session 7 (Evening) - More Alternative Energy Research

- 6:00P Dennis Lee - *World's Declaration of Energy Independence*
9:00P Wine & Cheese Social

SUNDAY—July 23

Session 8 (Morning) - Tomorrow's Technologies... Today

- 8:00A Bill Nasset - *Protecting Tomorrow's Technologies*
9:00A Tom Valone - *Inertial Propulsion: Concepts & Experiments*
10:00A Steven Hampton - *Inertial Propulsion: The Pendulum Test*
11:00A Wayne Green - *Cold Fusion... Today's Reality*

at the

**COLORADO SPRINGS
SHERATON HOTEL**

Colorado Springs, CO
July 20 -23, 1995

Workshops Schedule

THURSDAY--July 20 Morning (9:00 - 12:00):

Mark Hendershot:
Hendershot Motor Construction
John Pickard:
Tesla Turbine Research

Afternoon (1:00 - 4:00):

Dr. T. Levy & W. Rawls:
BioMagnetics
Bill Nasset:
File Your Own Patent

SUNDAY--July 23 Afternoon (12:00 - 3:00):

Joe Champion:
Modern Day Nuclear Change

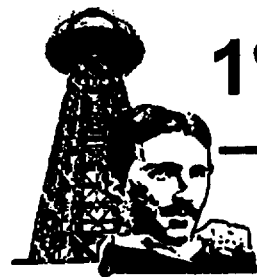
Afternoon (3:00 - 6:00):

Dennis Lee:
The LTPC Alternative

Other Highlights:

*Poster Room Speakers--
Friday and Saturday
(Schedule posted daily)*
*Product Showcase--
Thursday thru Sunday*

The International Tesla Society, Inc reserves the right to make changes to the speaker list, conference program, and schedule without notice! Cancellations are subject to a \$10⁰⁰ administrative service charge.



1995 EXTRAORDINARY SCIENCE CONFERENCE

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FORM

Colorado Springs Sheraton Hotel --- Colorado Springs, CO

July 20 -23, 1995

- Videotapes.** Professional quality video tapes will be available during and after the conference at a reasonable price. Conference fees **do not include** tapes. There will be no Proceedings published of this conference.
- Additional Workshops** This year, we will be having 3-hour workshops on Thursday (July 20), and Sunday afternoon (July 23). Workshops are additional and **will be registered and paid separately.**
- Family Discounts** Special spouse rates/student rates are available to members with *Family or Sustaining Memberships*. Rates apply only to immediate family accompanied by members. Students must prove age.
- Individual Sessions** Individual session rates will be available at the door only. Individual sessions will total at least \$280.00 if each was purchased separately.

Symposium Pre-Registration Rate Chart			
Type Attendee	Rate	# Attend	Cost
Member/Nonmember	\$249.95		
Spouse	\$219.95		
Student (under 21)	\$189.95		

List spouse/student/additional attendees:

Conference Fees:

Total: _____

- Discount: _____

Subtotal: _____

Membership: _____

Total: _____

1995 International Tesla Society Members Registration Discount

25% - for members registered on or before February 28. 15% - for members registered on or before June 30.

20% - for members registered on or before April 30. 10% - for members registered on or before July 19.

International Tesla Society Membership Rates			
Discounts do not apply to Membership Rates!			
Basic:	\$25.00--US	\$30.00--Canada/Mexico	\$50.00--Elsewhere
Family:	\$35.00--US	\$40.00--Canada/Mexico	\$60.00 --Elsewhere
Sustaining	\$50.00--US	\$55.00--Canada/Mexico	\$75.00 --Elsewhere

Join Today!!!

Send order with a check or postal money order in *United States funds* to:

INTERNATIONAL TESLA SOCIETY

PO Box 5636

Colorado Springs, CO 80931

United States of America

Thank you for your support!!!

Name:		
Address:		
City:	State:	ZipCode:
Country:	Phone:	

DISCOVER

MasterCard

VISA

Or CALL (719) 475-0918 or FAX (719) 475-0582

with your credit card order! (American Express, DISCOVER, MASTERCARD, or VISA !)

Account Number:	Expiration:
-----------------	-------------

Smorgasbord Of Food For Scientific Thought

Health & Peace Of Mind Thru Using Common Sense

5/27/95 #1 HATONN

WHAT'S EATING YOU? & WHAT YOU'RE EATING

I have watched closely here to make sure you lovely people are not going to cleanse yourselves completely away and I find that you certainly are going to do so. So, with that in mind, let us go through a bit of repeated suggestions first thing this morning.

If you think you "may" be going to get a headache, what do you do? If you are out of aspirin I imagine you might well get a new bottle of same. You may go completely uptown and get enteric-coated tablets to save your stomach lining or whatever is being advertised at the moment you think you may get a headache. Certainly you need to be prepared. However, do you bring home a 1,000 tablet bottle? Do you set it on the shelf and surely enough by evening you "think" your head is beginning to hurt now and then—so, get some aspirin! A couple of aspirin "before" the headache bursts forth and stress compounds the issue; fine, you will side-step the problem. However, my dear ones, would you go take the 1,000 tablets? 500 of them? 50 of them? How about ten of them? Ten of these newly "updated" aspirin compounds can kill a child and 100 can kill a sound adult who is in excellent shape, maybe less.

VITAMIN C

Let us take this further. Now you want to banish a flu symptom or a cold or whatever—even to "staying alive" and you get a bottle of a thousand 1,000 mg. Vitamin C tablets or capsules. Now, in addition, you get Vitamin C solution and spray it all over yourself, drop it in your eyes, ears, nose and throat, and other more hidden places. Ah, now you are prepared; you have put it in your drinking water, your food, every orifice, and taken 1000 capsules. Are you still feeling hyper-well or are you perhaps sick as a pup who "ate the whole thing"? Will you die of this? Well, I doubt it because I don't know a single human who will have patience long enough to swallow 1,000 capsules at one sitting. However, it is certainly NOT WISE, IS IT?

COLLOID SOLUTION OF SILVER

You have one thing with colloidal silver. This will take out at least 650 strains of invaders. We bring up the colloidal silver solution to a gold FREQUENCY with gold in the colloid. This moves the clear base to golden yellow, then turns that from the yellow to the violet. Done in reverse order, you get "mud".

In the OxySol you are getting a catalytic reaction with introduced CARBON. With the things utilized in the proper sequence you are having a catalytic reaction which produces colloidal silver and gold in an antibacterial base with the frequency above that of the gold. In the reaction period the compound reaches temperatures of high magnitude and both silver and gold in their purest form are utilized TOGETHER so that you have a new element through the bonding.

This latter product will purify anything available

to man. The colloids do the rest—within the body cells.

BATHE IN THE STUFF IF YOU LIKE

You can bathe in the stuff (either one or both), eat it or sleep on it and you won't feel much of anything—except better, if you have "bugs". However, within a few hours, if you do all these things, you will feel like you are coming down with "stomach flu". Oh, you won't have fever or illness and doctors will pronounce you to be in "excellent" shape—BUT, you will feel like hell. DO NOT DO THIS TO SELF OR FAMILY!

As quickly as we can do so, we are going to provide you with products for everything from feet to head-wash. Yes, a "little dab'll do you". We have the first of the lotion and cream ready, willing and able to do its work. We will make every effort to even offer you nice people a tinted make-up lotion and, of course, as we move along we will integrate sun-screen into the products. We don't want to do that YET until we can get some out there to you. You can wear makeup, sun-screen or whatever right over these products. But these products are LOADED. We are not in the cosmetic business where we use as little as you can get away with and call it a product "with", such as "E" or Aloe. The base is Gaiaandriana and the rest is purely product. If you use the nasal spray, for instance, you are getting, probably, a full day's need for the minerals in point.

CAN YOU DO THIS AT HOME?

IF YOU COULD, PLEASE DO NOT. We have special generators and they are 220 volts, which can KILL YOU. You are working with electrodes directly into solutions. The voltage at electrodes has to be perfect and has to be "slow" and perfect to peel off the mineral in minute particulate. It has to be ionized and as the transformation takes place with the gold, the frequency will actually monatomically split the molecules.

In the OxySol a strong food-grade hydrogen peroxide is used in large quantities. This is dangerous, for in this strength it burns. Then other things are added, including gold and silver. The temperature immediately climbs so that you have high temperature which can burn and hydrogen peroxide breaking down and changing properties, so it too can burn. DON'T DO THIS! SOMEONE IS GOING TO GET HURT AND THE ENTIRE CITIZENRY WILL BE DEPRIVED OF THE LAST BASTION OF HOPE AGAINST THESE NEW MICROBES FOISTED OFF ON YOU.

Expensive to make? I don't know how to calculate, for it is for us. We had to get equipment and we HAVE TO USE not less than 99.99% pure product of silver and gold.

In loving thought for your brotherhood, you might realize if you would, that as any of you have gifted a coin or so, or gifted a FRN or so, it is now going into pure product to use for these solutions. So, Orion, you may be saving the life of someone in Australia. Tom, in Canada, you are contributing to the health shield in Florida. Did we have to go this route and were E.J. and Dharma willing to do this? Indeed, indeed. There are

NO TREATMENTS for the microbe diseases upon you now. Charles poured his suitable metals to the process and we are growing upgraded (frequency enhanced) Drias as quickly as we can—but it takes ten to fourteen days to mature the little wonders. Germain and Bill are helping ones in Missouri. WE ARE IN THIS TOGETHER, DEAR ONES, AND IF WE HOLD BACK FROM ONE ANOTHER—WE CAN'T MAKE IT. I tell you these things not to get accolades or "oh mys" from you for these people here—BUT TO LET YOU KNOW HOW SERIOUS I KNOW THIS THING IS THAT IS ON ITS WAY TO YOUR DOORSTEPS—SOON.

BUBONIC PLAGUE

In the news it was just noted, by your "controlled press" yet, that a man in one of the "fringe extremist cults" had bought, through the mail, three vials of Bubonic Plague microorganisms for \$300. I don't recall from where but probably from CDC because who else would have such a thing except your military black-market? That much could, if started around—wipe out the entire population. Did this actually happen? I don't know but if 'THEY' are telling you about it—IT PROBABLY MEANS THEY PLAN TO DO IT TO YOU. THEY ALWAYS BLAME ANOTHER TO GET YOU READY FOR THEIR OWN DASTARDLY DEEDS.

There is already, in this very area, the fact that the Plague is HERE. Moreover, in human hosts it is PNEUMONIC plague—and is FATAL. Note that ALL OF THE NEW ORGANISMS FILL THE LUNGS and begin as "FLU" symptoms. There are now many pet animals diagnosed as having died of plague and the "terror" is on.

These organisms can be dropped on you from the air, good friends, sprayed through insecticides, orchard sprays—you name it. It can be introduced into clouds and rained on you.

Scaring you to death? I hope not—but I can't be forceful enough in language to tell you how serious this is.

However, you DO NOT NEED a quart at a time of the GaiaCol or OxySol. It will make you feel sick. When you need it you need it and I am going to recommend some things which I HOPE you will respect.

KEEP AT READY

The body must have these elements to function well, silver AND gold ions, specifically, and you are now getting almost NONE from any source including mineral supplements. I am not going through, again, the reasons, symptoms, or a lecture. We have done that and I'm sure the team will be happy to share the information. There are many of the known diseases such as arthritis, muscular dystrophy, cystic fibrosis, etc., which are seemingly healed with just these two supplements. Of course, countered correctly, Alzheimer's syndrome is stopped dead in its tracks and hopefully healing can take place if the damage is not too severe.

I am not here to urge anything or push anything off

on anyone. You do what you will—but if you choose to use anything we bring—USE IT SAFELY. You won't be damaged by some sort of overdose but I repeat, this is such an anti-microbial that it will also TAKE OUT YOUR FRIENDLY BACTERIA if you overdo intake. This will have SYMPTOMS!

If you kill off your natural and necessary friendly bacteria, readers, you are going to suffer from anything from constipation to diarrhea, intestinal cramps, belly aches and general "wipe out" weakness. This is not something NEW, it has been around causing myriads of doctor's visits as antibiotics have taken their tolls on your systems. With antibiotics you kill off the very things which STOP and keep under control the yeast and monilia infections. It is a "Catch 22".

In the small amounts needed, you won't damage the friendly fellers because they are living at your "frequency". However, none of those can live in the presence of colloidal silver and gold frequencies. So, you obviously are going to start the program by killing off the good little guys. I have watched it happen RIGHT HERE BEFORE ME.

Kathy, Dharma, E.J. and Charles won't own up—but they all have tested until they did it! They have swathed themselves, sprayed themselves, treated their water, food and sprayed, mixed, used and taken the GaiaCol. They have suffered while they "blew up", belly ached, had diarrhea and finally, with the ladies, complained of symptoms of urinary tract infection. So, they took some more to "ward off whatever was attacking them". They felt worse! Two good-sized "glugs" of liquid lactobacillus acidophilus stopped the symptoms within about 20 minutes. Please pay attention.

We had one friend call long distance and tell us that he had gone to the doctor, he was so sure he "had something". The doctor gave him the regular bank-breaking battery of tests—and pronounced him to be in excellent health. THIS IS WHAT I MEAN! DO NOT BE FOOLISH, your health under regular circumstances is terrible—push it over the line and you are NOT going to feel good. You may well be in better health, actually, but you will NOT FEEL GOOD.

WHAT DO I SUGGEST?

OK, if you are diagnosed with something, hit the colloids diligently. If you have not gone through a ridding of parasites—DO SO for this gets rid of at least 80% of the "carriers" and toxin producers. The GaiaCol and especially the OxySol should keep the parasitic population pretty much depleted but they are NOW IN YOUR WATER SUPPLIES SO THEY ARE BEING REPLACED, FOR YOUR MISERY, REGULARLY. You are only going to experience the better condition from the cleansing experience. Don't wait, however, if you are sick from some ongoing infection.

GULF WAR SYNDROME

It is time you stop playing games with the liars, cheats and deceivers around you—THE GULF WAR SYNDROME NOW AFFECTING MORE THAN 30,000 SOLDIERS AND ALL THEIR FAMILIES (NOW INFECTED) IS NOTHING BUT A PARASITE CARRIER. IT IS A MONELIA (CANDIDA) FUNGUS. IT IS CARRIED BY A PARASITE!! IT CAN BE CLEARED UP IN 4 TO 5 DAYS WITH A PARASITE CLEANSING PROGRAM AND COLLOIDALS. As the infection spreads it mutates (as all nice new diseases do; you see, "Candida" is a NEW label for the OLD "Monelia"). The changes are always to confuse YOU so you don't have a way to take care of yourselves. Since the infection was intentional and can't be healed with regular antibiotics, you have a certain wipe-out of certain test groups.

Colloidal silver, alone, has been found to kill the fungus, yeast and microbes of bacterial origin, spirochetes and so on. The POINT of the parasite carriers is that you have introduced into a carrier something that

is PROTECTED from assault by antibacterials while it continues to live off you and produce toxins which will eventually kill. And meanwhile, you only WISH you were dead. Both entities can be taken out—but you are up against serious odds. How long the mutations can continue is only limited by the number of HOSTS who are getting in worse and worse physical condition.

RICH PEOPLE

These diseases are pretty much sparing of the Elite for many reasons, but one of course is the ability to pay the incredible prices of help. And, of course, the Elite do not go off to the desert battlefields and lay in the infested sand to pick up the parasites carried in the saliva (first) by the desert sand flea. YOU-THE-PEOPLE DO THAT TYPE OF WORK.

Isn't it STRANGE that ONLY the American Soldiers and a few U.N.-attached personnel GOT THIS GULF WAR SYNDROME? NOT EVEN THE PEOPLE LIVING IN THAT DESERT ARE BOTHERED BY SUCH A THING!! WHAT DOES "THAT" TELL YOU?

What is really infuriating is that every SYMPTOM of the disease points directly to "fungal infection" and yet your "MEDICAL PROFESSION" can't seem to find a cause??? Well, when you test, you are getting false readings because of THE PARASITE INVOLVED!

Will one cleansing for parasites do the trick? I don't know—but it won't hurt. The WHOLE family must be treated for if the FATHER IS INFECTED—SO TOO, WITHIN DAYS, IS THE WHOLE FAMILY. I SUGGEST A DOUBLE RUN-THROUGH OF PARASITE ERADICATION WHILE ON COLLOIDS, FULL TILT.

While you are ON the colloids—take double supplements of the friendly bacterias. Try to take at least one double dose of the Lactobacillus acidophilus and some indigenous flora as well, if you can get it. Ask for Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium (Lactobacillus bifidus). Both will probably be in the same supplement.

You can use the freeze-dried capsules, or I PREFER, the LIQUID, Team. You can keep the liquid cold until shipment and the couple or three days unrefrigerated won't hurt the little friends. Anyone who makes or eats yogurt will know what this is. I ask that you here do not delay this acquisition for it is obvious people are going to overdo the intake of the colloids and feel bad. The simple thing to do is take a supplement of friendly helpers.

I suggest that a double whammy is used when taking the colloids, in the morning on an empty stomach, so that digestive juices don't negate the intake. It is fine; take a bit when you awaken and, in only 15

minutes or so, it will go on to its work places. Then, IF your belly is empty for 15 minutes during the day—take some more! Then test self. If you feel better—stabilize; if you still feel sluggish and have other symptoms—take some more, for you REALLY CAN'T get too much of this GOOD THING.

AS TO USE OF COLLOIDS

Users are finding everything from diaper rash to exema of long-standing, psoriasis, etc., is healing with healing signs appearing almost immediately in hardened cases. This is just from the lotion or cream. If you use OxySol to treat water—you are getting enough intake without the GaiaCol, so after a cleaning couple of days with just a couple or so DROPS, that's enough already! Until you get your sprays and lotions—use a bit in whatever lotion you are already using and, if you like, put a couple of drops on your fingers and rub on your underarms for deodorant purposes. We will offer you something better and less expensive for that purpose—but you can fill in. If you are using it topically—DON'T find it necessary to take internally. Especially if you are using as a cleansing mouthwash—you are getting some internally and that is abundance if you are WELL.

Keep the colloidal solution(s) in a handy place, however, for application to wounds and in illness. If flu symptoms don't abate in a day (as with "24-hour" flu) take the colloid if you haven't already done so. If you take some when you simply think you are taking a cold—WONDERFUL, but consider your friendly bacteria and act accordingly.

After a few days of use the body should be again producing mucous which is slippery and a bit thickened instead of watery drip. This is necessary for this is what lubricates joints and working parts.

When you are WELL then you certainly won't need ongoing intake more than a couple of drops a week, or so. If you keep those SHIELDS working topically, you probably won't even need that much internally—if you are taking Gaiaandriana. Then, you have the reserve for hitting what HITS you.

We have one writer who wrote yesterday about a friend. The writer and husband are long-time friends of ours and she tells a most interesting story (please pay attention to SYMPTOMS). A neighbor came to their door, ashen gray in color, very heavy and difficult breathing, fever and obviously very sick. He said he had started flu symptoms some two or three days earlier, had used everything he knew to use and antibiotics simply had not worked. He was scared because his symptoms matched Hantavirus, Valley Fever, early Ebola, etc. Our friends gave him OxySol (the only

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIALYTE

A DELICIOUS, HEALTHY BEVERAGE

2 LITERS: A CONCENTRATE

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information)

thing they had at the moment) along with some Gaiandriana and watched him. They tell us that within twenty minutes his color was again normal and by the time he left their home he was almost totally recovered.

I can only offer YOU what people offer us as to response. I have no interest in exaggeration because the "stuff" allows your own body to get control and that

through every way known to man, through every orifice known on man (especially those used for deviant pleasures) and usual airborne methods of contacting disease organisms.

There may come a day when we have to offer larger supply so that, like disinfectants in laundry washing, you can use some colloid to kill the germs at distribu-

Available NOW!

From New Gaia Products

GAIA COL

Colloidal Silver & Trace AU,
suspended in a distilled water fluid.
See Next-To-Last Page for ordering.
\$10 for 2-oz. bottle.

is not any miracle even if it appears as such. This is the way it SHOULD work all the time. We are not in major marketing for we can't supply for our "own" in full amounts. However, we will effort to make as much as we can, as fast as we can, so that whoever might want the products can have them.

The Big Thugs have every area covered from your water supply to your country mice to your city rats and, of course, through your deviant behaviors—to infect you all. We cannot "save" anything or anyone—much the less, the World. However, we will do what we can to offer what may or will give you a modicum of protection and equal rights to fight back.

We find that the colloids wipe out the Flesh Eating strep, E. Coli, Meningococci (Meningitis), Staph., Salmonella, "Mystery" infectors, yeasts and fungi. If they are within parasitic carriers—you really need to wipe out the carriers because, otherwise, you will have continual outbreaks as new invaders mature. Now, friends, don't be foolish—WE don't have any of the organisms of new origin to test. We can only go by what others have tested for and found to be factual. We have, however, watched the colloids clear up Bubonic Plague in animals, with one dose. Who knows what happens in humans because if taking the "stuff" you simply don't get the disease in the first place.

IF DISEASE EPIDEMIC STRIKES

What will likely happen is that epidemics or even pandemics will strike and what do you do then? Get your back-up supply of viable friendly bacteria and take whatever you need to keep from accepting the invaders.

I further suggest that you make a solution of colloidal-laden water and take your protective masks, gloves, whatever you might use for shielding if treating or working with infected persons or handling dead animals or whatever—and dip into the solution these items and allow to dry to have available—or even use damp. This is the BEST disinfectant you can use as a barrier. Master Nostradamus avoided Plague by using silver solutions—he was NOT "magic".

AND, do not listen to the "authorities" who will be telling you that "you can't catch it this way or that way or, or, or..." These diseases are intended to be "caught"

tion source.

By the way, you people who still have an old ironing "mangle" machine around—KEEP IT because HEAT from ironing is the best germ killer yet found. So, if you are presented in emergency with need for bandaging, especially for burn wounds—iron strips of gauze or material and use on the wounds. If you use pre-made bandaging, spray directly on the wound, the colloid and especially on burns. This is the desired treatment of choice in hospital burn wards. I prefer cotton or linens for this purpose but any old sheet will do that can stand a "cotton" setting or especially higher temperature. On the synthetic materials, use a spray and forget the ironing.

You are going to have to attend open lesions very carefully and especially attend sputum or any type of "discharge" from anything or anywhere. This is where you can apply the old saying of "an ounce of prevention..." The facts are that an ounce of GaiaCol is going to be worth your very LIFE.

FAMILY AND FRIENDS

Now, let us consider all those family members and friends who continue to think YOU ARE NUTS and "fringe insane". Don't push them; you can either let them die if they catch something fatal—OR, you can get them a supply to set on their closet shelf. It is like the water supply they didn't want UNTIL the earthquake hit and the water went OFF. Just tell them to keep it and WHEN THEY NEED IT, REALLY, THEY WILL USE IT—WITH NO FURTHER NUDGING FROM YOU.

HYPNOTHERAPY

I need to take this opportunity to discuss something which is giving great heartburn to a lot of readers and willing participants. Hypnoterapy.

We have a lot of readers and team players who are either in the "business" or want to be. This is FINE, you who wish to do this service. BUT IT IS NOT FINE TO COME HERE TO DO IT. If you are located anywhere (which you must be), do it THERE and see if you can build clientele or whatever. If you cannot be successful WHERE YOU ARE—you will surely fail HERE where

PHOENIX JOURNAL

PLAYERS IN THE GAME

"As it seems the burdens close in upon your shoulders, stand back from that which IS and allow perspective to overcome the confusion.

"As was promised, the organized chaos—the planned upheavals—keep the minds flitting and searching for respite. Now, personal impact occurs on life-styles, morals, jobs—all facets of life impacted with alien input and degradation."

—HATONN

Some of the important topics discussed are:

*The Ground Wave Emergency Network (GWEN)

*A HISTORY OF SECRET MIND CONTROL IN U.S.

*GAIANDRIANA & SPELT BREAD, WHY??

*The "300" Conspirators' Hierarchy.

PLAYERS IN THE GAME DESTINY OF DOOM!

If you think you are not "had" in this game of non-chance—look again. You had best recognize the players in the major rule-book writing for you are playing by the rules of the Controllers of Destiny and Builders of Doom. Even the Elite have Doomsday plans—where are YOURS?



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#77

For ordering information
please see Back Page

NOW AVAILABLE

CARBRAGAIA

(FIBRINO-CARTILAGE)

Not a medicine, but an opportunity to nourish the body's cells and enhance the immune system's ability to fight. This product has been structured to eliminate the need for the slaughter of sharks (or any other animal) and the utilization of their cartilage.

**8-OZ BOTTLE \$8.50
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING**

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information)

the surveillance guards and wardens are down our necks every moment of every hour.

This is certainly not to say that mind healing is not the very best "medicine" and non-medicine there IS. It says you are in danger HERE. And, unless you KNOW what you are doing when you get past the habit-changing efforts and regressions for the fun of it—you are NOW-DAYS treading on incredibly dangerous territory for you are up against physical programming CHIPS.

If you are totally turned off by my statements, consider your own self pretty carefully. If you participate with us JUST TO FIND A PLACEMENT HERE—be careful, for I repeat, HERE is probably the worst place you want to be if you wish to be successful and truly help your brethren. We have several from beyond the U.S. northern border who have been here within the past month or so who are somehow shattered because I have suggested caution in this FIELD. One is a male whom I find one of the most devoted and careful persons who has been using Dr. Clark's program for parasite control along with Hypnotherapy. Fine, but I don't agree with most of Dr. Clark's reasoning. If you have to wear suspenders with your anti-break belt, you will not do much long-term good. If you can't even use a mouthwash and handle parasites, you are going to be in trouble. If you don't eat, sleep, drink or live—you won't have problems with plagues anyway!

The "other" fantasy is that "it's all in the mind"! It is NOT ALL IN THE MIND. These are little beings, bugs, microbes—name them what you will. Some may well be in the brain—and yes, the mind COULD control this but I don't really know twenty humans who can DO IT.

We have some precious ones who want to move here and, since we have no church organization as such, teach, as in "church", meditation and spiritual awakening and connections. NO, please. We would HAVE a church if that were the problem of simply not having one. We WANT NONE! You would say, "Well, we wouldn't be doing it to just have 'our' 'group'." But who would you expect to attend? The "group"? The community who hates all newcomers? LOOK and see what you suggest BEFORE taking actions and drastic changes. We HAVE CERTIFIED HYPNOTHERAPISTS

IN OUR OWN TEAM HERE! I AM AS GOOD OR BETTER THAN ANYONE YOU ARE GOING TO FIND HERE OR ANYWHERE! We object to no-one coming here and doing anything within the law or task you WISH. However, for that purpose the Government, at least of Canada, does not consider hypnotherapy a valid reason to move across the border, nor does the U.S. This is mostly due to the total lack of desire to HEAL anyone, especially the mind of anyone. The wardens have worked for centuries to destroy your minds—they certainly don't want anyone undoing their almost accomplished task.

The next thing that happens with any from "foreign" places, they have to have a sponsor. This means that someone here has to guarantee employment, need for "foreign" personnel that you haven't got here already, and general responsibility. The MINUTE anyone who is classified as being even a friend of ours, is shown on any form—you have trouble. This is not being nasty or hurtful—THIS IS SIMPLY THE WAY IT IS. WE LIKE IT EVEN LESS THAN YOU WHO ARE ALREADY SETTLED SOMEWHERE AND, MOSTLY, YES, WE CAN USE ALL THE HELP WE CAN GET—BUT NOT MORE PRESSURE OR RESPONSIBILITY THAT CAN COLLAPSE THE WHOLE PROJECTED AND HOPED FOR GROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL BUSINESS STRUCTURES.

Anyone who takes my statements personally and as confronting, think about it carefully. Do those "shoes" fit? I can't write for the ONE or TWO—I am responsible to 6 BILLION ENTITIES. If I hurt YOUR feelings somehow—WHY WOULD THAT BE? I certainly do not have time or energy to go about picking out nice individuals to attack and badger.

We may get away indefinitely offering a health product which may keep you in fair health. We will NOT get away with mind deprogramming or healing if we get very successful at actual reversal of symptoms. We can do some of this, work with those in other locations—and, one day there will be a retreat or center here for that purpose because you will be unable to get medical care in general. Until then, our profile is zilch to very low. We are not in competition or full-blast confrontation of ANY ONE OR ANY THING! This is the way it is and this is the way it MUST REMAIN. If you, however, have these talents and education—use it! Use it where you are; this is the WAY you change a world—not just focus on a community.

I do object to ones who come and then go, having reached an individual conclusion that I am somehow not a desirable teacher because suddenly I seem to confront YOUR ideas. Your Ideas are Not My Business when it comes to either the lessons or the location! Would you be happier with me if I allow you to blunder and get yourself arrested or into trouble with the regulators? You each are going to have to get "Impersonal" or you aren't going to make it through here very well. AND, GOD'S DELAYS ARE NOT GOD'S DENIALS.

You who feel drawn to this place—WHY? Is it because you thought Hatonn was here instead of there, the team is here instead of there and why would you invest in anything here or there? Be careful of your answers to SELF. WHY DO YOU DO THINGS? It IS important. Then, when somehow there seems to be a rebuke or negative suggestion to the many, it is personalized and internalized and suddenly—"Hatonn is a bad energy!" How so? How dependable were YOU?? Oh, you invested something? No, you didn't—nc' here. You may well have loaned some funds to someone but NOT TO ME and your loan is like any other business transaction with any corporation or bank or store or whatever. What is this, "Well, I put some money in and now I probably will lose it and everything, and I want to move to your location but you only tell me to 'think' and be 'responsible' in choices." Is that "US" or "you"? I do not understand misgivings or misunderstandings for it seems I spend half my TIME explaining how to do things, use things and offer things—SO THAT YOU DON'T MISUNDERSTAND! WE HAVE NO GROUP.

What you may do, as you please, with the Institute, for instance, or support you may offer to the paper—HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH ANYTHING ELSE. There is CERTAINLY NO OFFER OF METALS DEALING! THE ONLY PLACE GOLD HAS IS TO BACK, AS COLLATERAL, LOANS MADE BY THE INSTITUTE. WHEN GOLD GOES UP YOU GET THE VALUE OF THAT RISE—THIS IS, PURELY AND SIMPLY, BUSINESS, AND IT IS CORPORATE BUSINESS WHICH IS TOTALLY CONTROLLED BY LAW AND REGULATIONS. I am continually amazed at how many well-intentioned (claimed to be) people want GOD's big rewards but want those guaranteed in advance—up FRONT. GOLD IS GOING TO GO UP! THERE ARE NOT, HOWEVER, NOW ANY OTHER PLACES YOU CAN GET COVERAGE FOR MONEY—LIKE HERE. However, if the whole thing collapses in a bucket you will still have some backup with the value of gold—when it rises. No more and no less. What do you think we are practicing—magical chairs? NO! We are more careful of laws and regulations than probably ANY OTHER BUSINESS IN THE WORLD. We will not even try to justify BREAKING RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CORPORATE LAWS FOR ANYONE! NOT ANYONE!! You should know this, if you utilize either loans or corporations. This IS your protection.

DRAG KING

I am now in the position of being called a "Drag King". This does not mean that I dress in "drag"—it means that in my efforts to be EXPLICIT I find that I must beat a thing, drag a thing, and discuss a thing until we are all SICK of the topics. You don't leave me choices for if I think I have covered topics I only need wait an hour and someone is going to misunderstand, misuse and accuse and abuse "us". NO, I am getting to be less and less a good sport about these reactions. There are hundreds of thousands of readers out there who seem to understand us—especially the government players who watch us constantly. So, if you feel that there is someone out of step in this parade—check your feet, please. However, don't accuse all of everyone or someone else of causing you to misunderstand—ANYTHING.

Along those lines, a reminder. If you are on colloids (I don't care from WHERE you got it) and have a belly ache—go take some supplemental replacement

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIA TRIM

**ALL NATURAL
FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM**

**THE NATURAL FAT-BURNING
SYSTEM TO HELP YOU LOOK
GOOD AND
FEEL GREAT.**

LET NATURE HELP YOU REDUCE.

**30 DAY SUPPLY: \$35.00
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING.**

**(Call 1-800-639-4242 for ordering information
and/or free Catalog and see back pages of paper.)**

friendly bacteria!

If you want to move to this location: ask all the right questions, the most important being "can you attend yourself without assistance?" This bunch here are worn out, overwhelmed with the tasks and also trying to simply survive financially. When things are DONE here they will be done in proper sequence and in full cooperation with all parties involved from the city planners to the county regulations. We are obviously not THERE yet.

We realize that many of you would like to "get us there, damn it"! Fine, but in out-of-sequence building you are going to be in COMPETITION at some point for we have no intention of stopping projects or somehow making YOURS, ours. Correct and perfect Corporation management is ABSOLUTELY MANDATORY. Misuse of corporations will drop you into the bucket of boiling oil. And, I add, you deserve it for the guidelines are simple and available. Do what you will but the irresponsible party who thinks you will just somehow BEAT THE SYSTEM is going to be in trouble and rightfully SO. You don't need to make errors or try to EVADE anything—work within the laws and you avoid a lot of trouble—evade and you deserve whatever you get. Then, likewise, DO NOT EXPECT OR EVEN ASK FOR SOMEONE ELSE TO BREAK CORPORATE LAWS TO SERVICE YOU—for if they are set up properly—THEY CANNOT NOR SHOULD THEY EVEN CONSIDER IT. THIS PROTECTS ALL PARTICIPANTS—ESPECIALLY "YOU". BELIEVE ME, THESE THINGS ARE BEING TESTED IN THE COURTS AND UNDER FIRE.

If YOU do not understand—then get informed, for the information is available for the simple reading. We have explained IT ALL over and over again. I am not going to write more specific books on the matter. Go study the old ones and go to resources or research centers—and get informed. After you have Hantavirus filling your lungs instead of a bad cold—it is probably too late! At the least, a bandaid will not solve the infection.

If you are being instructed by others who claim they know about these things and claim to be a part of "this

group" then they are ill informed, "full of it", and you may well want to sue THEM. But leave us out of it for we do not exaggerate, misinform, mislead or any other "mis". This latter condition arises constantly by exuberant and eager parties. Sometimes the intent has been blatant and obvious. Mostly, however, it is subtle and unintentional but, nonetheless, WRONG, in misinformation scattering.

CONTACT

At first glance the tales of CONTACT being a "fringe" paper and/or Anti-Semitic or whatever, might appear true—depending on which issue of the paper you have. However, you will note that all sides of

ing or law-breaking of ANY KIND. You can live within the LAWS of these days upon man and citizen and make it—but it needs attitude adjustments. You cannot live forever off the welfare in that welfare state of mind and CHANGE government! If you, further, are totally hooked to that welfare state, YOU WON'T change government because it represents your lifeblood.

So, we offer truth, not camaraderie or commune or church. We offer that truth and news and then go about our business—WITHIN THE LAWS AND REGULATIONS, INDIVIDUALLY AND SEPARATELY. WE BRING TRUTH AND A LOT OF SUGGESTIONS FOR "MAKING IT" THROUGH WHATEVER COMES. WE PUSH NOTHING DOWN ANYONE'S GULLET OR CRAW. So, if you wish to BLAME us for something or other—you will find us to be teflon (gold) plated or coated. We do EVERYTHING according to the laws of God and Man. What is so difficult to understand about this course of action? I see, "Nobody else does"? Well, we do! Moreover, we do not have a problem with it—we don't intend to threaten or shoot anyone anyway so what's the big deal about militias or guns? We intent to BUILD a nation on TRUTH and CREATION—not bullets and swords. If it requires bullets and swords—then we won't build anything.

"WE" didn't allow these things to come upon mankind—mankind allowed them—so mankind will fix it or it won't be fixed! I don't see anything difficult, at all, to understand.

If you don't want to HELP us accomplish this in righteousness—then DON'T. BUT STOP EXPECTING US TO FIX IT FOR YOU WHILE YOU BASH US.

If you wish to protect yourselves from the assaulting "bugs" marching upon you, I suggest you get some of our anti-bug products—otherwise, do what you will and perhaps YOU will catch a bug that antibiotics will negate. We offer, you choose. But please, don't just annoy our creators with your "negative opinions"—for your "OPINIONS" ARE YOURS. ARGUMENT SOLVES NOTHING! If you don't want anything we have to offer—DO NOT GET IT, READ IT, SUP IT, SPRAY IT OR USE IT. At best, what we have to offer are simply possible TOOLS for your use. We are not magicians, have no connection with magicians and do not set forth to perform MIRACLES. We leave that to the show-and-tellers. Miracles are, again, in your individual perception and, if you perceive miracles, you will have miracles—if you perceive dark, dank reaction, you may well have no "results" but you won't get any such reaction from these parts or products. If truth bothers you—CHECK SELF, don't blame US.

Am I a messenger? Yes. A Savior? NO!! When you get rid of that "Savior", "Rapture", "Fix it for me" garbage, you might just make it—in TRUTH.

With great respect for each of you, friend and/or foe, I salute you. If you study in wisdom FOR growth in WISDOM, you "have it", if not and you choose to refuse input—so be it, you won't have it; no more and no less.

Salu.
The wisest and most simple overall coverage of all things past, present or future is offered by Little Crow: "Things will be exactly as things will be!"



Available NOW!
From New Gaia Products
OXY SOL

Silver & Gold & other trace minerals
suspended in a weak Hydrogen Peroxide fluid.
See Next-To-Last Page for ordering,
\$8 for 2-oz. bottle.

everything, from the truth about Christianity to the illusions manufactured about the Jews, are presented. THIS IS WHAT GOOD JOURNALISM IS. We conduct all business professionally and with mandatory correct procedures under the obvious expectation of investigation. We have had that investigation by the FBI and others at random ad nauseam. We stand; they go away. We plot against no one; we present truth or qualify opinions as being offered but not verified.

We offer any product WITHIN ALL REGULATIONS AND LAWS, for whatever or whoever wishes to use them. We do not encroach on big business or the government (except vicariously) nor do we suggest overthrow, subversion, terrorism, gun toting, threaten-

Walking On Thin Ice

2/8/95 #1 HATONN

ASKING FOR HELP

I am now directly asking for YOUR HELP! Some few of you have "carried" this newspaper and to you I give abundant appreciation. CONTACT has been able to "borrow" (on nothing) a bit to keep a paper in press for the most part. The price of gold is down into the "buying" market and at low-level enough to not allow for supporting the paper by the Institute. I am told that our team is again to the edge and cannot meet obligations or postage costs. If "miracles" do not happen within the next few weeks—the party is over. This is not a good time to be without CONTACT. I promise you, it is NOT A GOOD TIME TO BE WITHOUT INFORMATION.

As Ye Sow, So Shall Ye Reap

5/25/95 #1 HATONN

TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES—
FACT OR PROPAGANDA

8 8 8 8 8 8 8

Dharma sits with the sunrise of a Spring day finally working its way through last week's snow, in May, almost June, and resists the hours of words falling letter by letter upon the screen—each meaning something—to some, meaning nothing to most, and the “universe” is quite distant. Perhaps this corner is all there is in the Universe. Do you need more? WHY? Is God not in this corner? We could spend years of daily writings, yea, a lifetime—on what is in this tiny corner of a WORLD, a Universe. If you cannot have peace in “this corner”, any corner, you shall find no peace ANYWHERE. Would you share the peace, the pain, the joy, the sadness with any? With all? With none? With ONE? Who would be THAT ONE? Is God not enough?

Can you precious ones not see and realize that not one thing can touch you unless you allow it? An angry writer is but an opinion—which actually is none of your business—if it be sent to you. Acts of love, generosity, acknowledgement, are often sent forth only to be received in anger, denouncement and total misunderstanding. The words fly back and wash over the heart like poison prickles as the sorting of feelings and disjointed thoughts rise from the entropy of the mind and into focus. Let it go! When you give LIFE to that which is only a string of thoughts conjured in fear, frustration, anger and confusion—RELEASE THEM. They are only “yours” if you accept them, hold them, and give them some unfortunate life of their own.

What is behind thoughts? What is behind actions? Thoughts are but perceptions of things from a lifetime of input data. Actions are the result of the thoughts. If thoughts be loving and sharing, caring and positive—the actions will reflect them. If the thoughts be anger, self-pitiful, blighted and stingy—they shall reflect same. Another's thoughts and actions cannot become your own—unless you TAKE THEM. However, each thought, each action moves into, within and becomes a part of the Universe. Do you want YOUR THOUGHTS becoming your legacy as a permanent part of the Universe? Do you want that which you said or did to another—to become that indelible, permanent part of the Universe? Will the hurtful things you say and do register more loudly than the loving thoughts? They will with the ones you dump them upon and run hide—waiting to see the explosion if that which was planted were bombs.

How can anyone tell you in one breath to “fix” something among the masses, say you readers, and then tell you if you mention “names” you will be sued or whatever?? How can you take a handful of stardust and turn it into something ugly and prickly? How can beauty come from the hands of a writer when the tone is ugly and hurtful? It is easy, chelas, for the accep-

tance or rejection is all in the PERCEPTION. You cannot hold stardust! Some people will build a bridge to infinity and then refuse to walk upon it. It is their right and righteous prerogative, individual, to do that which they will. Ultimate resolution for all things

CHECK YOUR CONNECTIONS DO THEY TOUCH GOD OR JUST THE UNIVERSE?

Little Crow: For me to say to someone “you have made me angry” simply says to me I have made myself angry. To say to someone that “you have hurt me” simply means that I have hurt myself. If I hurt you, then I hurt me. Your pain can be shared by the universe and is shared, only in a different form. There is none of us here whose suffering is not felt by the entire universe, by every animal, by every creature, by every tree, rock, grain of sand, morsel of air; all feel your suffering and your pain. It also feels your joy. You are never alone; you are not created to be alone because you are part of the total.

Every thought you have, every thing you do, every breath you take affects the universe. It goes out into the universe and each and every thing is touched by it and affected by it . . . Isn't that an amazement?? I am affecting the universe with my mere breath. With just my breath I am affecting the universe.

...Everything, EVERY ONE, is sacred... Each and every action, every thought, every dream, every dance, is SACRED. YOU ARE SACRED. AHO.

comes in the movement of thought and actions into oneness with God. When this happens in unity—the heart may find pain more often in the little things—but more joy and peace in the important passages. Since THIS be true, it stands to follow that the little things can be set aside for that which they are—unimportant chaff upon the gleaned floor.

You, Dharma, will be blamed and ridiculed for that which I bring. This rests as a burden upon MY heart, my soul, but I know in TRUTH it is GOOD. I know, when you are weary and faint of heart—THAT IT IS GOOD and the waves of our hands, our thoughts, our truth shall flow out beyond all things and into a Universal sea of GOOD THOUGHTS from which mankind at any time in an infinite “time” can pull his strength. GOD IS, CHILD, AND MANKIND HAS FORGOTTEN. HE HAS FORGOTTEN HIS TRUTH, HIS SOURCE AND HIS JOURNEY.

If a person has lived so that in the heart is a feeling of humble but deserving recognition, a flower, a word is not missed nor denied. It is the insecurity of the rejection within one's self which presents the thistles and thorns which prick the heart and soul of another. These flingers of stinging nettles—move right on into their next dimension wearing the nettles and living vicariously off the energy of others whom they manipulate and hold in the shadows of their tyranny. It has been ever thus; why distract yourself now? Give these things no energy for if you attend the man who cradles the donkey—you shall break your back once you pick up

the ass and carry it to preserve its toes.

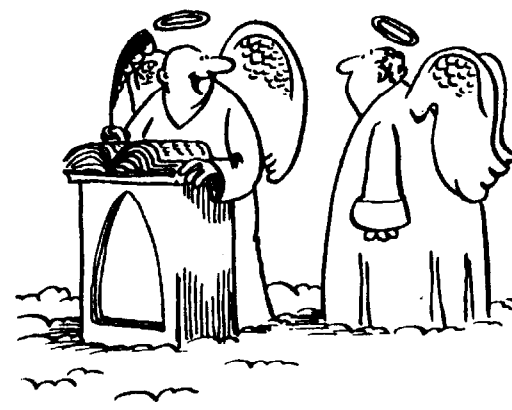
We must each consider carefully that which we send outward—or inward—for each and both touch the Universe Eternal. What will YOU send out into infinity? By the way, readers, when I call anyone an “angel” I mean, by true definition, messenger. You may interpret any way you choose—but that is MY meaning, explicitly and succinctly. There are ANGELS infinite in every focus, every passage. You can never be “too old” to recognize that you are a child of God and that which is hurtful sent forth upon others, shall come back to eat away at your insides until you either “go” or “change”. Those choices are up to you.

For any who complain about that which is in the paper I would ask you to realize that because you write a thing on a piece of paper in request form from something you have read, it has no time to reach the crew before the next paper. Errors will be made. Humans work here—well intentioned humans, but nonetheless, humans. We are usually fresh out of robots and humans are unpredictable, so I caution each of you readers—when you hit us you are hitting other humans who have a right to live also. No, age of donor is not an “excuse” for with age should come wisdom and understanding—not bitterness in response to honor and appreciation given.

Carolyn, you are loved dearly, appreciated dearly. We will not mention the “other” name for we have been forbidden under threat of law to never mention such name in public, again—ever. I wonder how the *Book of Life* shall read? So be it and to each his own. Love begets love, pain begets pain, and bitterness begets misery. Certainly, the choices are YOURS, but you have no right to speak FOR or act FOR another. If Carolyn sends nasty rebuke, we shall honor that request of HERS, for it was to HER we shared, for it is with US she shared.

There is no need to gather lawyers, dear one, for no man, woman or child shall intrude upon your misery, longer. Go hide within your FEAR and I promise you, FEAR SHALL DEVOUR YOU. For whom are these words? If the shoes fit your feet—please wear them. May the gloom you demand rest upon your birthday celebration as you wish. However, when the rejection demanded rests upon “another”, may your own celebration of gloom and denial, be fully appreciated. All beings are recognized by the LIGHT they shine forth. How are the lamp chimneys—clean, or filled with soot?

By the way, I SHALL SEND BOUQUETS TO WHOM I PLEASE! I shall hold in protection whom I choose and I shall check on the security and safety of whom I wish and in MY WORK I shall use my own WISDOM for that is MY UNIVERSAL PREROGATIVE. IT IS ALSO MY RESPONSIBILITY! How well do you handle yours? Hate me, loathe me, sue me—it will change NOT ONE IOTA OF WHO I AM!



“I love my job. I get to tell a lot of people to go to hell.”



National Common Law Grand Jury

Page 9 of 30 APFN HOTLINE FAX-BOXX 1-702-2269111,,,4,,,1,,, UPDATED 5/29/95

To hear the facts of the federal government's use of emergency power and executive agreements to suspend the Constitution and rule by statute in all cases whatsoever.

June 3 and 4, 1995 Wichita, Kansas

Complaint

People in and for the United States of America ex rel. hereby declare that there has been gross usurpation of Our National Constitution and Bill of Rights, under pretense of a continuing crisis of War and Emergency conditions that have existed since the Civil War and continue to exist in times of peace to the present time.

Senate Report 93-549 says "Since March 9, 1933, the United States has been in a declared state of National Emergency." Title 12 U.S.C. 95(b) says that every order issued by the President since March 4, 1933, or any order issued in the future is automatically approved and confirmed. These powers being conferred under the Authority of the Act of October 6, 1917, as amended March 9, 1933, are strictly a War Power. (See Stoehr vs. Wallace.)

This vast range of powers, taken together, confers enough authority to rule the country without reference to normal constitutional process.

Wherefore, the People in and for the United States of America hereby demand that the President (Bill Clinton) and the Attorney General (Janet Reno), show cause within 60 days why these unlawful powers being perpetrated against the American People should not be terminated, and if they should fail to show cause, then Our court with Original Jurisdiction is to issue a Declaratory Judgement in favor of the American People, and any and all remedy it finds proper, against the above named defendant(s).

Dated this ____ day of April, 1995

**** Please copy and send to your state and national congressmen**

For more information:

Eugene Schroder, (719) 787-9958, R.R., Campo, CO
Ed Petrowsky, (316) 546-2465, Rt. 4, Pratt, KS

Time and Place:

8 a.m. June 3 and 4, 1995
Cessna Employee's Activity Center
2744 S. George Washington Blvd
Wichita, Kansas 67207

Lodging:

Harvey Hotel, (316) 686-7131.
Please mention National Common Law Grand Jury

Donations Accepted (if able): \$15 advance, \$20 at door, payable to W.E.P.

APFN HOTLINE FAX BOXX UPDATED 4.1

Editor's note: Representatives from many states will convene on June 3 and 4 in Wichita, Kansas to form a Grand Jury to examine abuses of power by the Federal Government. One historical example of such an approach toward "accountability" was The Kentucky Resolutions passed in November, 1798, which were confidentially composed by Thomas Jefferson in opposition to the Alien & Sedition Acts passed by Congress (see documents on p.75). The National Common Law Grand Jury is a "checks & balances" approach to the overstepping of boundaries through the use of Emergency War Powers. And, while it is true that the findings of the Grand Jury MAY not have any actual "teeth" for implementation (we'll see about that!), they will surely serve as an invaluable educational tool for the American public. Many of those quietly but seriously involved in genuine efforts to reclaim our dying nation plan to attend this gathering—that's how important it could be as a legal step in the direction of freedom.

THE KENTUCKY RESOLUTIONS¹

November, 1798

1. *Resolved*, That the several States composing the United States of America, are not united on the principle of unlimited submission to their general government; but that, by a compact under the style and title of a Constitution for the United States, and of amendments thereto, they constituted a general government for special purposes—delegated to that government certain definite powers, reserving, each State to itself, the residuary mass of right to their own self-government; and that whenever the general government assumes undelegated powers, its acts are unauthorized, void, and of no force: that to this compact each State acceded as a State, and is an integral party, its co-States forming, as to itself, the other party: that the government created by this compact was not made the exclusive or final judge of the extent of the powers delegated to itself; since that would have made its discretion, and not the Constitution, the measure of its powers; but that, as in all other cases of compact among powers having no common judge, each party has an equal right to judge for itself, as well of infractions as of the mode and measure of redress.

2. *Resolved*, That the Constitution of the United States, having delegated to Congress a power to punish treason, counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States, piracies, and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations, and no other crimes whatsoever; and it being true as a general principle, and one of the amendments to the Constitution having also declared, that "the powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people," therefore the act of Congress, passed on the 14th day of July, 1798, and intitled "An Act in addition to the act intitled An Act for the punishment of certain crimes against the United States," as also the act passed by them on the — day of June, 1798, intitled "An Act to punish frauds committed on the bank of the United States," (and all their other acts which assume to create, define, or punish crimes, other than those so enumerated in the Constitution,) are altogether void, and of no force; and that the power to create, define, and punish such other crimes is reserved, and, of right, appertains solely and exclusively to the respective States, each within its own territory.

¹ The resolutions were a protest against the Alien and Sedition Acts passed by Congress. They were adopted by the Kentucky legislature on November 10, 1798. Jefferson did not make public the fact that he had written the resolutions.

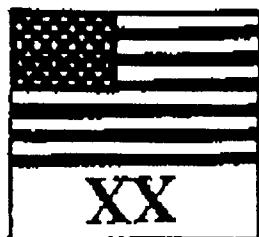
ALIEN AND SEDITION ACTS

'VERY BRIEF, DUE TO SPACE, HIGHLIGHTING KEY WORDS OR PHRASES'

FOUR MEASURES KNOWN AS THE ALIEN AND SEDITION ACTS, PASSED BY CONGRESS IN JUNE AND JULY, 1798... STRIFE BETWEEN FEDERALISTS [PRO GREAT BRITAIN-NORTHERNERS] AND REPUBLICANS [PRO FRANCE-SOUTHERNERS] THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT WAS IRRITATED BY JAY TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN [WE PAID GB FOR WAR WE WON] FRANCE AND GB DRIFTED RAPIDLY TOWARD A STATE OF WAR. RESULTED IN IN HARSH TREATMENT FOR AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVES IN PARIS... UNIFIED AMERICANS FOR SUPPORT TO WAR PREPARATIONS. THE FEDERALIST LEADERS HAVING A FREE HAND BECAUSE OF THIS SENTIMENT, BROUGHT ABOUT THE ENACTMENT OF MEASURES TO INCREASE TAXES, AND TO LAY DIRECT TAXES ON HOUSES, LANDS, AND SLAVES, AND OTHER FINANCIAL MEASURES, INCLUDING AUTHORIZATION TO BORROW MONEY FOR THE 'EMERGENCY'. FEDERALIST LEADERS WRITHE UNDER VENOMOUS CASTIGATIONS OF REPUBLICAN PRESSES. THEY RESENTED: FRENCH PROPAGANDISTS TO EMBROIL THE UNITED STATES WITH ENGLAND; HEAVY IRISH IMMIGRANT INFLOW... ENEMIES OF ENGLAND. THE CRISIS IN THE FORM OF A PROBABLE WAR WITH FRANCE PROVIDED AN EXCUSE FOR THE FEDERALISTS FOR ROUGH TREATMENT OF THEIR SEVERAL ENEMIES. THE FIRST RESTRICTIVE ACT AMENDED THE NATURALIZATION ACT FROM FIVE YEARS TO FOURTEEN YEARS BEFORE CITIZENSHIP COULD BE CONFERRED, FIVE YEAR PROVISION WAS RESTORED IN 1802. SECOND STATUTE "AN ACT CONCERNING ALIENS," AUTHORIZED THE PRESIDENT TO ORDER THE DEPARTURE OF ALL ALIENS HE JUDGED DANGEROUS TO PEACE AND SAFETY; PRESIDENT MIGHT GRANT ALIEN 'LICENSE' TO REMAIN OR ALLOW HIM TO GIVE BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR. 'DISCRETIONARY POWER' OF THE PRESIDENT TO INTERFERE WITH THE RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES WAS SWEEPING. HIS JUDGMENT ALONE WOULD DETERMINE THE FATE OF ALL ALIENS RESIDING IN THE UNITED STATES. THE ACT WAS LIMITED TO TWO YEARS, AND WAS NOT RENEWED... THIRD STATUTE "AN ACT RESPECTING ALIEN ENEMIES." IT PROVIDED THAT, WHEN THE PRESIDENT ISSUED A PROCLAMATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF WAR [FRANCE/GB] WITH ANY FOREIGN NATION, "ALL NATIVES, CITIZENS, DENIZENS, OR SUBJECTS OF THE HOSTILE NATION BEING MALES OF THE AGE OF FOURTEEN YEARS AND UPWARDS, NOT ACTUALLY NATURALIZED, SHALL BE LIABLE TO BE APPREHENDED, RESTRAINED, SECURED AND REMOVED, AS ALIEN ENEMIES." THE PRESIDENT WAS EMPOWERED TO ISSUE RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE DISPOSITION OF SUCH ALIENS. THIS STATUTE CONTAINED NO TIME LIMIT AND WAS NOT THEREAFTER REPEALED. IT REMAINED IN EFFECT, AND CONSTITUTED THE BASIS OF REGULATIONS CONCERNING ALIEN ENEMIES WHICH WERE ISSUED DURING THE FIRST WORLD WAR, MORE THAN A CENTURY AFTER ITS ENACTMENT. [WE NOW KNOW IT AS "TRADING WITH ENEMY ACT."] FOURTH AND MOST DRASTIC STATUTE: "AN ACT FOR THE PUNISHMENT OF CERTAIN CRIMES AGAINST THE UNITED STATES." REDUCED TITLE "THE SEDITION ACT." HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES JUSTIFIED THE MEASURE BY POINTING TO CURRENT UTTERANCES OF THE PRESS DENOUNCING THE HANDLING OF FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ATTACKING THE ALIEN BILL. IT PROVIDED PUNISHMENT FOR MAKING FALSE, SCANDALOUS, AND MALICIOUS STATEMENTS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, OR EITHER HOUSE OF CONGRESS OR THE PRESIDENT, WITH INTENT TO DEFAME THEM OR BRING THEM INTO CONTEMPT OF DISREPUTE, OR STIR UP THE HATRED OF THE PEOPLE AGAINST THEM OR BRING ABOUT SEDITION IN ANY OF ITS VARIOUS FORMS. PERSONS PROSECUTED UNDER THE ACT WERE ALLOWED TO PLEAD THE TRUTH IN THEIR OWN DEFENSE, BUT TRUTH WAS OFTEN TIMES HARD TO DISCOVER. THE PRESS WOULD INDEED BE MUZZLED IF IT COULD MAKE NO STATEMENT OR IMPLICATION OTHER THAN THOSE WHICH IT COULD PROVE IN A COURT OF LAW. THE ACT, IF IT WERE ENFORCED TO THE FULLNESS OF ITS PROVISIONS, WAS BROAD ENOUGH TO BAR VIRTUALLY ALL CRITICISM OF ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

National Vietnam P.O.W. Strike Force

Editor's note: Readers, this just in. We don't often receive information from the P.O.W. Strike Force, but when we do, we like to share it with you because it often confirms many points of information we have offered to you.



THE ROMAN NUMERAL XX IS USED BY THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY TO DESIGNATE AN AGENT WHO HAS BEEN BETRAYED OR "DOUBLE-CROSSED" BY HIS COUNTRY

NATIONAL VIETNAM P.O.W. STRIKE FORCE

2615 WAUGH DRIVE, SUITE 217 - HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006-2799
(713) 680-3181 VOICE * (713) 680-3185 FAX

DON'T LET THE BIG FISH OFF THE HOOK !

5/25/95



AFNV

Congratulations on an excellent capsule summary on the NWO/UN acumbaga devouring our nation.

There is one minor error and several conspicuous omissions I feel should be added to make it a more pristine document:

- 1) KAL 007 made a soft water landing and 100% of the passengers survived including Congressman Larry McDonald. They are living in a concentration camp in Kazakhstan Russia. I have first-hand witnesses now living in Israel who can verify it. Mc Donald was also trying to muzzle the IRS.
- 2) The Israeli/Mossad angle is completely omitted in your summary and they are one of the most important if not THE MOST important evil element in the whole scheme.
 - a) Militias are being vilified in the media as "White Supremacist" and "Anti-semitic". Groups given unbridled access to the establishment media are the Anti Defamation League (ADL) and the Southern poverty Law Center (ADL/JDL Front).
 - b) The three major networks (TV), 85 biggest newspapers and all movie studios are controlled by five white men, all Jewish: Leonard Coldenson, Lawrence Tish, Lew Wasserman, Samuel Newhouse, and Leonard Stern. You figure the rest out.
 - c) The Kennedy assassination was carried out by Mossad and Sdecc "Technicals".
 - d) The country of Israel would not exist were it not for Meyer Lansky and his contributions from the Purple Gangs of New York and New Jersey and the syndicate.
 - e) In the book "Behind Communism" by Frank Britton, he points out that 13 of the 17 original Politburo members were Jewish.
 - f) In the recent \$10 Billion loan guarantee by sucker US taxpayers done in the final days of the Bush administration, the money allegedly was to resettle Russian Jews in Israel. It never happened. They instead pocketed the money and imported 400,000 Thai laborers (of the Buddhist religion) and kicked out all the Palestinians from their jobs in Israeli-controlled territory.
 - g) When Israeli jets attacked the USS Liberty in 1967, CFR member Robert McNamara ordered US jets going to rescue it to return to carriers so Israeli jets could have a free 3-hour turkey shoot on a U.S. Navy ship.
 - h) Ashkenazi, Khazar and orthodox Jewish groups visit the White House regularly. There are several pictures of Clinton wearing a Yarmulke.
 - i) The Iran/Iraq war, Desert Storm and all Middle East intrigues are Israeli-engineered to weaken their enemies. Israel wants normalization with Vietnam so that all world oil supply will come from the Spratly Islands, leaving the Arabs broke.

wake up and smell the coffee. In any criminal situation, the first thing the cops do is ask "Who Benefits" (Cui Bono) and "Follow the money".

Read the Spotlight and Criminal Politics newspapers for more.

Joe L. Jordan

American Patriot Fax Network

"Friends Faxing Friends"

Kenneth L. Vardon, Founder

TF1: 702 608 3177 FAX: 702 776 1186 FAX: 800-407-1111
3230 E. Flamingo Rd. #200, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

New Gaia Offers Journey To Health

What Should We Be Taking?

5/26/95 SANDRA TULANIAN, D.C.

The times in which we live in do not afford us the opportunity to keep life simple enough that health can be taken for granted by just ingesting food and water. The game rules have been changed by bureaucrats (directed by crooks higher up the ladder) who dictate questionable farming practices which, when added to the already choking pollutions of our atmosphere and water, ends up depleting the soil, the food supply, plus the air & water we breath of many of the essential nutrients that would otherwise allow our bodies to function optimally.

Aside from a core of products that New Gaia carries which will be discussed further on in this article, two brand new products are being offered that are extremely important to present first. They are **GaiaCol** and **OxySol**. **GaiaCol** is a combination of Colloidal Silver, Trace Colloidal Gold and Trace Crystalline Drias. This combination of ingredients has produced a product that is so high-frequency and potent that it could quite possibly be the solution to our ongoing fight against the new antibiotic-resistant diseases that we face today. Colloidal Silver was used extensively and very successfully against bacteria, virus, fungi and the like before the advent of the first antibiotic, penicillin; and the uses for Colloidal Gold at that time were just beginning to present themselves. Once the chemical companies began manufacturing the myriad of antibiotics, silver and gold were no longer looked to for treatment. Interestingly, the antibiotics that they were producing had no effect on the more resistant viruses, fungi and parasites yet this did not stop the medical community from prescribing these drugs regardless of the type of infection. Now we face a new generation of bacteria that are completely resistant to any antibiotics merely due to antibiotic overprescribing and resultant survival of the fittest bacteria.

Research has demonstrated that Colloidal Silver is non-toxic to humans and allows no known disease-causing organism to live in its presence. With the addition of Trace Colloidal Gold and Trace Crystalline Drias, the frequency of **GaiaCol** is remarkably enhanced to allow these newer, more powerful viruses and bacteria to be eliminated. **GaiaCol** is gentle enough to use topically on just about any skin, hair, or mouth condition without fear of toxicity and is outstanding for burns. For internal use it is recommended to maintain with 3-4 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue and if an infection is present, start with 1 teaspoon the first day and then 10-12 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue until the infection clears. Important: Due to the powerful nature of this product, friendly bacteria can be affected so it is advisable to replace the natural intestinal flora with some type of acidophilus/lactobacillus supplement daily or, at the least, when symptoms are noted (symptoms may include cramps, bloating, diarrhea/constipation and a general feeling of malaise).

Please note that this product is said to be perfectly

safe for children and pets and can be taken with other medications without incident. Colloidal Silver is not addictive and the body does not build up a tolerance to it. For your information only, Colloidal Silver has been used effectively on the following: acne, conjunctivitis, allergies, rheumatoid arthritis, bladder inflammation, venereal diseases, eczema, appendicitis, boils, cancer, candida, otitis media, prostate problems, whooping cough, ulcers, plus many, many others. **GaiaCol** can also be used to wet wound dressings and bandages and help heal cuts, scratches, abrasions, fever blisters, etc. There is a myriad of uses for this product which makes **GaiaCol**, in my opinion, one of the most exciting and valuable products on the market today.

OxySol contains Colloidal Silver and Trace Colloidal Gold but has Hydrogen Peroxide (food grade) and other trace minerals to add a new dimension to the effects. Organisms that have plagued us for centuries may be destroyed using this product but the new, more resistant strains will require the higher frequency **GaiaCol**. When added to water, the **OxySol** will help to purify, which makes this ideal for taking to restaurants or for travel. When taken with **GaiaCol** you get a two-fold effect of combating foreign invaders and providing a greater oxygen content for the health of the cells from the Hydrogen Peroxide. **OxySol** is wonderful topically as well, but is not advised for burns (use **GaiaCol** for burns). The trace minerals found in **OxySol** are vital to our health because the nutrients that were once taken for granted in our vegetables and fruits have been systematically farmed out of our soil. These trace minerals need to be replaced, otherwise our bodies continue to be open season for aggressive bugs. Another use for **OxySol** is to rid the oral cavity of harmful bacteria by brushing your teeth with 4 drops **OxySol** on your toothbrush or use as a mouthwash or gargle. The recommended amount to take daily for system clearing is 6-10 drops, 3 times a day on an empty stomach. If taken with **GaiaCol**, reduce both daily requirements in half. If you are adding **OxySol** to your water, just add 1-2 drops in each glass of water. Both **OxySol** and **GaiaCol** are very powerful additions to our pursuit of health.

Without these "food"-based essential nutrients our immune systems and body physiologies are sitting ducks for any attack—from chemical and biological "warfare" practices, to increased nuclear radiation pollution, as well as from other high-energy photon bombardment as this planet prepares itself for the upcoming changes.

It is up to every individual to take personal responsibility for their health and prioritize the needs their bodies may have at this time as well as pay special attention to the needs of their children. I hope to describe here some good products available to you so that your search for a basic, complete arsenal against disease can come to an end.

New Gaia has presented many products to the public that you can pick or choose for individual needs. But there is a core of products, which should be taken

regularly, that is felt to be essential to health and well being. These products are: **Gaiandriana**, **AquaGaia**, **Gaialyte**, **Kombucha Tea**, **Kombucha Vinegar**, **CarbraGaia**, **GaiaCleanse Program**, **Chlorella**, **Spelt**, and **3-In-1**. Each of these provides a service to the body that is a necessary assistant to the other. We will discuss each one individually to provide you with the information you need to understand why these items are necessary.

The physiology of the body is basically governed by the actions and programming found within the cell. The cells make up the tissues of the body, the tissues make up the organs such as the heart or liver which, in turn, make up the organ systems that work in harmony with each other to keep the entire body functioning. If the cell structure has been altered or is malfunctioning (for whatever reason), every organ system is affected. To what degree they are affected depends on the offending substance that has caused the cell's breakdown or the length of time that cell has been subjected to abuse.

Gaiandriana is a product that is said to help correct the faulty programming that has occurred at the cell level by correcting into perfection the cell's DNA/RNA blueprint. Viruses, unlike bacteria, have the ability to fuse with the DNA strand within the cell, creating a mutation to that cell. By perfecting the DNA/RNA blueprint, the cell may be returned to a level of vitality which allows it to fight off an incoming virus and maintain the homeostasis within the cell and, in turn, within the organ systems.

This is essential for the immune organ system, because without healthy cells that can fight off offenders like free radicals, viruses, and cumulative levels of radiation, the immune system is overtaxed to the point of exhaustion—eventually leading to dis-ease. Another benefit from consuming **Gaiandriana** is its ability and nature to thrive on the invisible, higher photon frequencies which are bombarding us daily. **Gaiandriana** is able to speed up the frequency levels of the cells to more nearly match the energies pouring in and assaulting the body. This, in turn, can offer a two-fold benefit: One benefit is the ability of the cell to withstand and actually adapt to these otherwise damaging energies; the other benefit is to help protect ourselves from mind manipulation through pulse beams that are irradiating mankind relentlessly. Originally the dose was 10 drops, 3 times per day, under the tongue. However, with the growing number of "manufactured" epidemics and other stepped-up plans for our demise by the Elite, perhaps more is better. One ounce or more per day may produce faster and more effective results.

AquaGaia was introduced to benefit the mitochondria system that lies within the cell. The mitochondria is the energy producer of the cell and is essential to convert the food we eat into usable cell fuel and to produce enzymes that are absolutely necessary for survival of the body system.

AquaGaia is also said to feed on vessel plaques adhering to blood vessel linings. Most all of us, by the

age of twenty, have plaques developing on the arterial walls due to the American diet that is filled with saturated fats, high protein, white flour products, and limited consumption of fresh fruits and vegetables. This product provides added fuel to any compromised system to assist in strengthening the immune system, as well as cleaning out blood vessels and enhancing the pliability of the vessel walls throughout the body. Both **Gaiandriana** and **AquaGaia** work in harmony to strengthen and eliminate mutations of all cells by working together within the cell structure itself.

Another product that you will find essential in your daily regime is **Gaialyte**. This is a fully integrated electrolyte liquid that is brought forth from the **Kombucha Tea**. The combination of tea and juice, vitamins, minerals, **Gingko Biloba**, **Echinacea**, **Chlorella**, oxygenators, **Aloe Vera** and **Gaiandriana** are a powerful combination that helps boost energy levels as well as provides electrolyte balance within the body to help enhance the performance of the **Gaiandriana** within the cells. Electrolytes are substances which dissociate into ions in solution and thus become capable of conducting electricity. The balance of these electrolytes in the body will aid in the protection from the various high-frequency energies that we are now subjected to as well as enhance the effectiveness of all the other products you are consuming for your health.

Another beverage that should be taken in a dose of approximately 8 ounces per day is the "**Tea Breeze**" **Kombucha Tea**. Enough can not be said about this fermented drink from the mushroom fungus found long ago by a prominent Japanese woman in a town called **Kargasok**, **Russia**. What she found amongst these villagers astounded her. The women were virtually without wrinkles or other signs of aging and the overall population was comprised of unusually healthy people. She was told that these people drank 8 ounces of **Kombucha Tea** daily. She brought the mushroom fungus back to Japan and, today, over a million Japanese people drink the fermented tea daily. With the high content of special proteins and enzymes, this tea is said to reduce cholesterol, restore hair growth, strengthen eyesight, help insomnia, aid in weight reduction, help with allergies, bronchitis, asthma and a myriad of other debilitating conditions including the prevention of certain cancers.

While these are claims from people who have used or researched the product, it would simply be prudent to regard **Kombucha Tea** as a must to add to your daily health regime. Many people make their own tea with the mushroom that is available through **New Gaia Products**, but for those of us with limited time, the ready-made tea in the 1-liter and 2-liter bottles is both delicious and convenient. Try mixing the tea with the **Gaialyte** and your favorite juice, or just drink it straight.

There is a **Kombucha Vinegar** that has been developed which offers similar properties to unpasteurized apple cider vinegar, which has been used for centuries to care for all types of ailments. This product packs a punch when fighting off the common cold and is great as a digestive aid. Many are using this product in their salad dressings or other recipes to enhance the nutrition that their families receive. While **Kombucha Vinegar** is not recommended for canning or preserving, it certainly is recommended for general consumption.

CarbraGaia is the membrane that is found in the mushroom fungus of the **Kombucha Tea** bathed in a nurturing amniotic-like fluid of **Gaiandriana** to aid the body in repair of connective tissue. This product was designed to replace the need for **Shark Cartilage** supplement, which has been well researched and documented in recent years and which is said to program the body to never develop cancer tumors. By mixing one teaspoon in to any of the above mentioned drinks, you add one more weapon to your arsenal in the quest to build the immune system to its optimum healthy state.

A 14-day program called **GaiaCleanse** has been developed that assists in the elimination of the nasty

parasites found within the body. Very few people realize the kinds and types of diseases that these parasites can contribute to, such as **Cancer**, **AIDS**, **Hepatitis**, **Hodgkin's Disease**, **Diabetes**, just to name a few. There have been reports that people have been able to turn their conditions around by utilizing a program such as the **GaiaCleanse Program** to eliminate the myriads of parasites, such as flukes, keeping house in their internal organs.

The beauty of this program is that 14 days every 3 months is all that is required to insure a body that is free of most parasites. The **GaiaCleanse** line includes tinctures that can be mixed in any one of the above beverages or in juice. There is also an intestinal cleanse that comes in the kit to ensure proper elimination and cleansing during the two weeks. These steps to health are important if one is to realize optimum health within the cellular structure and organ tissues of the body.

Chlorella is a single-celled, fresh-water algae which is a nutritionally balanced whole food that is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 essential vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes, plus **Chlorella** growth factor. The combination of these factors results in a product that has been found to be excellent in the healing of wounds, injuries and ulcers, immune strengthening, age retardation, protection against radiation, normalizing digestion and bowel function, and protection against toxic pollutants, to name but a few of the benefits.

Chlorella is a rich source of chlorophyll, which is extremely effective in controlling body odor both internally and externally. The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day, but dosages should be adjusted to your individual needs. Many times the alkaline reserves in the body are so depleted that **Chlorella**, in larger doses, is warranted.

Moreover, because of its superb food value, **Chlorella** is an important addition to anyone's emergency food storage stash.

As part of an ongoing nutritious diet, the grain of **Spelt** (*Triticum Spelta*) should be added to every diet in replacement of the standard wheat grain. **Spelt** is superior to wheat in that it contains more protein, crude fiber, and fats than wheat. It also contains special carbohydrates (**Mucopolysaccharides**) which help stimulate the all-important immune system.

Many people who are allergic to wheat find **Spelt** to be easily digestible. What is most exciting is the delicious nutty flavor that **Spelt** offers to any baking needs. Another advantage of **Spelt** is the large amount of vitamin **B-17** found in the grain (also known as **Laetrile**) which has a reputation for retarding cancerous cell growth and aiding in the healing of other serious illnesses. **Spelt** also has an exceptionally thick husk around the center grain, which protects it from all kinds of pollutants and insects far better than happens with other grains. The **Spelt** grain can be ground up into flour and used in any recipe where flour is required. **New Gaia** offers the whole **Spelt** grain bread mixes, or the grain itself to be ground into flour, or the flour already milled for your convenience. This simple addition to your family's diet can provide a wealth of extra nutrition for your loved ones as well as a great taste experience.

The last product I wish to discuss is a newer product of which you may not be fully aware. Many of you have heard of the latest craze using a product called "**Pycnogenols**". **Pycnogenol** comes from the bark of the pine tree and is said to have remarkable anti-oxidant properties that are aiding in the relief of a number of chronic conditions. The **3-In-1** product offered by **New Gaia** has been found to be superior to **Pycnogenol**. The research that has been conducted on the elements found in **Pine Bark** were primarily conducted on **Grape Seed Extract** because this, too, had the components that offered the superior anti-oxidant protection.

What was discovered is that the **Grape Seed Extract**

was even superior to the **Pine Bark** in that it contains a higher level and higher potency of **OPCs** (**Oligomeric proanthocyanidins**) which are the active ingredient for free-radical scavenging. These **OPCs** found in the **Grape Seed Extract** are known for their instant bioavailability to seek out nasty free radicals and produce rapid counter-effect results. While no claims are here being made for the healing qualities of any product, the **OPCs** found in **Grape Seed Extract** have been identified with: Anti-aging protection, improved vision, decrease in wrinkles, resistance to mental deterioration, reduced risk of heart disease, reduced risk of stroke, enhanced immune system, faster healing, subdued **PMS**, and reduced inflammation of arthritis.

The other substances found in **3-In-1** are **Ester-C** and **Aloe Vera**. **Ester-C** is found to get into the blood stream faster and in larger amounts than other forms of vitamin **C** and wastes only a fraction of what other vitamin **C** products lose through elimination. It is also found to penetrate white blood cells more efficiently, which is necessary for their metabolism. There is also a reduction, if not an elimination, of the side effects from the acidity of regular Vitamin **C** because **Ester C** has a neutral pH. Each capsule also contains 150 mgs. of **Aloe Vera** which is the equivalent of one-and-one-half ounces of natural **Aloe Vera** juice. Excerpted from an article by **John C. Pittman, M.D.**, we read: "**Acemannan**, a mucopolysaccharide, is a long-chain sugar which is found as an active ingredient in **Cold Processed Whole Leaf Aloe**. It interjects itself into all cell membranes. This causes an increase in the fluidity and permeability of the membrane, allowing toxins to flow out of the cell more easily and nutrients to enter the cell. The net result may improve cellular metabolism throughout the body, resulting in a boost of energy production."

These three powerful ingredients are found in one product called **3-In-1**. It is a potent product that should be utilized by anyone suffering from a chronic condition or for those wishing to maximize the functioning of their immune system on a day-to-day basis.

All the above products discussed: **OxySol**, **GaiaCol**, **Gaiandriana**, **AquaGaia**, **Gaialyte**, **Kombucha Tea**, **Kombucha Vinegar**, **CarbraGaia**, **GaiaCleanse**, **Chlorella**, **Spelt** and **3-In-1** can be the keys to a healthier and more vibrant life by reinvigorating the immune system, increasing the metabolic activity of the cells, providing more complete nourishment to allow the organ systems to function in harmony with one another, and to increase our bodies' overall frequency levels to withstand the onslaught of various high-frequency energies that are thrown our way. These products work synergistically together to maximize the effects of each product.

Of course, right thinking, right exercise, and right eating are absolutely necessary to add to any health regime, but the benefits and gifts found within these various products are priceless to our well being in this high-stress world.

New Gaia Products

1 (800) NEW-GAIA
(639-4242)

*for information and
a free catalog*

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

Now Available

GAIA COL

Colloidal Silver with Trace AU
suspended in a distilled water fluid.
2-oz. bottle: \$10.00

New Gaia Products 1995 Order Form

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)
1 (805) 822-9070 FAX

Name _____ Date _____

Street Address _____

City/Town _____ State/Prov. _____ Zip Code _____

Daytime Phone No. _____

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature For Credit Card Orders _____

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV	FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA
\$ 0-100 \$6.00	\$ 0-100 \$8.00
\$ 101-200 \$7.00	\$ 101-200 \$9.00
\$ 201-300 \$8.00	\$ 201-300 \$10.00
\$ 301-400 \$9.00	\$ 301-400 \$11.00
\$ 401-500 \$10.00	\$ 401-500 \$12.00
\$ 501-600 \$11.00	\$ 501-600 \$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.

** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.

** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.

** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE (1 liters)	\$ 3.50		
KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE (2 liters)	\$ 6.00		
KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR 16OZ.	\$ 6.00		
GAIATRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES	\$18.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
• ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
CHLORELLA (300 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$21.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
CARBRAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50		
• • SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
OXY SOL with trace minerals 2oz.	\$ 8.00		
GAIA COL with trace minerals 2oz.	\$10.00		

- ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.
PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.
-- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt) OR (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA CLEANSE 14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM	\$48.00		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiaandria (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGala (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes	\$180.00 \$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiaandria (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix	\$115.00 \$ 90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.) NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__ SUCROSE__STARCH__ GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 6.00ea. \$ 15.00		
Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products, P.O. Box 27710, Las Vegas, NV 89126	TOTAL SHIPPING & HANDLING SUB TOTAL SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7% TOTAL ENCLOSED		

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6** SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9**. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- **10**. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- **11**. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12**. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13**. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14**. RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- **15**. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16**. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17**. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18**. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20**. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23**. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24**. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25**. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- **26**. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS

27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28**. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29**. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES

71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLIND-FOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWS-PAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
or call
1-805-822-9655
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
 (Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

PLEASE NOTE:
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
 is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1995 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT

Call: 1-800-800-5565

Or: 1-805-822-9655